

Modeling and design of a new generation of RF piezoelectric acoustic wave devices based on atomic monolayers of transition metal dichalcogenides.

Yang Yang

To cite this version:

Yang Yang. Modeling and design of a new generation of RF piezoelectric acoustic wave devices based on atomic monolayers of transition metal dichalcogenides.. Electronics. Université de Bordeaux, 2023. English. $NNT : 2023BORD0147$. tel-04220247

HAL Id: tel-04220247 <https://theses.hal.science/tel-04220247v1>

Submitted on 27 Sep 2023

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

THÈSE PRÉSENTÉE

POUR OBTENIR LE GRADE DE

DOCTEUR DE

L'UNIVERSITÉ DE BORDEAUX

ÉCOLE DOCTORALE DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES ET DE L'INGÉNIEUR

SPÉCIALITÉ : ÉLECTRONIQUE

Par Yang YANG

Modélisation et conception d'une nouvelle génération de dispositifs RF à ondes acoustiques à monocouches atomiques piézoélectriques de dichalcogénures de métaux de transition

Sous la direction de : Corinne DEJOUS (co-directrice : Hamida HALLIL)

Soutenue le 09 juin 2023

Membres du jury :

Mme. LEBLOIS, Thérèse Professeur, Université de Bourgogne Franche-Comté Rapporteur M. TALBI, Abdelkrim Professeur, Université de Lille Rapporteur et Président
M. DUCHAMP, Jean-Marc Maître de Conférences, UGA /IUT RT Grenoble Examinateur M. DUCHAMP, Jean-Marc Maître de Conférences, UGA /IUT RT Grenoble Examinateur
Mme. DEJOUS. Corinne Professeur. ENSEIRB-MATMECA / Bordeaux INP Directrice Professeur, ENSEIRB-MATMECA / Bordeaux INP Directrice
Maître de Conférences, Université de Bordeaux Co-directrice Mme. HALLIL, Hamida Maître de Conférences, Université de Bordeaux
M. ZHANG, Qing Professeur, Nanyang Technological University Professeur, Nanyang Technological University **Invité**

Acknowledgements

Nowledgements
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Sorinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
agement throughout the duration of m **Acknowledgements**
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout th **Acknowledgements**
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
exceluragement throughout t Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,

Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering

encouragement throughout t **Acknowledgements**
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout th Acknowledgements
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout the **Acknowledgements**
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corine Dejous, for her unparalled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout the d **Acknowledgements**
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout th **IOW ledgements**

First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,

orinine Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering

agement throughout the duration Acknowledgements
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout the Acknowledgements

Prof. Corinne Dejons, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,

Prof. Corinne Dejons, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering

encouragement throughout

Acknowledgements
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout th Acknowledgements
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corime Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, involudible guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout the Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,

Prof. Corinne Degious, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering

encouragement throughout **Acknowledgements**
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corime Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout th Acknowledgements
First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corime Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout the d Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary sup

Prof. Corinne Dejous, for her unparalleled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unv

encouragement throughout the duration of IT work that for the extend my hearted thanks to the extend my primary supervisor, First and foremost, I wish to express my profound guidance, and unwavering agement throughout the duration of my thesis. Her exceptional pa First and foremost, I wish to express my profound gratitude to my primary supervisor,
Prof. Corimne Dejous, for her unparalled expertise, invaluable guidance, and unwavering
encouragement throughout the duration of my thes Prof. Corinne melolus, for *been upprodured* by profession a guidance of my phoring support and univary in sure correct professions and perceptional particular that the during this constrained particular particular the dur From the mean server of the mean server of the mean server and a mean server and a mean server of the duration of my thesis. Her exceptional paintee and unreleating support have been instrumented in helping me overcome the not entergoing the steached a method and the universal of the university and Hallil, whose visionary ideas and seientific creativity laid the foundation f and the mathematic supperties that we be the mathematic and mathematic and the foundation for this remarkable Halil, whose visionary ideas an siemifific creativity laid the foundation for this remarkable project. Furthermo Learn the memories of the memories of the memories of the memories of the memories international exchange in the memories international exchanges, which have enriched my research experience beyond measure. I extend my grat For the support and exchange which have enrired varies of the function of the support of the method method method in the enrich and came are the product method in **Framemony** and exchanges measure and entangons measure and entangons measured in exterd my gradited to Prof. Qing Zhang for his invaluable could neats at the simulation is expected in terms at a term and profound experti I extend my grafitude to Prof. Qing Zhang for his invaluable colleaboration, exceptional

I extend my grafitude to Prof. Qing Zhang for his invaluable collaboration, exceptional

Through this international collaboration, I research accume and produced excellence and means of their candidates and approximate support that through this intermational collaboration, I gained a comprehensive understanding of the Standards upheld by leading researc

Ensure with interaction and computer and comprehensive understanding of the standards upheld by leading research institutions vorldviside and the uclute of Singapore. I swould also like to acknowledge the unwavering suppor standards upheld by leading research institutions worldwide and the culture of Singapore. I
standards upheld by leading research institutions worldwide and the culture of Singapore. I
would also like to achorovedege the u mendant optional is the state of the state of the state of the state of the many exists of the many exists of the many of the product of the many of the state of the stat above and bare working with the success of this challenging yet exciting ion and hard work played a pivotal rele in the success of this challenging yet exciting or project. It was a pleasure working with you, and I am deep encourage through the method on the successor of the method of the section of the support is supported to the substand on the substanding of the MDA IMS successful as it is today.

I would like to extend my hearfelt thanks is each to the mean the pursuit in the mean that the driving that is the many existing and it is to the members of the my heartfelt thanks to the other members of the MDA IMS Bordcaux research team. The numerous technical excited to the exciting moment of the other members of the MDA INS Index that the octetal my hequest relations to the other members of the MDA IMS Bordeaux research team. The numerous technical and scientific discussions t and a lower members of the MDA IMS
In world like to extend my hearfelt thanks to the other members of the MDA IMS
In during my thesis were immensely helpful in helping me grasp the initicacies of my research
topic and prov Bordeaux research team. The numerous technical and scientific discussions that we engaged
notheaux research team. The numerous technical and scientific discussions that we engaged
in during my thesis were immensive helpful

induction and lower the member of the invertion of our expectation and the expectation of the support and provided me with invelance to overcome a myridd of callenges. Moreover, the unforgettable after-work activities that

To my family,
Il my beloved ones. To my family,
To all my beloved ones.

Abstract

Tact
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
tions for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
ions of mobile technology, smart city development, and sensing ap **Abstract**
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developme **Abstract**
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developme **Abstract**

Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing

applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new

generations of mobile technology, smart city develo

Tact
 The results of the results of the results of the results of the results

The results of mobile technology, smart city development, and sensing applications for

mental monitoring and healthcare, etc.

The results o **Abstract**

Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing

applications for several decalogey, smart city development, and sensing applications for

environmental monitoring and healthcare, etc. **Abstract**
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developme **Abstract**
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developme **Abstract**
Accoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developm **Abstract**
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developme Tract

The objective of thesis is the played and they religion and sensing

tions of resoveral decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new

ions of mobile technology, smart city development, and sensing appli **Abstract**
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developme

Abstract
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city developme **Abstract**
Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
encreations of nobile technology, smart city developm Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city development, and se Acoustic wave devices have played a key role in communication and sensing
applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city development, and sen applications for several decades. They will continue to have a major impact on new
generations of mobile technology, smart city development, and sensing applications for
environmental mointioring and healthcare, etc.
The r generations of mobile technology, smart city development, and sensing applications for environmental monitoring and healthcare, etc.
The results of first-primicples calculations show that the piezoelectric coefficients of
 environmental monitoring and healthcare, etc.

The results of first-primciples calculations show that the piezoelectric coefficients of

transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) of 3R crystal structure, such as 3R-MoS₂, M The results of first-principles calculations show that the piezoelectric coefficient
transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) of 3R crystal structure, such as 3R-MoS₂, Mo
WS₂ and WSe₂, are sufficiently large compared

Résumé

IMÉ

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

nication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

sur les nouvelles générations de technologie **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

majeur sur les nouvelles générations **Résumé**
Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de
communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact
majeur sur les nouvelles générations de **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

majeur sur les nouvelles générations **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à

majeur sur les nouvelles générations de technologie mobile, le dével

IMÉ

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

nication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

sur les nouvelles générations de technologie **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle elé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

métaux les nouvelles générations de **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

majeur sur les nouvelles générations **Résumé**
Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de
communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact
miguer sur les nouvelles générations de **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décemines. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

majeur sur les nouvelles générations **Example 18**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle elé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décemines. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

micelligentes et les applications **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décemines. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

majeur sur les nouvelles générations **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle elé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décemies. Ils continuennt à avoir un impact

majeur sur les nouvelles générations de **IERN ENTICES**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de

inication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

sur les nouvelles générations de te **Résumé**

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle elé dans les applications de

communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décemines. Ils continueront à avoir un impact

intelligentes rel is nouvelles génér Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle elé dans les applications de
communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décemines. Ils continueront à avoir un impact
miguit sur les nouvelles générations de technolog

Les dispositifs à ondes acoustiques jouent un rôle clé dans les applications de
communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décemies. Ils continuent à avoir un impact
majeur sur les nouvelles générations de technologie communication et de détection depuis plusieurs décennies. Ils continueront à avoir un impact
micelligentes rel les ouvelles générations de technologie mobile, le développement des villes
intelligentes et les applications d majeur sur les nouvelles générations de technologie mobile, le développement des villes
intelligentes et les applications de détection pour la surveillance environnementale et les soins
pérocleteriques des dichalcogénures intelligentes et les applications de détection pour la surveillance environnementale et les soins

Les résultats des calculs de premiers principes montrent que les coefficients

piézoélectriques des dichalcogénures de méta de santé, etc.

Les résultats des calculs de premiers principes montrent que les coefficients

piézoïcletriques des dichalcogénures de métaux de transition (TMDs) de 3R structure

cristalline, comme 3R-MoS₂, MoSe₂, WS Les résultats des calculs de premiers principes montrent que les coefficients

eristalline, comme 3R-MoS₂, MoS₂ et WS₂ et WS₂, sont suffixamment grands par rapport à

ceiux des matériaux piézoélectriques convention interior and the motion of the motion of the motion of the serve that the serve that is premier in the serve the metalline, comme 3R-MoS₂, MoS₂₂, WS₂ et WS₂₃, sont suffisamment grands par rapport à le 3R-MoS₂ a d procedentiques des dispositifs procedenties de mediale de la ministor (1000, 1 a concentre comme 3R-MoS₂, MoS₂, WS₂ et WS₂, sont subfisamment grands par rapport à ceux des matériaux piézoélectriques conventionnels prometteuses.

- List of Symbols

c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field **List of Symbols**
 c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field
 d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field **ist of Symbols**
the elastic stiffness matrix
: the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field
the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix
the electric charge density displacement **List of Symbols**
 c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field
 d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix
 D: the electric charge density displace **List of Symbols**

c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field

d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric charge density displacement
 List of Symbols

c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field

d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric charge density displacement
 List of Symbols

c: the elastic stiffness matrix

c^E: the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field

d: the piezoelectric-strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric-charge density displacement

e List of Symbols

c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field

d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric charge density displacement

e: List of Symbols

c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the clastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field

d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric charge density displacement
 e **ist of Symbols**
the elastic stiffness matrix
: the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field
the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix
the electric charge density displacement
the piezoelectric str **ist of Symbols**
the elastic stiffness matrix
: the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field
the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix
the electric charge density displacement
the piezoelectric str **LAST OF SYMBODS**

c: the elastic stiffness matrix

c^E: the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field

d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric charge density displacement

e c: the elastic stiffness matrix
 c^E : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field

d: the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric charge density displacement

e: the piezoelectri
-
-
-
-
-
-
- f_r : the resonance frequency
- f_s : the series resonance frequency
-
-
- k_t^2 : the electromechanical coupling coeffic : the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field
the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix
the electric charge density displacement
the piezoelectric stress coefficient matrix
electric-field intensit d: the pezzoelectric strain coefficient matrix

D: the electric charge density displacement

e: the piczoelectric stress coefficient matrix

E: electric-field intensity
 \mathbf{f}_a : the anti-resonance frequency
 \mathbf{f}_p : **D:** the electric charge density displacement
 e: the piezoelectric stress coefficient matrix
 E: electric-field intensity
 f_a : the anti-resonance frequency
 f_p : the parallel resonance frequency
 f_s : the resonan **E:** the piezoelectric stress coefficient matrix
 E: electric-field intensity
 f_a : the anti-resonance frequency
 f_b : the parallel resonance frequency
 f_s : the series resonance frequency
 I: the electric current
 electric-rield intensity

: the anti-resonance frequency

: the parallel resonance frequency

: the series resonance frequency

the electric current

the vavenumber

: the electromechanical coupling coefficient

the propag *I_n*: the anti-resonance frequency
 f_p : the parallel resonance frequency
 f_f : the resonance frequency
 I: the series resonance frequency
 I: the series resonance frequency
 I: the electric current
 *R*²: the *I*_{**r**}: the parallel resonance frequency
 f_x : the resonance frequency
 *I*_{*s*}: the series resonance frequency
 I: the electric current
 *R*²: the electromechanical coupling coefficient
 I: the propagating dire
-
-
-
- s^E : the elastic compliance coefficient matrix
-
-
-
-
- f_r : the resonance frequency
 f_s : the series resonance frequency
 I : the electric current
 k : the wavenumber
 k_t^2 : the electromechanical coupling coefficient
 I : the propagating direction of a plane wave
 r : f_s : the series resonance frequency
 t : the electric current
 k : the wavenumber
 k_t^2 : the electromechanical coupling coefficient
 t : the propagating direction of a plane wave
 r : the position vector
 S : the v_l : the phase velocity of a longitudinal acoustic wave
- v_s : the phase velocity of a shear acoustic wave
- the electric current

the wavenumber

t: the electromechanical coupling coefficient

the propagating direction of a plane wave

the position vector

the strain

the elastic compliance coefficient matrix

the time

the stre the wavenumber

the electromechanical coupling coefficient

the propagating direction of a plane wave

the position vector

the strain

the classic compliance coefficient matrix

the time

the stress

the displacement

the v_{z0}^- : the amplitudes of the waves in negative direction the electromechanical coupling coefficient

e propagating direction of a plane wave

the position vector

the strain

the elastic compliance coefficient matrix

the the stress

the displacement

the phase velocity of the p is position of a plane wave

the position vector

the strain

the clastic compliance coefficient matrix

the these

the displacement

the velocity of the particle in the material

the phase velocity of a longitudinal acous **r:** the position vector
 S: the strain
 S: the clastic compliance coefficient matrix
 t: the time
 T: the stress
 u: the displacement
 v: the phase velocity of a longitudinal acoustic wave
 v₅: the phase the strain

the elastic compliance coefficient matrix

the time

the stress

the displacement

the velocity of the particle in the material

the phase velocity of a longitudinal acoustic wave

the phase velocity of a shear s^2 : the elastic compliance coefficient matrix
 t : the time
 T : the stress
 u : the displacement
 v : the velocity of the particle in the material
 v_1 : the yelocity of a longitudinal acoustic wave
 v_s : the ph t: the time

T: the stress

u: the displacement

v; the velocity of the particle in the material

v_I: the phase velocity of a longitudinal acoustic wave
 v_x : the phase velocity of a shear acoustic wave
 v_x : the ampl
- v_{z0}^{+} : the amplitudes of the waves in positive direction
-
- Z_a : the acoustic impedance
-
-

- ρ : the mass density
 ω : the angular frequency
 ϕ : electric potential
 S
-

ρ : the mass density
 ω : the angular frequency
 ϕ : electric potential
 ε^S : the dielectric coefficient matrix at constant strain ρ : the mass density
 ω : the angular frequency
 ϕ : electric potential
 ε^S : the dielectric coefficient matrix at constant strain
 ε^T : dielectric coefficient matrix at constant stress $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}^{\mathcal{S}}$: the dielectric coefficient matrix at constant strain the mass density

the angular frequency

electric potential

: the dielectric coefficient matrix at constant strain

: dielectric coefficient matrix at constant stress the mass density
the angular frequency
electric potential
: the dielectric coefficient matrix at constant strain
: dielectric coefficient matrix at constant stress

 $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}^T$: dielectric coefficient matrix at constant stress

Introduction

Oduction
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
d to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
magnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Current acoustic device **Introduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curre **Introduction**

Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration

confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to

electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Cu **Introduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curre **Introduction**

Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration

confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to

electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Cu **Introduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curr **Introduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curre **Introduction**
 Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration

confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to

electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. **Oduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
d to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
praise fields via the piczooclectric effect. Current acoustic devices **Introduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confinded to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curr **Introduction**
 Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration

confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to

effectric fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curren

Introduction

Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration

confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to

electromagnetic fields via the piczoelectric effect. Cu **Introduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curre **Introduction**

Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration

confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to

efficiently the ligenceleric feature fielet. Current ac **Introduction**

Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration

confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to

electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Cu **Introduction**
Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confinded to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Curr Surface/bulk acoustic waves (SAW/BAW) are a form of mechanical vibration
confined to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAW/BAW can couple efficiently to
electromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Current acoustic de d to solid surfaces or in volumes. SAWBAW can couple efficiently to means the magnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Current acoustic devices have been used to granis for communications, modulate light via the acou dectromagnetic fields via the piezoelectric effect. Current acoustic devices have been used to filter signals for communications, modulate light via the acosto-optic effect and for sensing in liquid and gasoous medium, e filter signals for communications, modulate light via the acousto-optic effect and for sensing
in liquid and gaseous medium, etc. Indeed, SAW/BAW devices have played a key role in
communication and sonsing applications fo in liquid and gaseous medium, etc. Indeed, SAW/BAW devices have played a key role in
communication and scnssing applications for exercal decadss. They will continue to make a
substantial impact on the new generation of m ble in

ake a

cities

pricies

pricies

pricies

ands,

mique

pricies

is bulk

pricies

is bulk

pricies

is are

is an ermal

is as an

exhibition as

as an

exhibition

as as an

exhibition

as as an

exhibition

as a

communication and sensing applications for several decades. They will continue to make a
substantial impact on the new generation of mobile technologies, development of smart eities
and sensing applications for environmen substantial impact on the we generation of mobile technologies, development of smart cities
and sensing applications for environmental monitoring and health care, etc.
However, limited by the resolution of interdigitated f mobile technologies, development of smart cities
monitoring and health care, etc.
1 of interdigitated transducers (IDT), the working
beyond 2.5 GHz. BAW devices, including FBAR,
6 the conventional piezoelectric material and sensing applications for environmental monitoring and health care, etc.

However, limited by the resolution of interdigitated transducers (IDT), the working

frequency of SAW devices can hardly go beyond 2.5 GHz. BAW T), the working
ncluding FBAR,
naterials such as
next-generation
ces with higher
cation demands,
beta several unique
e new acoustic
fficients of bulk
and WSe₂, are
naterials such as
 $R - MoS_2$ as an
electric, thermal
ighl However, limited by the resolution of interdigitated transducers (DT), the working
frequency of SAW devices can hardly go beyond 2.5 GHz. BAW devices, including FBAR,
are limited by the fabrication technologies of the con frequency of SAW devices can hardly go beyond 2.5 GHz. BAW devices, including FBAR,
frequency of SAW devices can hardly go beyond 2.5 GHz. BAW devices, including FBAR,
and and ZaO, which limits their working frequency aro BAW devices, including FBAR,
BAW devices, including FBAR,
al piezoelectric materials such as
10 GHz. For the next-generation
or acoustic devices with higher
spectrum of application demands,
remances, but also several uniq hexagonal structure with the space group of 6mm. As a result, the non-centrosymmetric 3R – MoS₂ (which limits their working frequency around 10 (Hz. For the next-generation AR Filters and high-sensitivity sensors, we a AIN and ZnO, which limits their working frequency around 10 GHz. For the next-generation RF filters and high-sensitivity sensors, we are looking for acoustic devices with higher showth may working frequency, among other f RF filters and high-sensitivity sensors, we are looking for acoustic devices with higher working frequency, among other features. To meet the wide spectrum of application demands, mew acoustic devices have to be of not on working frequency, among other features. To meet the wide spectrum of application demands, new acoustic devices have to be of not only the high performances, but also several unique functionalities that current acoustic de mew acoustic devices have to be of not only the high performances, but also several unique functionalities that current acoustic devices do not have. To develop these new acoustic devices, new piczolectric materials must functionalities that current acoustic devices do not have. To develop these new acoustic
devices, new piezoelectric materials must be utilized.
Recent first-principles calculations suggest that the piezoelectric coefficie devices, new piezoelectric materials must be utilized.

Recent first-principles calculations suggest that the piezoelectric coefficients of bulk

3R- transition metal dichaloogenides, including 3R − MoS₂, MoSe₂, NoS₂ more flexible than any other piezoelectric semiconductors known to us. $3R - MoS_2$ based Recent first-principles calculations suggest that the piezoelectric coefficients of bulk
RF- transition metal dichaleogenides, including $3R - M0S_2$, MoSe, WS₂, and WSe₂, are
sufficiently large or comparable to those o Recent first-principles calculations suggest that the piezoelectric coefficients of bulk
3R- transition metal dichalogregindes, including 3R – MoS₂, MoSe₂, WS₂, and WSe₂, are
sufficiently large or comparable to th 3R- transition metal dichalcogenides, including $3R - MoS_2$, MoSeg, WS5, and WSeg, are sufficiently large or comparable to those of conventional bulk piezcolectric materials such as α -quartz, wurtzite GaN, and wurtzite A sufficiently large or comparable to those of conventional bulk piezoelectric materials such as α -quarry, wurtzite GaN, and wurtzite AIN. Let us take few-atomic layer 3R – MoS₂ as an example. 3R – MoS₂ has been succ α -quartz, wurtzite GaN, and wurtzite AlN. Let us take few-atomic layer 3R – Mexample. 3R – MoS₂ has been successfully synthesized. The excellent piezolecteric and mechanical properties of 3R – MoS₂ suggest that thi i, and wurtzite AIN. Let us take few-atomic layer $3R - M0S_2$ as an as been successfully synthesized. The excellent piezolecteric, thermal ties of $3R - M0S_2$ suggest that this material can be highly promising vices. First example. $3R - M0S_2$ has been successfully synthesized. The excellent p
and mechanical properties of $3R - M0S_2$ suggest that this material can
for the new acoustic devices. First of all, the atomic structure of $3R - M0S_2$
 $-$ MoS₂ has been successfully synthesized. The excellent piezoelectric, thermal
cal properties of 3R – MoS₂ suggest that this material can be highly promising
cacoustic devices. First of all, the atomic structure of nthesized. The excellent piezoelectric, thermal
gest that this material can be highly promising
tomic structure of $3R - MoS_2$ does not have a
ks' and, thus, $3R - MoS_2$ belongs to the space
 $12H - MoS_2$ shows the centrosymmetr c, thermal
promising
not have a
the space
etry of the
tric 3R –
ing layers.
ion is 1.5
excelectric
requencies
al is much
 $9S_2$ based
es. This is
neral very
rated with
to be in
ine quartz
 $^{-1}$). These
ently and
abrication and mechanical properties of $3R - M0S_2$ suggest that this material can be highly promising for the new acoustic devices. First of all, the atomic structure of $3R - M0S_2$ does not have a controsymmetry of the trigonal buil for the new acoustic devices. First of all, the atomic structure of $3R - M0S_2$ does not have a centrosymmetry of the trigonal 'building blocks' and, thus, $3R - M0S_2$ blongs to the space group of $3m$. In sharp contrast, t centrosymmetry of the trigonal 'building blocks' and, thus, 3R − MoS₂ belongs to the space
group of 3m. In sharp contars, the conventional 2H − MoS₂ shows the centrosymmetry of the
hexagonal structure with the space g bexagonal structure with the space group of fomm. As a result, the non-centro
hoxagonal structure with the space group of fomm. As a result, the non-centro
MoS₂ flakes can induce strong piezoelectricity, regardless of t

This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted
or (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
nducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), $3R$ This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted
resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenide This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted
resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenid This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenide This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenid This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted
resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenid This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted
resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
semiconducting transition metal dichalocogenid This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenid This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted
or (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
nducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), 3 This thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted
resonator (SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenid s thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) alses with very interesting piezoelective and elastic prope thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) eiting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), $3R - MoS_2$. It

- s thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted SNR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) tring transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), $3R M\omega_{2L}$ s thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) altra-
ting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), 3R – Mo s thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted SMR) ype of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) altra als with very interesting piezoelectine and elastic pr s thesis proposes a whole process of the design and fabrication of solidly mounted SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D) soliding transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), 3R – Mo5₂ SMR) type of film-bulk acoustic resonator (FBAR) based on two-dimensional (2D)
ration persistion metal dichalcogrenides (TMDs), 3R – MoS₂. It is a novel 2D ultra-
als with very interesting piezoelectric and elastic prop moducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), 3R – MoS₂. It is a novel 2D ultra-
teristals with very interesting piezoelectric and elastic properties. The purpose of this
to explore the feasibility of developing th explore the teasibility of developing the next-generation acoustic devices based on
ency (RF) filters in these divises are expected to be used as high-performance
ency (RF) filters in the fifth-generation networks (5G) wi T 2D nanomateral. These devices are expected to be used as high-performance

relievy (RF) filters in the fifth-generation networks (5G) wireless communication or

orility sensors for gas, liquid, bio-sensing, etc.

direct ency (RF) filters in the fitth-generation networks (5G) wreless communication or
bility sensors for gas, liquid, bio-sensing, etc.
directions of the development of this next-generation acoustic devices are can be
dias foll
- bitly sensors for gas, liquid, bio-sensing, etc.

directions of the development of this next-generation acoustic devices are can be

das follows:

Development of design tools and study of reference devices: The design of directions of the development of this next-generation acoustic devices are can be
das follows:
Development of design tools and study of reference devices: The design of our
devices is based on a good comprehension of acou d as follows:
Development of design tools and study of reference devices: The design of our
devices is based on a good comprehension of acoustic theory and the simulation of
device in a finite element method (FEM) environ Development of design tools and study of reference devices: The design of our devices is based on a good comprehension of acoustic theory and the simulation of the device in a finite element method (FEM) environment. Sinc Development of design tools and study of reference devices: The design of our
devices is based on a good comprehension of acoustic theory and the simulation of
the device in a finite element method (FEM) environment. Sinc devices is based on a good comprehension of acoustic theory and the simulation of
the device in a finite element method (FEM) cnvirtommet. Since 3R – MoS₂ is a
very novel material, its parameters are not all well-known the device in a finite element method (FEM) environment. Since $3R - M\omega S_2$ is a very novel material, its parameters are not all well-known yet. In this context, based on a state-of-the-art study, we firstly proposed a des very novel material, its parameters are not all well-known yet. In this context,
based on a state-of-the-art study, we firstly proposed a design and simulation of
SMR based on ZnO as a reference. Such simulations based on based on a state-of-the-art study, we firstly proposed a design and simulation of SMR based on ZDO as a reference. Such simulations based on ZD, 3D and 3D FOMR based on ZD, SD and 3D freduced FEM models were carried out an SMR based on ZnO as a reference. Such simulations based on 2D, 3D and 3D
reduced FEM models were carried out and compared to the results of the literature.
We also introduced the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circ We also introduced the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit theory for further simple electrical model matching with FEM simulation results. Design of 3R – MoS₂ based SMR: Based on the previous tools and design further simple electrical model matching with FEM simulation results.
Design of 3R − MoS₂ based SMR: Based on the previous tools and design process
for the reference ZnO based SMR: with electric we performed the design ition results.

tools and design process

design of targeted 3R –

) and 200 nm, which are

ameters were from the

and a few ones from

thange of the 3R – MoS₂

rimental characterization

and this characterization

me de Design of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR: Based on the previous tools and design process
for the reference ZnO based structure, we performed the design of targeted $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR, with thicknesses of $3R - MoS_2$ of 100 and 200 nm for the reference ZnO based structure, we performed the design of targeted 3R – MoS₂ based SMR, with thicknesses of 3R – MoS₂ of 100 and 200 nm, which are offen found in fabrication process. The material parameters we MoS₂ based SMR, with thicknesses of 3R $-$ MoS₂ of 100 and 200 nm, which are often found in fabrication process. The material parameters were from the often fucturative, mainly estimated from simulation works, and a f often found in fabrication process. The material parameters were from the literature, mainly estimated from simulation works, and a few ones from simulation of day of 3R − MoS₂ and devices fabrication. We reported so f characterization performed at NTU Singapore, who takes charge of the 3R – MoS₂
and devices fabrication. We reported so far, the best experimental characterization
of d_{33} of 3R – MoS₂ with the value of 2.5-3.5 pm/V and devices fabrication. We reported so far, the best experimental characterization of d_{33} of 3R – MoS₂ with the value of 2.5-3.5 pm/V, and this characterization ordue as used to improve our design and simulations.
- $(k_t²)$ larger than that of conventional of d_{33} of $3R - M_{052}$ with the value of $2.5-3.5$ pm/V, and this characterization value was used to improve our design and simulations. The design was dapted to loogin animulated resonance frequencies around 20 GHz an value was used to improve our design and simulations. The design was adapted to cohdim simulated resonance frequencies around 20 GHz and confirm the desired longitudinal acoustic modes. A coplanar waveguide structure (CPW
- :

functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several other functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several other functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe Dyke (BVD)

e characterized

l other lumped

VD equivalent

based acoustic

nteresting and

stic and dense

ls force fields

pagation. This

functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe Heretical methods. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD)
ysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized
valent circuit was adapted by adding several other lumped
s proposes a methodology for optimising BVD equivalent functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit randysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit maalysis was then introduced and, based on these characterized results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several othe functional theory (DFT) calculations. The Butterworth-Van Dyke
equivalent circuit analysis was then introduced and, based on these char
results, the BVD equivalent circuit was adapted by adding several other
elements. Thi

Chapter 1 State of art

1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters

Discovery and bistory of piezoelectricity

1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
1. **From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters**
covery and history of piezoelectricity
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting mate **Chapter 1 State of art**

1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters

Discovery and history of piezoelectricity

Piezoelectricity

Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties tha pter 1 State of art

From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters

very and history of piezoelectricity

Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnessed

elopment o Chapter 1 State of art

1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters

Discovery and history of piezoelectricity

Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnessed
 Chapter 1 State of art
1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
¹ Piezoelectricity is one of the most exiting material properties that has also witness **Chapter 1 State of art**
1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
² Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnes **Chapter 1 State of art**
1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
biconstrained properties that has also witnessed
the development of human civilization. I **Chapter 1 State of art**
1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
²
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also winess **Chapter 1 State of art**
1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
¹
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnes **Chapter 1 State of art**
1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
¹
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also winess **Chapter 1 State of art**

1. **From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters**

Discovery and history of piezoelectricity

Piezoelectricity

Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties t **Chapter 1 State of art**
1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
¹
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnes **From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters**
From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnessed
clo 1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
Fezoelectricity
Fezoelectricity
the development of human civilization. It derives from the Greek word piezein (to 1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
Piezoelectricity
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also winessed
the devel 1. From piezoelectricity to acoustic wave resonators and filters
Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
Fiezoelectricity
Fiezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnessed
the deve Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnessed
the development of human civilization. It derives from the Greek word piezein (to press) an Discovery and history of piezoelectricity
Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnessed
the development of human civilization. It derives from the Greek word piezein (to press) an Piezoelectricity is one of the most exciting material properties that has also witnessed
the development of human civilization. It derives from the Greek word piezein (to press) and
is based on an interaction between elect the development of human civilization. It derives from the Greek word piezein (to press) and
is based on an interaction between electrical charge and mechanical stress [1, 2]. In 1880, the
is reconstriction, the Curie brot

and were presented to family remained the distance of the method of the method of the state of the Metoplem in the other is is based on an interaction between electrical charge and mechanical stress [1, 2]. In 1880, the Fr quartz crystal, and the density of the electrical charge is proportional to the magnitude of the photometricity. This is the positive piezoelectric effect of the piezoelectricity began. In 1881, the Curie brothes proved t external force [3]. This is the positive piezoelectric effect of the piezoelectric
is. Since then, the story of piezoelectricity began. In 1881, the Curie brothers proved
erence piezoelectric effect by experiments and det materials. Since then, the story of piezoelectricity began. In 1881, the Curie brothers proved
the inverse piezoelectric effect by experiments and determined the direct and inverse
piezoelectric coefficient of quartz crys the inverse piezoelectric effect by experiments and determined the direct and inverse
piezoelectric coeffricion of quartz crystal [4]. Dangevin and his French colleagues developed an
ultrasonic transducer to detect German piezoelectric coefficient of quartz crystal [4].

During World War 1, in 1917, P. Langevin and his French colleagues developed an

ultrasonic transducer to detect German submarines [5]. This transducer has a sandwich

str During World War 1, in 1917, P. Langevin and his French colleagues developed an
ultrassoinc transluence to detect German submarines [5]. This transducer has a sandwich
structure, a thin quartz crystal is placed between tw

ultrasonic transducer to detect German submarines [5]. This transducer has a sandwich structure, a thin quartz crystal is placed between two steel plates and can have a resonance frequency of 50 Hz, a hydrophone is also i structure, a thin quartz crystal is placed between two steel plates and can have a resonance
frequency of 50 Hz, a hydrophone is also involved in this detector. By "listening" to an echo
of the ultrasonic pulse emitted by frequency of 50 Hz, a hydrophone is also involved in this detector. By "listening" to an echo
of the ultrasonic pulse cmitted by the transducer and measuring the time it comes back, one
can determine the distance of the u For the direct point of the translation of the direct point of the direct content of the direct content of pieces and electric divideo the underwater object in a specific direction. The successful application of piezoelec Figure 1.1 (a) Direct piezoelectric effect[8]; (b) Inverse piezoelectric effect [8].

Figure 1.1 (a) Direct piezoelectric effects [6], and the materoscopic point of view, as shown in when a force (F_{Ext}) is applied to a pi

The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. For
e, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by
rnal force is proportional to the strain of The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. For
example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by
an external force is proportional to The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. For example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by an external force is proportional to The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. For example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by an external force is proportional to is quantified by the direct piezoelectric coefficient, usually expressed in $\frac{pc}{N}$. Similarly, the effect [4]. For
rges induced by
proportionality
. Similarly, the
all to the applied
efficient and the
and the inverse The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. For example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by an external force is proportional to The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. For example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by an external force is proportional to The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear
example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charge
an external force is proportional to the strain of the piezoelect usual unit is $\frac{pm}{V}$. The two processes are mutually reversible, the direct and the inverse piezoelectric coefficients are the same, and the units can be converted into each other, for Exercise are all the same of the surface direct and the property: it is a linear effect [4]. For
rect piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by
is proportional to the strain of the piezoele The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. For example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced by an external force is proportional to The piezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear
example, in the direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized chan
external force is proportional to the strain of the piezoelectric m $\frac{\partial C}{\partial N}$ is equal to $1 \frac{pm}{V}$ [9]. ezoelectric effect has a very important property: it is a linear effect [4]. Fc

e direct piezoelectric effect, the surface density of polarized charges induced b

to the strain of the piezoelectric material. The proporti

²⁻]₄[10]; (d) The separation of positive and negative charge centres of Zn^{2+} [0²⁻]₄[10]

The wurtzing crystal structure of zn0 (d)

(d)
 \downarrow **F**

Figure 1.2 (a) The wurtzite crystal structure of Zn0*[10]*; (b) Applied compressive stress; (c) Regular tetrahedral

structure of Zn²⁺[0²⁻1₄[10], (d) Th the wurtzite crystal structure of zinc oxide. Without loading, the $\text{Zn}^{2+}[\text{O}^{2-}]_4$ tetrahedron is a $\bigcap_{\text{allar tetrahedral}} P$
 $\bigcup_{\substack{2+1/2-1/4/10j}} \text{due to the non-
material, ZnO, as}$
 ure of ZnO, the O
 $\text{regular tetrahedra.}$
 $\text{metric structure of}$
 $\text{4 tetrahedron is a}$

coincide, and the

ve stress along the

nt of the positive

axis direction (as (c)

(d) \downarrow F

Figure 1.2 (a) The warriste crystal structure of $2\pi0I(10)$; (b) Applied compressive stres; (c) Regular tetrahedral

structure of $Zn^2^{-1}Q^2^{-1}I_4(10)$; (d) The separation of positive and negative char external dipole moment is not displayed (as in Figure 1.2 (c)). A compressive stress along the Figure 1.2 (a) The wurtile crystal structure of Zn0/101; (b) Applied compressive stress; (c) Regular tetra
structure of Zn²⁺ [0²⁻¹₄10}; (d) The separation of positive and negative charge centres of Zn²⁺ [0²⁻¹₄ ²⁻]₄ tetrahedron, induces asymmetric displacemen **Example 18**

The *neture of Zn0[10]*; (b) Applied compressive stress; (c) Regular tetrahedral

the separation of positive and negative charge centres of $Zn^{2+1}[0^2-1_4I10]$

oint of view, the piezoelectric effect is due **Example 12**

Figure 12 (a) The wurtete crystal structure of Zn0/101; (b) Applied compressive stress; (c) Regular structured

structure of Zn⁴⁺¹(0^{x-}1₄l/03; (d) The segmation of positive and negative charge conte o Fragme 1.2 (a) The warrive crystal stracture of π -1. The compressive stress, ϵ (s) Regular tetrahedral structure of π he charge forms a positive and negative darge centres of π he π le π (π he charge cent Figure 1.2 (a) The wurtstie crystal structure of Zn0[10]: (b) Applied compressive stress; (c) Regular terrahedral
structure of Zn²¹ [0²]_{*k*}[10]: (d) The separation of positive and negative charge centres of Zn²¹[Figure 1.2 (a) The wartzite crystal structure of $ZnO(10)$; (b) Applied compressive stress; (c) Regular terrahedral
structure of Zn^2 [0²]_{*A*}[10], (d) The separation of positive and negative charge contros of Zn^2

 $(SAW)/13$];

Figure 1.3 (a) This converted into mechanical energy. The mechanical energy. The electric meterial and the mechanical energy. The electric potential applied to the piezoelectric materials can deform the materials. As a co Figure 1.3 (a) This means and the Division of the second excitation, $\frac{\text{SOW}}{\text{log}(\text{C})}$ and $\frac{\text{log}(\text{C}))}{\text{log}(\text{C})}$ and $\frac{\text{log}(\text{C})}{\text{log}(\text{C})}$ and $\frac{\text{log}(\text{C})}{\text{log}(\text{C})}$ and $\frac{\text{log}(\text{C})}{\text{log}(\text{C})}$ and $\$ (b)

The making the basic diverse contexts of the basic building blocks for mode aconstite waves [13]; (c) Surface acoustie wave

Figure 1.3 (q) Thickness-ectensional mode and (b) Thickness-shear mode aconstite waves [13] (b)
 **Example the control of the separate input

Figure 1.3 (a) Thickness-extensional mode and (b) Thickness-shear mode acountic waves [13]: (c) Surface acountic** (b)

Figure 1.3 (a) Thickness-extensional mode and (b) Thickness-shear mode acoustic waves [13]; (c) Surface acoustic wave

As described above, the clectric potential applied to the piczoclectric materials can

deform the Figure 1.3 (a) Thickness-ectensional mode and (b) Thickness-shear mode aconstic waves [13]; (c) Surface aconstic wave

Figure 1.3 (a) Thickness-ectensional mode and (b) Thickness-shear mode aconstic waves [13]; (c) Surface As a different mode and (b) Thickness-shear mode aconstic waves $f(3)$; (c) Surface aconstic waves
As described above, the electric potential applied to the piezoelectric materials can
As described above, the electric pot Figure 1.3 (a) Thickness-extensional mode and (b) Thickness-shear mode acoustic waves [13]: (c) Surface acoustic wave

(SAW)[13]:

As described above, the electric potential applied to the piezoelectric materials can

def Figure 1.3 (a) This
buses-seterational mode and (b) This
buses-seterational mode and (b) This
buses-seterational mode and (b) This
buses-seteration of an alternating current (AC) signal deform the materials. As a conseque As described above, the electric potential applied to the piezoelectric materials can
deform the materials. As a consequence, the application of an alternating current (AC) signal
can produce mechanical vibrations at the As described above, the electric potential applied to the piezoelectric materials can produce mechanical vibrations at the frequency of the C signal. If the frequences inclusions is close to a resonance mode of the piezoe For the control of the surface above, the control of the surface and the proportion of the surface of the frequency of the AC signal. If the frequency of the actual societies are produced mechanical societies and are appl

sommation and the most served in the symmation of an antimality unitarity (AP) stems an produce mechanical vibrations is the frequency of the AC signal. If the frequency of the mechanical oscillations is close to a resona can protour increasions are in the neutron-worm of earge in: It in the requents are increased (mechanical oscillations is close to a resonance mode of the piezoelectric structure, a stading acoustic (mechanical original ti means and the measure of the measure waves of the proceduction and the measure in this wave reaches its maximum when the maximum amount of cnergy of the electrical signal
is converted into mechanical energy. This resonance about (notemated provide is mathed to the membed of the membed of the methanical syrmator where achies its maximum when the maximum amount of energy of the electrical signal
is converted into mechanical excitation, etc. Su mat ware casear as maximum when in the maximum minute or energy. The eccentral agement is dimensions, applied electrical excitation, etc. Such devices are called acoustic resonators and dimensions, applied electrical exci is convicted material explanation of the material constant properties, on the material propagation and they are the basic building blocks for making oscillators and filters. They can be one-port devices as on Figure 1.3, o annousinos, approached the resonance frequency, any interest are denoted and the resonance interesting blocks for making oscillators and filters. They can be one-port devices as on Figure 1.3, or two-port devices with sep are the total controllation of the material sole and the sign of the dimension of the signal generation and reception, in which the signal comes through the input port and the numdegroes a change at the output port [14].
 extract on n_{1} guant 1.3, on to exploin the these wavelength in alternation and reception, in which the signal comes through the input port and then undergoes a change at the output port [14].
Acoustic waves which are graduate that is expected that the spatial periodic statistic defect the spatial periodic statistified into two types: "bulk aconstic waves" (BAW) [15] and "surface aconstic waves" (BAW) [16] and "surface aconstic waves" Acoustic waves which are generated from the piezoelectric effect can be broadly classified into two types: "bulk acoustic waves" (BAW) [15] and "surface acoustic waves" (SAW)[16]. For bulk acoustic waves, the electrical s depending on the acoustic wave velocity in the piezoelectric material $(f = \frac{v}{\lambda})$ [18]. λ^{\prime} λ^{\prime} e acoustic waves"

in the two sides of

e thickness of the

e thickness of the

in, sometimes the

ace (as in Figure

oelectric material

rependicular to the

in Figure 1.3 (b))

near surface of the

if the piezoelectric

Current acoustic devices and their applications

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication

sys In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication
ogy has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
s (like CDMA, UMTS, GSM, etc.), global positioning systems (G **Current acoustic devices and their applications**
In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication
technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
syst **Current acoustic devices and their applications**
In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication
technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
syst **Current acoustic devices and their applications**
In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication
technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
syst **Current acoustic devices and their applications**
In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication
technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
syst **Current acoustic devices and their applications**

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication

s **Current acoustic devices and their applications**

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of order fields, such as mobile communication

s **Current acoustic devices and their applications**

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
 Current acoustic devices and their applications

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication

sys **Current acoustic devices and their applications**

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication

s **Current acoustic devices and their applications**

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication

t **nt acoustic devices and their applications**
In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication
ogy has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
(like CDMA, UMTS Current acoustic devices and their applications

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

declaribology has led to very rapid development of conder fields, such as mobile communication
 Current acoustic devices and their applications

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
 Current acoustic devices and their applications

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication

sys Current acoustic devices and their applications

In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication

technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication

sy In recent decades, the rapid development of microwave wireless communication
technology has led to very rapid development of other fields, such as mobile communication
systems (like CDMA, UMTS, GSM, etc.), global positioni in recent lectations, the right active computer of minimal active and the communication systems (like CDMA, UMTS, GSM, etc.), global positioning systems (GPS, Galileo, etc.), spectrassicon systems (INS, Bluctooth, ct.), st extrame the CDMA, UMTS, GSM, etc.), global positioning systems (GPS, Galileo, etc.), data transmission systems (WLAN, Bluetooth, etc.), atellite communication, and other military communication systems (WLAN, Bluetooth, etc

systems (me Exrim, Corris, Tacki, geometrical and integration requirements for the components that makes that transmission systems (WLAN, Bluetooth, etc.), satellite communication, and other military communication systems *c* communication systems [19]. The most important parts of the components that make
expstems, such as filters, duplexcrs, voltage-controlled oscillators, frequency meters,
easble amplifiers, are microwave resonators [20]. up these systems, such as filters, duplexers, voltage-controlled oscillators, frequency meters,
and tuneable amplifires, are microware resonators [20]. With the remarkable advances in
microclectronics and micromachining te and tuneable amplifiers, are microwave resonators [20]. With the remarkable advances in micronelectronics and micromanchining technology, researches have paid more attention to miniaturization and integration of devices wh microelectronics and micromachining technology, researchers have paid more attention to thing the improvise while improving device proformance. Some ways of investigation focus on integrating multiple devices on a single c miniaturization and integration of devices while improving device performance. Some ways
of investigation focus on integrating multiple devices on a single chaip or accommodating
active and passive devices as well as MEMS of investigation focus on integrating multiple devices on a single chip or accommodating
active and passive devices as well as MEMS in a single package [21].
Microwave tresonators use cletromagnetic waves as energy carrier active and passive devices as well as MEMS in a single package [21].

Microwave resonators use electromagnetic waves as energy carriers. In the RF

/microwave frequency range, the conventional resonators have important siz Microwave resonators use electromagnetic waves as energy carrierowave frequency range, the conventional resonators have important sizes
meet the integration requirements for current fifth-generation (5G) teles
tandard. Th

mentrical solution of equivation of the matter and given that the system and standard. Therefore, the research has continued on acoustic waves, which have much lower wave velocities than electromagnetic waves. Indeed, sin elocities than electromagnetic waves. Indeed, since the velocity of acoustic wave is 4
roders of magnitude slower than that of electromagnetic wave, the size of the
onding acoustic wave resonator, leading to dimensions tha to 5 orders of magnitude slower than that of electromagnetic wave, the size of the corresponding acoustic wave resonator is also 4 to 5 orders of magnitude smaller than that of the clectromagnetic wave resonator, leading t corresponding acoustic wave resonator is also 4 to 5 orders of magnitude smaller than that of
the electromagnetic wave resonator, leading to dimensions that can meet the current
miniaturization and integration requirements

the electromagnetic wave resonator, leading to dimensions that can meet the current
miniaturization and integration requirements for 5G standard integrated circuits [22, 23].
As the integration technology of acoustic wave miniaturization and integration requirements for 5G standard integrated circuits [22, 23].

As the integration technology of acoustic wave resonators is becoming more mature

day after day, their application in the field As the integration technology of acoustic wave resonators is becoming more mature
day after day, their application in the field of sensing has also gradually expanded. Currently,
they are already used in mass [24], temper As the megaation concerned with a sistemative of a medium with the sure increase of a medium with the distinguish in solicity. They are already used in mass [24], temperature [25], pressure [26], viscosity [27], and bio-
 any anter taxy, utan application in the neuto to stats may as also graduative shear were aready used in mass [24], temperature [25], pressure [26], viscosity [27], and bio-
chemical sensing [28]. Compared to conventional s are anacay user unass [24]. Euplerature [25], pressure [20], was
coustive wave ones are passive, whit shorter response the surface to conventional sensors, acoustic wave ones are passive,
with shorter response time and wir entimental stams [191]. Computed to conventional states, account wave onts are passive, and the surface or the surface or the surface or the surface or applications in industrial, automotive, medical, consumer electromics, win since it esponse unit and winetes fenote-countour actionies. Firetoric, it ey at used for applications in industrial, automotive, medical, consumer electronics, military and areospace fields. In below, we will discuss standard SAW resonator in musuland, and the electrical signal arrives at the input IDTs and BAW devices.

Fields. In below, we will discuss in details about the theory, design and applications of SAW and BAW devices.

Surf

(left side) through feedline, here with matching dipole, acoustic waves are generated by inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of constructive waves, for which acoustic waves t (left side) through feedline, here with matching dipole, acoustic waves are generated by
inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of
constructive waves, for which acoustic waves (left side) through feedline, here with matching dipole, acoustic waves are generated by
inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of
constructive waves, for which acoustic waves (left side) through feedline, here with matching dipole, acoustic waves are generated by
inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of
constructive waves, for which acoustic waves (left side) through feedline, here with matching dipole, acoustic waves are generated by
inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of
constructive waves, for which acoustic waves

(left side) through feedline, here with matching dipole, acoustic waves are generated by
inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of
constructive waves, for which acoustic waves (left side) through feedline, here with matching dipole, acoustic waves are generated by
inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of
constructive waves, for which acoustic waves inverse piezoelectric effect and acoustic resonance occurs, at specific frequencies of
constructive waves from which acoustic waves travel are one propagation path. Arriving at
signal through the output feedline by piezoe constructive waves, for which acoustic waves travel across the propagation path. Arriving at
the output IDT (right side), the acoustic signal is therefore converted back into electrical
signal durant RF signal
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ the output IDT (right side), the acoustic signal is therefore converted back into electrical

signal through the output Hesdine by piezoelectric effect (Figure 1.4).
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ wavelength DT
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ wavelength DT electrone and the output fieddle by piezoclectric effect (Figure 1.4).

And the resignal wavelength IDT constructions and the signal (b)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (b)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (b)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (b)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (b)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ point RF signal
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt$ electrical signals due to the piezoelectric effect. At the resonance frequency is expected as the receiving of conveniental signals and θ of the piezoelectric material θ and θ and θ and θ and θ and θ For simple the IDT is a typical decrease of the presentation of $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ **For all the excition of the transducer or increased to the load will be referred to as the pieze of the excitence of the pieze of the DT is a typical electroacoustic conversion structure in SAW filters and other SAW devi EXERCISE THE CONSTRANT THEORY** FROM THE PROPERTIES FROM THE AND PROCESS FROM THE USE A DEPT IS A UPPICAL USE CONDITION INTO THE CONSTRANT IDTING THE SAME ONE SAME THE SAME ONE SAME THE SAME THE SAME THE SAME THE SAME THE **Figure 1.4** (a) Schematic diagram of conventional SAW device(32); (b) The classic structure of IDT.

Indeed, the IDT is a typical electroacoustic conversion structure in SAW filters and

AW devices. Its basic design is s f IDT.
AW filters and
al strips on the
nd, alternately.
h *a*, interfinger
rs *N*. When an
ally due to the
by each pair of
site directions
converted into
are reciprocal,
e referred to as
ferred to as the
ferred to as the
 Indeed, the IDT is a typical electroacoustic conversion structure in SAW filters a
AW devices. Its basic design is shown in the Figure 1.4 (b), with metal strips on
ectric substrate intertwined and connected to the signal and connected to the signal and the ground, alternately.

tritucturally characterized by the finger width *a*, interfinger

tritual periodicity p, and number of finger pairs N. When an

signal source, the material is defo nd, alternately.

h a, interfinger

rs N. When an

ally due to the

by each pair of

soite directions

converted into

are reciprocal,

e referred to as the

ferred to as the

(1. 1)

(1. 2)

al strips.

es the acoustic
 is the velocity of surface acoustic wave, p is the period of metal strips. All p and p are p and p are p and p are p connected to an alternating signal source, the material is deformed locally due to the piezoelectric effect. At the resonance frequency, the waves emitted by each pair of the stellar on the fingers. The acoustic signals r converse piezoelectric effect. At the resonance frequency, the waves emitted by each pair of
electrotes are constructive and the resulting SAW propagate in the two opposite directions
perpendicular to the fingers. The aco dicular to the fingers. The acoustic signals reaching the second IDT are converted into
al signals due to the piezoelectric effect. Although the two transducers are reciprocal,
plicity, the transduct connected to the alte

$$
f_0 = \frac{v_s}{p} \tag{1.1}
$$

$$
\omega_0 = 2\pi \frac{v_s}{p} \tag{1.2}
$$

where v_s is the velocity of surface acoustic wave, p is the period of metal strips.

be the costingular of the piezoelectric effect. Although the two transducers are reciprocal,
for simplicity, the transducer connected to the alternating signal source will be referred to as
the exciting or input IDT and t for simplicity, the transducer connected to the alternating signal source will be referred to as
the exciting or input IDT and the transducer connected to the load will be referred to as
the exciting or output IDT. The ac the exciting or input IDT and the transducer connected to the load will be referred to as the receiving or output IDT. The acoustic resonance frequency is expressed as:

As previously mentioned, the acoustic resonance fre receiving or output IDT. The acoustic resonance frequency is expressed as:

As previously mentioned, the acoustic resonance frequency is:
 $f_0 = \frac{v_s}{p}$ (1. 1)

and the angular frequency:
 $\omega_0 = 2\pi \frac{v_s}{p}$ (1. 2)

whe tic resonance frequency is expressed as:
 $f_0 = \frac{v_s}{p}$ (1.1)
 $\omega_0 = 2\pi \frac{v_s}{p}$ (1.2)

urface acoustic wave, p is the period of metal strips.

ubstrate, the structure of the IDTs determines the acoustic

overall elect As previously mentioned, the acoustic resonance frequency is:
 $f_0 = \frac{v_g}{p}$ (1. 1)

and the angular frequency:
 $\omega_0 = 2\pi \frac{v_g}{p}$ (1. 2)

where v_s is the velocity of surface acoustic wave, p is the period of metal s

$$
S_{11} = \frac{b_1}{a_1} \Big|_{a_2=0} \t S_{21} = \frac{b_2}{a_1} \Big|_{a_2=0}
$$

\n
$$
S_{22} = \frac{b_2}{a_2} \Big|_{a_1=0} \t S_{12} = \frac{b_1}{a_2} \Big|_{a_1=0}
$$
\n(1.3)

1 at Port 1 and

(1. 3)

₂ of Port 2 and

₂ is 0.

described here. The first important effect is the internal reflection at the internal reflection at the internal reflection of the internal reflection at the metal reflection of θ and θ and θ and θ and θ an This is illustrated in the Figure 1.7 (a), with an electrodes and other pitch becomes $\lambda_1/4$, with a the reflection state in the celectrode pitch equal to λ_1 and λ_2 and λ_3 and λ_4 is in the figure 1.6 (a) Frequency (NH2 is a sign of the real of the sign of SAW devices and the telestion of the prediction of the sign of the sign of the real of $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ an **Example 1.1** and the set in an in-phase addition of the unwanted reflections at an in-phase and the unit of the This is this frequency wavelength ($\lambda_0/2$) resulting in an in-phase addition of the unvariate defectors and the effect on performance of typical SAW resonance response.

Figure 1.6 (a) λ_{11} parameter (b) S_{21} par Figure 1.6 (a) S₁₁ and phase. The Figure 1.6 (a) S₁₁ parameter of optical SAW resonator frequency response.
Figure 1.6 (a) S₁₁ parameter: (b) S₂₁ parameter of optical SAW resonator frequency response.
Figure 1.6 (Figure 1.6 (a) S_{11} parameter of typical SAW resonator frequency
Figure 1.6 (a) S_{11} parameter (b) S_{21} parameter of typical SAW resonator frequency
Figure 1.6 gives an example of characterization results of a SA *Frequency (WHa)*
 Frequency (WHa)
 Frequency (WHa)
 Frequency (WHa)
 Frequency (WHa)
 Frequency (WHa)
 Sigives an example of characterization results of a SAW delay-line (2-port

pierce used by Rubé. M *et al* Figure 1.6 (a) S₁₁ parameter. (b) S₂₁ parameter of ppical SAW resonator/requency phase.

Figure 1.6 (a) S₁₁ parameter. (b) S₂₁ parameter of ppical SAW composition resolution (2-port

device) such as those used by

Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (o) Single-electrical collar the properties and $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{q}, \mathbf{q})$ and $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{q}, \mathbf{q})$ and $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{q}, \mathbf{q})$ are $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{q}, \mathbf{q})$ and $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{q}, \mathbf{q})$ are central IDT. (c (a) \leftarrow \leftarrow electrical field can also be formed by reflected acoustic waves due to piezoelectric effect. The (a)
 $F_{RUW} = 1.7$ The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode IDF: (b) Split-finger electrode IDF: (c) One-part SAW resonator with

In some designs, gratings on the surface are used to improve the confinement of

acoustic (a)

Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (o) Single-electrode (DT; (b) Split-finger electrode (DT; (c) One-port SAW resonator with

In some designs, a diagree of them is a computed with permission from [23].

In some designs (a)

Weigne 1.7 The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode (DT); (b) Split-finger electrode (DT); (c) One-port SAW resonator with

The symmog, adapted with permission from (21).

In some clesigns, gratings on the surface Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode (DT, (b) Single-delay-

Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (a) Single-decrease (DT, (b) Single-port of the CHO (c) Concepar SAW resonator with

In some designs, gratings Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode (DT; (b) Split-finger electrode (DT; (c) One port SAW resonator with

In some designs, a single electrode (DT; (b) Split-finger electrode (DT); (c) One port SAW resonat Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode IDT: (b) Split-flugre electrode IDT: (c) One-part SAW resonator with

In some designs, gratings on the surface are used to improve the confinement of

accoustic correg Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode IDT; (b) Split-finger electrode IDT; (c) One-port SAW resonator
In some designs, gradings on the surface are used to improve the confinement
accounts energy in the tran The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode IDT: (c) One-port SAW resonator with
grainings, adapted with permission from(22).
In some designs, gratings on the surface are used to improve the confinement of
e energy in the Figure 1.7 The reflection of SAW (a) Single-electrode IDT; (b) Split-finger electrode IDT; (c) One-port SAW resonator with

In some designs, gradings on the surface are used to improve the confinement of

acoustic energy In some designs, adapted with picmiasion from [22].
In some designs, gratings on the surface are used to improve the confinement of
accoustic energy in the transductre and consequently Q value of the SAW device. In the Fi In some designs, gratings on the surface are used to improve the confinement of acoustic energy in the transducer and consequently Q value of the SAW device. In the Figure 5.17 (c), a one port resonator has two such metall ¹¹ at some teams, a gainty of the earlier and the there are to miploon the Commutental of the SAW device. In the Figure 1.7 (c), a one port resonator has two such metallic side gratings, which act as two reflectors 1.7 (about the going on the univariate and one-style and of the device sides of the constitute in the system of the device sides or the security of the constitute gamings on the device side security of the acoustic energy gener

For some parally and surface of the sides in the sides in order of the causal in the season of order to avoid the central in the season of the deterical reflection, since an Metallite gratings can not only provide mechani for the acoustic transfer generated by the century particular provide provide methanical but also electrical reflection, since an electrical field can also be formed by reflected acoustic waves due to piezoelectric effect. meaning grammation is the Figure 1.7 (c), or operatorial in the particular is the electrical field can also be formed by reflected acoustic waves due to pizzoletetric effect. The electrical characteristics of these reflect electrical characteristics of these reflections depend on the metal strips electrical connections, either short-circuited as in the Figure 1.7 (c), or open-circuited, or a combination of them which is named as positive and Eventral cuaracteristics of these tends with our media and the figure 1.7 (c), or open-circuited, or a combination of them
which is named as positive and regative reflection (PNR) grating, with enhanced reflection
which is these optimizations as in the riguit of the riginal state is the reduced in the first of the impact is named as positive and negative reflection (PNR) grating, with chalanced rellection properties. Gratings are also widely ment as manical moment and parameter conclusion of the acoust of the control internal properties. Gratings are also widely used in two-port SAW delay-line structures [35]. Another way of limiting bidirectional losses lies proporations with the general and shear and work of the control of the control interest. Sources in the generating bidirectional losses lies on specific designs enabling to control intereflections within the generating IDT ons within the generating IDT itself, such as in Single-Phase Unidirectional
care (SPUDT) [22].
Spurious BAW modes are also a possible source of reduced performance. Among
Spurious BAW modes are also a possible source of r Transducer (SPUDT) [22]. Spurious BAW modes are also a possible source of reduced performance. Among
them, so-called dcep bulk acoustic waves (DBAW) can be generated by the input IDT, then
propagate in the volume of piezoe Spurious BAW modes are also a possible source of reduced performance. Among
them, so-called deep bulk acoustic waves (DBAW) can be generated by the input IDT, then
propagate in the volume of piezoelectric layre, get reflec ¹ encoded they bulk acoustic waves (DBAW) can be generated by the input IDT, then propagate in the volume of piczoclectric layer, get reflected at the bottom face and propagate back to the receiving IDT. Surface skimming now, we eards that configurations in the symmal sconator when the symmal space of the predictions of prospectic layer, get reflected at the bottom face and propagate back to the receiving IDT. Surface skimming bulk waves (propagate in un vontine or prezence anyet, get remeteto are the contrineded and propagate and propagate and the receiving IDT. Surface skimming bulk waves (SSBW) and other leaky waves are also examples of possibly interfer on as the ectric manner of the divide sharming of the state of the parallel one and the stage examples of possibly interfering (or sometimes alternating) waves [36]. Waves undergoing reflections on the device sides or bott and consigned on parallog the method in something (in solution and be limited by sand-blasting the bottom surface of biasing the sides in order to avoid constructive reflections travelling back to bottom surface of biasing

ance somal formulation of such a series a serial resonance and the anti-resonance frequency samely and the momentum parallel one to the IDTs. Other interfering waves such as SSBW need for intrinsic good design, taking into

results in a bandpass filter centered on this frequency. Ladder-type filters exhibit a relatively
flat passband with low loss and good rejection of out-of-band noise [35]. Similarly, a design
coupling identical SAW resonat results in a bandpass filter centered on this frequency. Ladder-type filters exhibit a relatively
flat passband with low loss and good rejection of out-of-band noise [35]. Similarly, a design
coupling identical SAW resona results in a bandpass filter centered on this frequency. Ladder-type filters exhibit a relatively
flat passband with low loss and good rejection of out-of-band noise [35]. Similarly, a design
coupling identical SAW resona results in a bandpass filter centered on this frequency. Ladder-type filters exhibit a relatively
flat passband with low loss and good rejection of out-of-band noise [35]. Similarly, a design
coupling identical SAW resona

- Figure 1.8 (a) Configuration of a five stage Leader-bye filter; (b) Typical frequency response of ladder-bye filter]35].

There are some important properties to characterize a SAW filter:

The minimum insertion loss (S₂₁ *and Configuration of a five stages Ladder-type filter; (b) Typical frequency response in table r-spe filter[35].*
There are some important properties to characterize a SAW filter:
The minimum insertion loss (S_{21} para the 1.8 (a) Configuration of a five stages Ladder-spe filter; (b) Typical frequency response of ladder-spe filter[35].

There are some important properties to characterize a SAW filter:

The minimum insertion loss (S_{21}
-
-
-
-

There are some important properties to characterize a SAW filter:

minimum insertion loss (S_{21} parameter), quantifying the power dissipation caused by

device access – which depends on the input/output impedances of t increasing memberian properties to characterize a SAW inter:

The minimum insertion loss (S₂₁ parameter), quantifying the power dissipation caused by

the device access – which depends on the input/output impedances of t • The minimum insertion loss (S_{21} parameter), quantifying the power dissipation caused by
the device access – which depends on the input/outult impedances of the device itself and
of the input and outur circuits (in c filter market registered a Compound State in the input/output impedances of the device itself and
of the input and output circuits (in case of unmatching, calibration tests are used to post-
process the measurements result of the input and output circuits (in case of unmatching, calibration tests are used to post-
 Process the measurements results)

The center frequency, the arithmetic average of the two cut-off frequency values, -3 dB or
 FROME THE CONSTRONG CONSTRONG CONSTRONG CONSTRONG CONSTRONG THE CONSTRONG THE CONSTRONG THE CONSTRONG CONSTRONG CONSTRONG THE DOMESTIC THE DOMESTIC THE DOMESTIC THE DOMESTIC CONSTRONG A CHIRD CONSTRONG CONSTRONG A CHIRD • The center frequency, the arithmetic average of the two cut-off frequency values, -3 dB or

half-power of the specific insertion loss level at the point of minimum loss frequency

• The nominal frequency range, which is Increasing, providing new growth osselved at the point of minimum loss frequency

The nominal frequency range, which is the usable bandwidth over which signal

transmission is observed, defined as the range between the two nominal frequency range, which is the usable bandwidth over which is panal frequencies.

simulation is observed, defined as the range between the two cut-off requencies.

cout-of-band rejection, the ratio of signals insid transmission is observed, defined as the range between the two cut-off frequencies.

The out-of-band rejection, the ratio of signals inside and outside the passband, which is

defined as the drop-off value between the edg • The out-of-band rejection, the ratio of signals inside and outside the passband, which is defined as the drop-off value between the edge of the passband and the maximum value of the stopband.
• The quality factor (Q-fac defined as the drop-off value between the edge of the passband and the maximum value of

the stopbard.

The quality factor (Q-factor) dctermines the maximum intrinsic bandwidth of a filter and

corresponds to the ratio of the stoppand.
The quality factor (Q-factor) determines the maximum intrinsic bandwidth of a filter and
corresponds to the ratio of energy stored to energy dissipated, or the ratio of its centre
frequency to its 3-dB bandw • The quality fact (Q-leator) determines the maximum infitimste bandwidth of a filter and
corresponds to the ratio of energy siored to energy dissipated, or the ratio of its centre
frequency to its 3-dB bandwidth.
The dem corresponds to the ratio of energy stored to energy dissipated, or the ratio of its centre

frequency to its 3-dB bandwidth.

The demand for RF filter technology from collular manufacturing is continuously

increasing, pr

reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1st and 2nd order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ layer and a reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ layer and reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1st and 2nd order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ layer and a reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ laye reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ laye

d a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
a. BAW based magnetic field sensor is less used reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^8 and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezcoelectric layer, a SiO₂ layer and reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ laye reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, $1st$ and $2nd$ order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ la reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
piezoelectric layer, a SiO₂ laye reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
procedectric layr, a SiO₂ layre and amgentostrictive (Fe₉₀Co₁₀)₇₈Si₁₂B₁₀ film on the delay
piezoelectric layr, reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^n and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
piozelectric layer, a SiO₂ layer and a magnetostrictive (Fe_MCo₀₁)_nS1_{i2}B₁₀ film on the delay
piezoelectric layer, a SiO preported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, ¹⁴ and ^{2nd order Love-wave
modes have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartas
piezoclectric layer, a SiO₂ layer and a m} reported a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^α and $2^{\alpha d}$ order Love-wave
piozelectic layer, a SiO; layer and a magnetostricity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
bine area. BAW based magn phase. ed a multi-mode Love-Wave SAW magnetic field sensor, 1^{st} and 2^{nd} order Love-wave
have shown sufficient sensitivity. This sensor is composed by an ST-cut quartz as
lectric layer, a SiOz layer and a magnetostric

Figure 1.9 S.4H. strategy and detection between the properties and the strategy or $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ are $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ are $\frac{1}{2}$ an **Example 19 and the matter of the same of the decision** $\frac{2}{2}$ **and** $\frac{2}{2}$ **and \frac{2}{** Shows a high detection series and the sensitivity. Another in the sensitivity of chemical variations and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{$ **Example of the sum of the mass of the potential to the sum of the sensitive components with the potential to** $\frac{1}{2}$ **are potential to** $\frac{1}{2}$ **are positive components of** α **are positive components** α **are** α **are** (d)
 $\frac{5}{2}$ -and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1$ This allows Say $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ - Figure 1.9 Set W is $\frac{W}{\text{W}}$ represented the properties of all $\frac{W}{\text{W}}$ reports. Figure 1.9 Set W reported such a compute of SAW figured detection based on S_2 intermation [50]: (i) As beyond is therefore th Fraction of $\frac{1}{189}$ (Figure 1.9 Minister—Assime $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189}$ are $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189}$ are $\frac{1}{189}$ and $\frac{1}{189$ The transmission of the state of β allows and ϵ (Figure 2.9 SAW sensor ϵ) and ϵ (C) An example of SAW it
qualitative of (a) Rayletgh wave and (b) shear-horizontal (SH) Love wave sensing principle[49];
(c) An e Figure 1.9 SAW sensing : Schwmatic of (c) Rapleigh wave and (b) shear-hortzontal (SI) Low wave sensing principle[497:

(c) An example of SAW liquid detection based on S_{21} attenuation [50]: (d) Schwmatic lilustrution o

are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are $2.12^{\circ}/p$ pm and $51.5^{\circ}/p$ pm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits goo are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are $2.12^{\circ}/ppm$ and $51.5^{\circ}/ppm$,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12°/ppm and 51.5°/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good linear $20.1^{\circ}/(mg/m3)$.

Apart from and indum tin oxide and the sensitivities are $2.12^{\circ}/p$ pm and $51.5^{\circ}/p$ pm, ively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus and detection, the sensor exhibits good linearity and are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are $2.12^{\circ}/\text{ppm}$ and $51.5^{\circ}/\text{ppm}$, respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus compound detection, the sensor exhibi are Teflon AF and indum tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12^{*y*}/ppm and 51.5^{*y*}/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12°/ppm and 51.5°/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good linear are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12°/ppm and 51.5°/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good linear are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12°/ppm and 51.5°/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good linear are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12^o/ppm and 51.5^o/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound edection, the sensor exhibits good lin are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12^{*s/ppm*} and 51.5^{*s/ppm*,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good} are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12⁹/ppm and 51.5⁹/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good li are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12^{*n*}/ppm and 51.5^{*o*}/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits goo are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12^{*s*}/ppm and 51.5^{*s*}/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits goo are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12°/ppm and 51.5°/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound detection, the sensor exhibits good linear are Teflon AF and indium tin oxide and the sensitivities are 2.12°/ppm and 51.5°/ppm,
respectively. Xu *et al.* [72] developed a wireless SAW sensor for organophosphorus
compound dectcion, the sensor exhibits good lineari **Example 1.** The manomolar is to sub-nanomolar, 104 × 10⁻¹². M. Choi *et al.* [78] developed a SAW sensor for organophosphorus compound detection, the sensor exhibits good linearity and repeatability, a sensitivity of care
prompound detection, the sensor exhibits good linearity and repeatability, a sensitivity of
20.1⁹/(mg/m3).
Apart from applications in gaseous environment, SAW based-sensors are also widely
used in liquid phase. In 20.1²/(mg/m3).

Apart from applications in gaseous environment, SAW based-sensors are also widely

used in liquid phase. In this case, they mostly involve waves horizontally polarized, as vertical

components suffer fro Extraining the mapplications in gaseous environment, SAW based-sensors are also widely
used in liquid phase. In this case, they mostly involve waves horizontally polarized, as vertical
components suffer from fast attenuat Apart from applications in gaseous environment, SAW based-sensors are also widely
used in liquid phase. In this case, they mostly involve waves herizontally polarized, as vertical
components suffer from fast attenuation i used in liquid phase. In this case, they mostly involve waves horizontally polarized, as vertical
components suffer from fast attenuation in liquid phase, and SAW Love-mode is actually well
investigated for its high sensi components suffer from fast attenuation in liquid phase, and SAW Love-mode is actually well
investigated for its high sensitivity of detection, especially in liquid [28]. Among important
implications of such biosensor, is investigated for its high sensitivity of detection, especially in liquid [28]. Among important
applications of such biosensor, is the detection of deoxyribonucles caid (DNA). Y. Her et al.
[73] reported a 15-meroligenucle applications of such biosensor, is the detection of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Y. Hur et al.

[73] reported a 15-meroligonucleotide DNA sensor in liquid solutions with a sensitivity

reaching 155 ng/mL/Hz. Kim et al. [7 [73] reported a 15-meroligonucleotide DNA sensor in liquid solutions with a sensitivity reading 155 ng/mL/Hz. Kim et al. [74] reported a DNA sensor has the potential to be used in wireless mode. Zhang et al. [75] develope reaching 155 ng/mL/Hz. Kim *et al.* [74] reported a DNA sensor with a low detet 1 pg/mL and rapid response, this sensor has the potential to be used in wireless *et al.* [75] developed a DNA sensor with a sensitive laye order to increase the phase shift, thus lowering the detection limit, down to 0.8 pM. Cai *et al.*
[76] reported a DNA sensor with high-order harmonic acoustic mode, the sensitivity can
reach 6.7 x 10⁻¹⁶ g/cm2 for targe points at EFIN small and mail waves an integral on the same model and the detection.

T.7 × 10⁻¹⁶ g/cm2 for target DNA. SAW devices are also used for protein detection.

it *et al.* [77] developed a biosensor targeting Exam O. A v **E** emarge David. The others are also used on poten used and the detection limit is to sub-nanomolar, 104×10^{-12} . M. Choi *et al.* [78] developed a SAW sensor for limit is to sub-nanomolar, 104×10^{-12} . *F* is the term in the calculation in the detection in the detection limit is to sub-nanomolar, 104×10^{-12} . M. Choi *et al.* [78] developed a SAW sensor for cardiac troponin I, the detection limit is down to 24.3 pg/ mut is to sub-inaurously, 104 \times 10. \times 10. The cuto et al. (10) developed a 2xtw sension for a state ordin in its down to 24.3 pg/mL. Zhang *et al.* reported a carcinoembyonic antigen (CEA) biosensor, the sensitivity Example of the detection minit is down to 2+3 yigim. Enagge and the minimum is lower to the minimum is to the minimum is over the detection limit down to 1 ng/mL. Jandas *et al.* [79] also reported Monolayers (SAMs) of an Examples 10.13 (C.22) OWESDON, the SERIFY WAS FEINDING TO Integral agonous
staining solution, allowing a detection limit down to 1 ng/mL. Jandas et al. [79] also reported
a CEA sensor, the delay line area was coated with

Figure 1.10 Schematic diagram of BAW resonator[84]

Figure 1.10 Schematic diagram of BAW] resonators use acoustic waves

irection of the thickness of the piezoelectric material. This thickness

velength ($\lambda/2$) of the fu coustic wave devices (BAW)

Unlike SAW resonators, Bulk Acoustic Waves (BAW) resonators use acoustic waves

oropagate in the direction of the thickness of the piczoelectric material. This thickness

y equals half a wavele Bulk acoustic wave devices (BAW)

Unlike SAW resonators, Bulk Acoustic Waves (BAW) resonators use acoustic waves

which propagate in the direction of the thickness of the piezzoelectric material. This thickness

typically

thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to t thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a
consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of
conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to t thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to t thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to t thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of proposed a parallel, piezoelectric layer-based devices thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to t thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to t thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of parallel, piezoelectric layer-based devices have compen thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to ates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a uence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of totional BAW resonators remained lower compared to that of the SAW re thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of parallel, piezoelectric layer-based devices have compar thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to not compatible with bulk materials. As a
he fabrication process, the performance of
er compared to that of the SAW resonators. In
ave been investigated. In 1965, Newell first
structure using an acoustic Bragg reflector wit thin plates for high frequency operation, not compatible with bulk materials. As a consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to ann function
consequence, due to the limitations of the fabrication process, the performance of
conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to that of the SAW resonators. In
prapalel, piezoelectric layer-based dev

an electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 of 6% [89]. Q value is a dimensionless ratio of Conventional BAW resonators remained lower compared to that of the SAW resonators. In parallel, piezoclectric layer-based devices have been investigated. In 1965, Newell first proposed a piezoeletric andwich resonator str conduct rive valuated and inducted the stock conducts of the molecule and the molecule is parallel, piezoelectric layer-based devices have been investigated. In 1965, Newell first throcheoses layers of $\lambda/4$ and inducted proposed a piczoclectric sandwich resonator structure using an acoustic Bragg reflector with this
choses layers of $\lambda/4$ and indicated that it was likely to be used in the high-frequency range
[85]. In 1967, Sliker and R photon a phone market research and indicated that it was likely to be used in the high-frequency range [85]. In 1967, Sliker and Roberts proposed a CdS-based acoustic resonator on a quartz wafer [85], and the theoretical m increases and the theoretic direct the more of BAR in an extended the commercial model and the commercial model of the device is basically mature at this time. In 1980, Groudkowski et al. proposed the concept of a BAW reso [36], and the theoretical model of the device is basically mature at this time. In 1980, Grudkowski et al. proposed the concept of a BAW resonator filter, and fabricated a ZnO-
Grudkowski et al. proposed the concept of a [97], such a constraint moder of the external moder of the Chinamy matter and Samsung [96] in South Fig. 1 and Abituation and Chinamy matter with an operating frequency of 200-500 MHz [87]. In 1981, Lakin et al. clarified resonators. Lemit *at la* clarified for the first time the application perspectives of thin-film bulk
With the development of microfabrication processes, the advantages of BAW
with the development of microfabrication processes, the a acoustic resonators (TFBAR) [88].
With the development of microfabrication processes, the advantages of BAW
resonators slowly began to appear by the end of the 20th century. In 1996, Ruby prepared a
BAW resonator based on With the development of microfabrication processes, the advantages of BAW resonators slowly began to appear by the end of the 20th century. In 1996, Ruby prepared a BAW resonator based on a piczocletire AIN film with a qu resonators slowly began to anperator and the endomination processes, are availangs or earning the store of the store density began EXAME THERE AND THE THAN A suspended to the membership of 2530 and an electromechanical coupling coefficient k_f^2 of 6% [89]. Q value is a dimensionless ratio of an electromechanical coupling coefficient k_f^2 of 6% [8 and electromechanical coupling coefficient k_i^2 of 6% [89]. Q value is a dimensionless ratio of
the stored energy to the energy loss within a resonant element. Then he investigated and
prepared a 1900 MHz duplexer based

an economic and the Figure 1.11 (a) pointing when the bottom signal density and the stored energy to the energy loss within a resonant element. Then he investigated and prepared a 1900 MHz duplever based on a film bulk aco alter society of the computer of the computer in the stress are sense to the conduct research on FBAR gradually began to be commercialized, which prompted more companies At this time, FBAR gradually began to be commerciali presence a 1500 min unitary ones of a min ones assesses and a map and the properties of a min ones are the min ones are the min of a min of a min one compariso to conduct research on FBAR. In 2001, Agilent (i.e., Avago Av but a coostate waves cosontatos (t Driv, $[3 \times 9]$.
mercialized, which prompted more companies
(i.e., Avago Avago) first introduced the PCS
vith an operation frequency of 1900 MHz for
dy in mass production at that time, o For any HDT (anotation of the piezoelectric memberation of the piezoelectric film, they play a role of the mobility the model is conduct research on FBAR. In 2001, Agilent (i.e., Avago Avago) first introduced the PCS (pcr to constant or the most in spectral contain the acoustic (personal communications systems) dyplexer with an operation frequency of 1900 MHz for the mobile phone market [90], which was already in mass production at that ti (versional vecture system), suggested with an expectation requestion from the mobile phone market [90], which was already in mass production at that time, officially initiating the commercial move of FBAR. Then the German States, Philips

ment of BAW

neir structures:

pnators, SMR).

nod of energy

s etched under

confining the

ure, a "mirror"

these acoustic

W and SiO_2

. By reflecting

miting energy

dance of each

(1. 4)

yer, V_L the Netherlands, and Samsung [95] in South Krora joined the development of BAW
ors.
The current FBAR devices can be divided into two main types by their structures:
The eurent FBAR devices can be divided into two main typ marries:
BAW
tures:
SMR).
nergy
under
ng the uirror"
oustic SiO₂
ecting
nergy
cach
each
each resonators.

The current FBAR devices can be divided into two main types by their structures:

front side etch or air bay type and solidly mounted type (Solidly Mounted Resonators, SMR).

Both are based on the same princ The current FBAR devices can be divided into two main types by their structures:
front side etch or air bag type and solidly mounted type (Solidly Mounted Resonators, SMR).
Both are based on the same principles; the main

$$
Z_a = \rho V_L \tag{1.4}
$$

performance of the resonator. To ensure the RAR structure of the resonator. To ensure the resonator of the resonator. The difference in their fabrication, performance and applications. In terms of design and fabrication, Brown elagy

Suppose the contribution of the suppose of the state Figure 1.11 (a) Conventional FBAR structure [96]; (b) SMR type FBAR structure [97].

The difference in structure and acoustic reflection of the two resonators determines the coupling and coin, the longitudinal acoustic wa Sabsings

Figure 1.11 (a) Conventional FBAR structure [96]: (b) SMR type FBAR structure [97].

The difference in structure and acoustic reflection of the two resonators

difference in their fabrication, performance and ap ⁸*Singre 1.11 (a) Conventional FBAR structure*(96*j*: (b) SMR type FBAR structure(97*j*.

Ferronce in structure and acoustic reflection of the two resonators determines the

their fabrication, performance and applicatio Figure 1.11 (a) Conventional FRAR structure [96]; (b) SMR type FRAR structure [97].

The difference in structure and acoustic reflection of the two resonators determines the difference in their fabrication, performance an Figure 1.11 (6) Conventional FBAR structure[96]: (b) SMR type FBAR structure[97].

The difference in structure and acoustic reflection of the two resonators determines the difference in their fabrication, performance and

coefficient (k_{eff}^2) [23], with a larger difference in acoustic impedance at the electrode-air Figure 1.11 (a) Conventional FBAR structure (96); (b) SMR type FBAR structure (97)].

The difference in therm fabrication, performance and applications. In terms of design and fabrication, the longitudinal acoustic waves *Figure 1.11 (a) Comventonal FBAR structure*[96]: (b) *SMR type FBAR structure*[97]. The difference in their fabrication, performance and applications. In terms of design and fabrication, the longitudinal acoustic waves a Traine *L.H* (a) Comembrand PadAS Sinceliare (b); (a) SMR figure PadAS Sinceliare) σ).

The difference in their the briestical constrete relation of the two resonators determines the difference in their fabrication, pe The difference in structure and acoustic reflection of the two resonators determines the difference in their fabrication, therformance and applications. In terms of design and fabrication, the longitudinal acoustic waves difference in their fabrication, performance and applications. In terms of design and
fabrication, the longitudinal coatsite waves are confired in the FBAR membrane, the design
is flexible, and the processing is quite sim fabrication, the longitudinal acoustic waves are confined in the FBAR membrane, the design
is factionly, and the processing is quite simple due to the smaller number of layers [23]. In the
design of SMR, not only the late Ence, and the processing is quite simple due to the smaller number of users [2.5]. In the considered (the brought by the lateral acoustic modes will be presented in below), but also the design brought by the lateral acous design of sowist, not ength and accouste energy dusplepand neered to
energy of solition coefficient accoustic modes will be presented in below), but also the design
of the acoustic Bragg reflector is critical as directly mpact enougin by the taxet are coss with experience measure of the acoustic Bragg reflector is critical as directly impacting the energy dissipation and the performance of the resonator. To ensure the Q value, a fine cont or accoust Engly enterotor is enterotive fundamental accousting the enterotion of the resonator. To ensure the Q value, a fine control of the thickness during processing is also required [96].

As for the performance, FBA performance of the resonator. To ensure the Q value, a line control of the interactes
processing is also required [96].
As for the performance, FBAR has a higher effective electromechanical cooefficient (k_{eff}^2) [23], w as a higher effective electromechanical coupling
ference in acoustic impedance at the electrode-air
greflector of the SMR structure. Furthermore, the
misms that reduce its Q value. However, the SMR
d, the multiple SiO_2 $\frac{f}{f}$) [23], with a larger difference in acoustic impedance at the electrode-air
the junction with the Bragg reflector of the SMR structure. Furthermore, the
ddds some new loss mechanisms that reduce its Q value. Howe interface than at the junction with the Bragg reflector of the SMR structure. Furthermore, the
Bragg reflector adds some new loss mechanisms that reduce its Q value. However, the SMR
structure also offers some interests. Bragg reflector adds some new loss mechanisms that reduce its Q value. However, the SMR
structure also offers some interests. Indeed, the multiple $5iO_2$ layers of the Bragg reflector
share a negative temperature coeffic e and other strategies. Intends the manner of the mapper of the Direction and the electrode and the electric of the whole SMR [96]. Second, the FBAR membrane is mechanically supported CCF of the whole SMR [96]. Second, th

more are
section and the TCF of the whole SMR [96]. Second, the FBAR membrane is mechanically supported
at the cdge of the cavity structure, which is risky during the microfabrication process, and the
stress of the film m metraces [15].

by measuring

i return loss is

ice with good

ental resonance

(1. 5)

um with BAW

. However, we

initely thin.

of transmission

which can be

(1. 6)

15

$$
f_r = \frac{v_L}{2h} \tag{1.5}
$$

Here v_L is the velocity of longitudinal waves in the piezoelectric medium with BAW

expressed:

$$
Z = \frac{1 + S_{11}}{1 - S_{11}} Z_0 \tag{1.6}
$$

15

is transmission line

Figure 1.13 Smith Chart representation of the S_{th} parameter a FBAR resonator with several spurious modes

Figure 1.12 (a) S_L parameter of a 3.3 *GHz FBAR[101]*; (b) *Electrical impedance* of a 1.9 *GHz FBAR[103]*.

As

However, longitudinal deformations are accompanied by transverse ones, so that some interest are accompanied by the piezzelectric effect; at the anti-resonance frequency f_n , when the resonance frequency f_n , which corr Figure 1.13 (a) S₁₁ parameter of a 3.3 (d) E Hedik [101]; (b) Electrical impedance of a 1.9 (d) = the MAM (102),

As shown in Figure 1.12 (b), the electrical impedance Z reaches its minimum (tends to

2erio at the reson As shown in Figure 1.12 (b), the electrical impedance Z reaches its minimum (tends to
zero) at the resonance frequency f_r , which corresponds to a maximum of the mechanical
electrical impedance Z reach its maximum (tends zero) at the resonance frequency f_r , which corresponds to a maximum of the mechanical deformation caused by the piezoelectric effect; at the anti-resonance frequency f_a , the electrical impedance Z reach its maximum (t deformation caused by the piezoelectric effect; at the anti-resonance frequency f_a , the electrical impedance Z reach its maximum (tends to infinity), which is associated to a minimum of the mechanical deformation.

Higu decertical impedance Z reach its maximum (tends to infinity), which is associated to a
minimum of the mechanical deformation.

Figure 1.13 Smith Chart representation of the 5₁₁ parameter a FBAR resonator with several sp minimum of the mechanical deformation.

Figure 1.13 Smith Chart representation of the S_{11} parameter a FBAR resonator with several spurious modes[103]

However, longitudinal deformations are accompanied by transverse o Figure 1.13 Smith Chart representation of the S₁₁ parameter a FB.1R resonator with several spurious modes[103]

However, longitudinal deformations are accompanied by transverse ones, so that some

lateral acoustic modes Figure 1.14 Smith Chart representation of the 5₁ parameter a FBAR resonator with several spurious modes(103)

However, longitudinal deformations are accompanied by transverse ones, so that some

real acoustic modes, sho However, longitudinal deformations are accompanied by transverse ones, so that smooth conduct modes, course to medical response of the resonator in the form of c resonances, in addition to the main one, as in Figure 1.13. Figure 1.13 Smith Chart representation of the S₁₁ parameter a FBAR resonator with several spurious modes[103]

However, longitudinal deformations are accompanied by transverse ones, so that some

ticral acoustic modes, a

smeared out between the electrode edges and less parasitic resonances are observed in the electrical response. The most commonly used shapes of BAW top electrodes are irregular squares, pentagons and circles.
(a) $\frac{\text{width}}$ smeared out between the electrode edges and less parasitic resonances are observed in the electrical response. The most commonly used shapes of BAW top electrodes are irregular squares, pentagons and circles.
(a) \overrightarrow{A}

smeared out between the electrode edges and less parasitic resonances are observed in the electrical response. The most commonly used shapes of BAW top electrodes are irregular squares, pentagons and circles.

(a)
 $\frac{1}{$ smeared out between the electrode edges and less parasitic resonances are observed in the electrical response. The most commonly used shapes of BAW top electrodes are irregular squares, pentagons and circles.

(a)
 $\frac{1}{$ smeared out between the electrode edges and less parasitic resonances are observed in the electrical response. The most commonly used shapes of BAW top electrodes are irregular squares, pentagons and circles.

(a) width smeared out between the electrode edges and less parasitic resonances are observed in the electroids agares, pentagons and circles. The more commonly used shapes of BAW top electrodes are irregular equations and circles.
 clectrical response. The most commonly used shapes of BAW top electrodes are irregular
squares, pentagons and circles.
(a)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 $\frac{1}{\$ squares, pentagons and eireles.

Any the state of the challenging of the change is the challenging of the challenging.

Figure 1.15 (a) Frame-like FBAR and (b) Comparison of impedance response(106).

Another method is to (a)
 EXERCT AND THE CONSTRANT AND (b)

Figure 1.15 (a) Frame-like FBAR and (b) Comparison of impedance responses intervals.

Another method is to build a "frame" around the edge of the top electrode (as shown

in Figure (a)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

A microses and the different and (b) Comparison of impedance regnons(106).

The difference 1.15 (a) Frame-like FBAR and (b) Comparison of impedance regnons(106).

Another method is to build a "frame" ar successful. **Example 18 and the CEAR (CO)** Comparison of impedance response (160). Figure 1.15 (a) Frame-like FBAR and (b) Comparison of impedance response (166).
Another method is to build a "frame" around the cage of the top electr Frame and the SAW composites of the same of the components, the ladder of the type of the type of the same in Figure 1.15 (a)). By carried the components of the Figure 1.15 (a) Frame-like FBAR and (b) Comparison of impedance responses

Figure 1.15 (a)). By carefully designing the width and thickness of the top electrode (as shown

in Figure 1.15 (a)). By carefully designing the w Figure 1.15 (a) Frame-like FBAR and (b) Comparison of impedance response(166).

Another method is to build a "frame" around the edge of the top electrode (as shown

in Figure 1.15 (a)). By carefully designing the width and Figure 1.15 (a) Frame-like FBAR and (b) Comparison of impedance response[106].
Another method is to build a "frame" around the edge of the top electrode (as shown
in Figure 1.15 (a)). By carefully designing the width and Another method is to build a "frame" around the edge of the top electrode (as shown
in Figure 1.15 (a)). By carefully designing the width and thickness of the frame, the different
orders of lateral modes couple together a

Figure 1.15 (a)). By carefully designing the width and thickness of the frame, the different orders of lateral modes couple together and get vanished. This is an efficient method for orders of lateral modes, contining ener The unity of the unity of the unity of the signal and model of the resonance of the resonance of the unity of the unity of the suppressing unwanted modes, confining energy, obtaining a smooth electrical response and a sup onces on the stream interdigitated transducers (\sim 100 m and \sim 10 m and \sim solution to move in the sample complexion and a since the state of the theoretic score. We have the piezzele particle in the more difficult to manufacture compared to other types of electrodes. The wire that is used to cre between the market for the market for filtering resolution. The market was the matter of the market for the market for the market is used to create the frame must be precisely positioned and aligned with the edges of the t

To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an e. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates centre frequency f_0 and the passband is $\$ To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequency f_0 and the p To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequency f_0 and the p To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequency f_0 and the p $1_{\mathbf{A}} \mathbf{c}$ and $1_{\mathbf{c}} \mathbf{d}$ are presented in \mathbf{d} and 2^{-1} , which are recommed and and s take the ladder type filters as an
parallel FBARs. If a filter operates
the resonance and anti-resonance
 Δf , while the resonance and anti-
 $\frac{1}{2}\Delta f$ and f_0 , respectively. Except for
FBARs should be almost the sa To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequency f_0 and the p $1_{\mathbf{A}} \mathbf{c}$ and \mathbf{c} is the set of \mathbf{c} in \mathbf{c} $2^{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac$ take the ladder type filters as an parallel FBARs. If a filter operates
ne resonance and anti-resonance
f, while the resonance and anti-
 Δf and f_0 , respectively. Except for
BARs should be almost the same,
ave a suff To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequencies of and the pa To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequency f_0 and the p To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequency f_0 and the p To understand well how FBAR filters work, let us take the ladder type filters as an example. A ladder type filter consists of several series and parallel FBARs. If a filter operates at the centre frequencies f_0 and the Figure 1.17 The frequency responses of series and parallel FBARs should be almost the same,
hown in Figure 1.17 [96]. A good FBAR filter should have a sufficient stopband is
needed to suppress transmission of the unwanted

-
- The frequency responses of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the execading filter[96]

The frequency responses of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the execading filter[96]

The High-Quality Fil Which makes them suitable for use in a variety of wirels which makes them suitable for use in a variety of wireless communication which makes them ideal for filtering ut specific frequencies. They can filter out unwanted s step of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the cascading filter[96]
series of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the cascading filter[96]
reseveral advantages that FBAR filters can offer:
High-Qua The frequency responses of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the cascading filter/96/

The creation divariages that FBAR filters can offer:

Thigh-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters have high selectivity and ac they do not significantly reduce the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the cascading filter[96]

The several advantages that FBAR filters can offer:

High-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters have high selectivity and Frequency responses of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the caseading filter[96]
 Figh-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters can offer:
 High-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters can offer:
 High-Quality Filtering The frequency responses of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the cascading filter/96/

• Fligh-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters can offer:

• High-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters have high selectivity and accu is *fergenency responses of the single series and parallel FBAR devices and the cascading filter[96]*
 in migh-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters can offer:

High-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters have high selectivity and ac The preparely response of the sugarculates that HBAR filters can offer:

• High-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters have high selectivity and accuracy, which makes them ideal for filtering out specific frequencies. They can f High-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters have high selectivity and accuracy, which makes them ideal for filtering out specific frequencies. They can filter out unwanted signals with high precision, which results in better sign High-Quality Filtering: FBAR filters have high selectivity and accuracy, which
makes them ideal for filtering out specific frequencies. They can filter out
unwanted signals with high precision, which results in better sign makes them ideal for filtering out specific frequencies. They can filter out unwanted signals with high precision, which results in better signal quality and reduced interference.
Wide Bandwidth: FBAR filters can operate o
-
-
-

• Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the bat Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the batte Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which
makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They
consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the
batte Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which
makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They
consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the
batte Gestein Scheme Instantions: TBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which
makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They
consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the
batte • Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the ba Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the batte

-
-
- \n Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the battery life of the device.\n Use, there are also some limitations for the development of current FBAR filters:\n High Manufacturing costs: The manufacturing process for FRAR filters is complex and involves multiple steps, which can result in high production costs. This can limit their use in applications where cost is a critical factor.\n Limited Power Handling: FBAR filters have limited power handling capability, which makes them unsuitable for high-power applications. They are typically used in low-power applications, such as in mobile phones and wireless devices.\n Limited Integration with Other Components in a circuit due to their small size and complex manufacturing process. This can limit their use in applications where the population with other components is critical.\n At the small size of the sample is critical. The sample Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the batte Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which
makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They
consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the
batte Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the batte

• Low Power Consumption: FBAR filters have low power consumption, which makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the ba makes them suitable for use in battery-operated electronic devices. They
consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the
battery life of the device.
Besides, there are also some limitations for th consume less power than other types of filters, which helps to extend the

battery life of the device.

Besides, there are also some limitations for the development of current FBAR filters:

• High Manufacturing Costs: The battery life of the device.

Besides, there are also some limitations for the development of current FBAR filters:

• High Manufacturing Costs: The manufacturing process for FBAR filters is

complex and involves multiple s **Exides, there are also some limitations for the development of current FBAR filters:**

• High Manufacturing Costs: The manufacturing process for FBAR filters is

complex and involves multiple steps, which can result in hi Besides, there are also some limitations for the development of eurrent FBAR filters:

• High Manufacturing Costs: The manufacturing process for FBAR filters is

complex and involves multiple steps, which can result in hig Figh Manufacturing Costs: The manufacturing process for FBAR filters is
complex and involves multiple steps, which can result in high production costs.
This can limit their use in applications where cost is a critical fact complex and involves multiple steps, which can result in high production costs.
This can limit their use in applications where cost is a critical factor.

Initial Power Hamdling: FBAR filters have limited power handling e This can limit their use in applications where cost is a critical factor.

• Limited Power Handling: FBAR filters have limited power handling capability, which makes them unsultable for high-power applications, such as in Example 1.1 and 1.4 billion in 2020 and is expected to reach a revised in the sympatric of the mean in the mean in 2021 and is expected in the mean in 2021 and is expected to integrate with other components: FBAR filters by the matter of the matter of this constrained provides. They are typically used in low-power applications, such as in mobile phones and wireless devices.

Limited Integration with Other Components: FBAR filters can be di Figure 1.18 Estimated global market for BAW filters can also be dependent and BAW filters can also be a mobile connection with a network to enable a next-generation driving applications extend not only to consumer electron In emplication scale and of the thurch of the consumer electronics and automotive, but also paper and the consumer and industry, etc. These broad industrial applications prospects for significant and stable growth to the

(USA)[110].

detection[111]

Example 1. Also compares and Example 1.1 Compared as the frequency of the state of the frequency of the frequency or phase shift of 51 parameter at the resonance of the detection (111)

The frequency of the first of

Example 1. A Moreover a series the size of the detection is also based on mechanical diagram of a SMR for biosconsist (b) S_{11} attenuation changes and frequency (MHz)

Figure 1.20 (a). Schematic diagram of a SMR for **1. Example 1.20** (a) Schematic diagram of a SMR/pr biosensing; (b) S₁₁ attenuation changes and frequency (https)
Figure 1.20 (ci) Schematic diagram of a SMR/pr biosensing; (b) S₁₁ attenuation changes and frequency Figure 1.20 (6). The detection is also be used as figure of the Figure 1.20 (6) Schematic diagram of a SMR/or biosensing: (b) S₁₁ attemuation changes and frequency shift during the detection [111] Like SAW, BAW (FBAR) d **Example 12.1.** (Sebenante diagram of a SMR for biosensing: (b) S_{11} attenuation changes and frequency (MHz)

Frequency (MHz)

Like SAW, BAW (FBAR) devices can also be used as sensors. The detection [III]

Like SAW, B which provides the FBAR sensor a high sensitivity. However, a high Q factor should be Figure 1.20 (schematic diagram of a SMR/or biosensing: (b) S_{11} attenuation changes and frequency shift during the
detection [111]
Like SAW, BAW (FBAR) devices can also be used as sensors. The detection [111]
includes Like SAW, BAW (FBAR) devices can also be used as sensors. The detection field smass pressure, gas, liquid, chemical/biosensor, etc. [112]. As shown in Figure 1.20 FBAR sensor is also a gravimetric sensor: by depositing a Like SAW, BAW (FBAR) devices can also be used as sensors. The detection field
includes mass pressure, gas, liquid, chenrical/biosensor, etc. [112]. As shown in Figure 1,20
(a), the FBAR sensor is also a gravimetric sensor includes mass pressure, gas, liquid, chemical/biosensor, etc. [112]. As shown in Figure 1.20 (a), the FBAR sensor is also a gravimetric ensor: by depositing a sensitive layer onto the top electrode of the device, the abso (a), the FBAR sensor is also a gravimetric sensor: by depositing a sensitive layer onto the top electrode of the device, the absorbed target compounds interfere with the generation and propagation of the accoustic waves. electrode of the device, the absorbed target compounds interfere with the generation and
propagation of the acoustic waves. Since the vertical deformation is strongly distatted by the
deposited mass, a thickness shear mod propagation of the acoustic waves. Since the vertical deformation is strongly disturbed by the deposited mass, a thickness shear mode resonator (TSM) is usually used for sensor application [133]. Since FBAR is a one-port deposited mass, a thickness shear mode resonator (TSM) is usually used for sensor application [113].

Since FBAR is a one-port device, detection typically consists in tracking the

attenuation changes as well as the frequ application [113].
Since FBAR is a one-port device, detection typically consists in tracking the
attenuation changes as well as the frequency or phase shift of S_{11} parameter at the resonance,
as in Figure 1.20 (b). Th

poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride)
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor array. Gao *e* odium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
 v ovlatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on

ature modulation as a multiparametr virtual sensor array. poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu

poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
a emperature modulation as a multiparameter virt poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
a shution for VOCs identification, based on a du poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium ehloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu poly (sodium 4-styrene-sulfonate) / poly (diallyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride) to detect and
identify volatile organic compounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on
temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtu por (solution 4 respective valuation), por (solution-simulation translation of the shift organic ompounds (VOCs), with an interesting approach based on temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor array. hemperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor array. Gao et al. [118] also propose
a solution for VOCs identification, based on a dual transduction using mass and resistance
variation of a conductive polymer, engurance modulation as a manipulation of 1 and statistic virtual statistic and any control is a solution of a conductive polymer, poly (3,4-cthylenedioxy-thiophene) and poly (styrene sulfination of a conductive polymer, a solution of a conductive polymer, poly (3,4-ethylenedioxy-thiophene) and poly (styrene sulfonate) (PEDOT: PSS), deposited on the top of device. The detection of 380 ppm of methanol is reported.

ESA device is also a goo variano of a considered population of the theorem of a steady of $\sqrt{s_{\text{refm}}\cos\theta}$ reported.

FBAR device is also a good candidate for sensing in liquid phase. As aging of

population and disease concern have become a hot sinction is reported.

FBAR device is also a good candidate for sensing in liquid phase. A

population and disease concern have become a hot topic for many decades, not to

impact brought by the novel coronavirus (COVID-1 1557, capositica of the top of device. The detection of 560 ppm of is also a good candidate for sensing in liquid phase. As aging of ee concern have become a hot topic for many decades, not to mention the novel coronaviru Inclained is explored.

FBAR device is also a good candidate for sensing in liquid phase. As aging of

rpDAR device is also a good candidate for sensing technology in liquid phase

based on FBAR devices shows wide perspec andidate for sensing in liquid phase. As aging of
ome a hot topic for many decades, not to mention the
(COVID-19), biosensing technology in liquid phase
spective. The first FBAR-based bio-sensor is reported
tow DNA attach FBAR device is also a good candidate for sensing in liquid phase. As aging of
population and disease concern have become a hot topic for many decades, not to mention the
impact brought by the novel coronavirus (COVID-19), population and disease concern have become a hot topic for many decades, not to mention the impact brought by the novel coronavirus (COVID-19), biosensing technology in liquid phase do FBAR devices shows wide perspective. in 2003 [119]. Clear frequency shifts show DNA attachment and protein coupling. In 20

Gabl *et al.* [120] reported a ZnO-based FBAR biosensor with a working frequency up

2 GHz for the detection of DNA and protein [120]. are the detection of DNA and protions were also subsets were allowed to for the detection of DNA and protein [120]. In 2006, Weber et al. [121] showed contailly that in liquid phase, shear-mode FBAR has much better perfor 2 cm/2 and execution of ENN and point prior and point and point of the set (are the spacing of the space of in pind phase. Share mode FBAR has much better performances than longitudinal-mode FBAR due to higher quality fac Experimentally untare in the include phase, such that in the same better persion to the sected in liquid phase. DNA sequences are also successfully detected by Zhang *et al.* [122], asypected in liquid phase. DNA sequence onguouna-move r DrAnt oue to migret quality rator (Q -varier) and over loost every, as
expected in liquid phase. DNA sequences are also successfully detected by Zhang *et al.* [122],
using a gold-top electrode FBAR and m expected in riquip phase. Down sequences are also successionly detected by ziang e in [122], and phyridization occurs. In 2011, Auer *et al.* reported DNA detection in a diluted serum (1%) whis a resolution of 1mM. Apart Example a gove to preserve the use of the celection of l nM. Apart from the detection of DNA, FBAR devices have nyonizzation octaus. In 2011, Nate et in. Feptual Divide Divide Divide also showed their capacity to detect prostate-specific antigen (PSA), Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and CEA[123], Previously in 2011, Lin et al. [125] report

apacity to detect prostate-specific antigen (PSA), Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and
23]. Previously in 2011, Lin et al. [124] reported a FBAR sensor with a detection limit
of 25 ng/cm². Zhao et al. [125] reported a sensor of CEA[123]. Previously in 2011, Lin et al. [124] reported a FBAR sensor with a detection limit of PSA of 25 ng/cm². Zhao et al. [126] reported a sensor of harma prostate-specific antiger
(hPSA) with a sensitivity of 1.5 n of PSA of 25 ng/cm². Zhao *et al.* [125] reported a sensor of human prostate-specific antigen
(hPSA) with a scnsitivity of 1.5 ng/cm². Chen *et al.* [126] reported a sensor of AFP with a
dedection limit of 1 ng/mL. Zh (hPSA) with a sensitivity of 1.5 ng/cm². Chen *et al.* [126] reported a sensor of AFP with a detection limit of 1 ng/mL. Zhang *et al.* [123] developed a sensor of CEA and the detection limit ranges from 0.2 to 1 mg/mL. detection limit of 1 ng/mL. Zhang *et al.* [123] developed a sensor of CEA and the detection
limit ranges from 0.2 to 1 mg/mL.
Current demands and perspectives
From the above description, both SAW and BAW can be used as RF Iimit ranges from 0.2 to 1 mg/mL.
 Current demands and perspectives

From the above description, both SAW and BAW can be used as RF filters. Since the

resonance frequency of SAW mainly depends on the spacing between int Current demands and perspectives

From the above description, both SAW and BAW can be used as RF filters. Since the

recansance frequency of SAW mainly depends on the spacing between interdigitated

transducers (IDT), whic

| | perform Duplexer band 8 $\hat{\pi}$ 77 Duplexer band 5 conventional SAW Duplexe band 6 Rx low bands | WiMAX 25 GHz TC-SAW Duplexer φ band 1 band 4 WLAN 24GHz high bands 1 GHz 2 GHz 2.5 GHz Figure 1.21 SAW and BAW application space for RF filters[108]. | WiMAX 3.5 GHz BAW passive LC, dielectric, LTCC 3.5 GHz | WLAN 5.5 GHz frequency- | |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------|
| | | devices materials and working frequency can be found in Table 1.1. Table 1.1 Synthesis of current BAW devices materials and working frequency[128-131] | | In order to meet the requirements of the future filtering and sensing applications, therefore, the acoustic devices should have higher operating frequency, wider bandwidth and higher Q value. Regarding BAW devices, this would mean that thinner piezoelectric layers with a high electromechanical coupling coefficient are needed, a synthesis of current acoustic | |
| Materials | \mathbf{ZnO} | AlN | LiNbO ₃ | LiTaO ₃ | Units |
| Density | 5680 | 3260 | 4700 | 7460 | kg/m^3 |
| v_l | ~100 | ~11270 | ~100 | ~100 | m/s |
| e_{33} | 1.32 | 1.55 | 1.77 | 1.9 | C/m^2 |
| Thickness (Min) | 770 | 120 | 160 | 700 | nm |
| Frequency (Max) | 3.38 | 24 | 12 | 2.5 | GHz |
| k_t^2 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 23.6 | 17.4 | $\frac{0}{0}$ |
| | | which limits the development of current acoustic devices. | | As we mentioned previously, we search for the piezoelectric layers with high wave velocity, low thickness and high coupling coefficient, however from the synthesis, limited by the current fabrication process, the current conventional piezoelectric, we can see that current conventional piezoelectric materials cannot meet these three exigences at the same time, | |
| applications [132]. | | | | These mentioned requirements would also lead to further enhanced miniaturization of electrical components. In addition, it could benefit flexible and wearable electrical components, which are in high demand for human-interactive and health-monitoring | |
| $\left(a\right)$ | | A1 (b) AIN | | (c) | |

devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, clastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, clastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), soleyel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputt devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemic
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputtering, or vapor deposition [134],
limit due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.

the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition

(D), sol-gel deposition, RF sputtering, or vapor d devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte devices due to their limited coupling coefficients, elastic properties or minimum thickness.
Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition
(MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputte atores are to reach more to enterpt in structures (such as a properties or mummin mentals. Then, the traditional fabrication process, such as metal organic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputteri From unatural conductivity process, such as more to applie the more and the subsect of conductivity. (MOCVD), sol-gel deposition, RF sputtering, or vapor deposition [134], is also a factor that limits the performance of c (move tray, are give usphanned, with space one with a single atomic matter (i.e. the specifical operator is the performance of current acoustic deviess. This can be illustrated by the example on Figure 1.22[133], which sho

mum are parammete or earning anomethic express. This are not make the proposited on a AWCr
Figure 1.22[133], which shows a highly e-axis oriented thin AIN film deposited on a AWCr
bottom electrode, but a randomly oriented Figure 1:221-137, what so we say to cannot the piezoelectric mention of the special maniform electrode, but a randomly oriented one with Al electrodes, also with the formation of an amorphous intermediate layer. The random between tectures, out a unital method of the realistic and with extended an amorphous intermediate layer. The randomly oriented AIN layer affects the propagation of acoustic waves and some spurious acoustic modes appear. T an amorphoan memberal engive. The intention, when the value of this will be detector propagation of accoustic waves and some spurious accoustic modes appear. The Q value, ensitivity, electromechanical coupling coefficient, able decrimentation could wisely a consult of the surface in the vertaint in the surface roughness increases with the film incidences, and such in the surface roughness increases with the film incidences, and such non-smoo execution and a signal state of the deposited AIN film. In general, the surface roughness increases with the film thickness, and such non-smooth surfaces can also disturb the propagation of acoustic waves [134]. The uncert performances.

2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
covery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials nanomaterials

2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of res Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
wery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
f research. Before 20 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of rese 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of rese 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of res 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of res 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
reas of rese **2.** Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The abvent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of r 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
arcas of res 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of res **2.** Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
arcas of r 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
designment of many new
arcas of research follow-dimensional materials has led to the develo 2. Transition metal dichalcogenide (TMDs) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of res **Transition** metal dichalcogenide (TMDS) 2-dimensional
nanomaterials
tery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials
The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
f research. Before **nanomaterials**

Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials

The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new

areas of research. Before 2004, there were many debates about w Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials

The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new

areas of research. Before 2004, there were many debates about whether two-dimensi **Discovery and history of two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials**

The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new

areas of research. Before 2004, there were many debates about whether two-dime The advent of low-dimensional materials has led to the development of many new
areas of research. Before 2004, there were many debates about whether two-dimensional
materials with a thickness of one atomic layer could exi

-
-
2D TMDs piezoelectric material: New candidate for high-performance
acoustic devices
Compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
structure is closely related to the number of layers, **2D TMDs piezoelectric material: New candidate for high-**
 acoustic devices

Compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic propertie

structure is closely related to the number of layers, defects, and stres **MDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance
tic devices
Compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
e is closely related to the number of layers, defects, and s **2D TMDs piezoelectric material: New candidate for high-performance**
acoustic devices
compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
structure is closely related to the number of layer **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance acoustic devices

compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band

structure is closely related to the number of lay **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance acoustic devices
compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
structure is closely related to the number of layer **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance acoustic devices

compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band

structure is closely related to the number of lay **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-perfo
acoustic devices
compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and
structure is closely related to the number of layers, defects, and **terial:** New candidate for high-performance
red TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
number of layers, defects, and stresses [144, 145]. By
md gap can be reduced to 0.08 eV [146]. In 2005, Andre
succeede **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance acoustic devices
constracte devices constrained to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
structure is closely related 2D TMDs piezoelectric material: New candidate for high-performance
acoustic devices
constret correlations (see the mumber of layers, defects, and structure is closely related to the number of layers, defects, and structur **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance acoustic devices Compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the battleture is elosyl velated to the number of layers, de 2D TMDs piezoelectric material: New candidate for high-performance
acoustic devices
compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
structure is closely related to the number of layers, **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance accoustic devices compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band structure is closely related to the number of laye **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-performance
acoustic devices
compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the band
structure is closely related to the number of layer **ndidate for high-performance**

ich electronic properties, and the band

defects, and stresses [144, 145]. By

ced to 0.08 eV [146]. In 2005, Andre

liating two-dimensional MoS₂ using

r properties and applications in d **2D TMDs piezoelectric material:** New candidate for high-perform
acoustic devices
compared to graphene, layered TMDs exhibit rich electronic properties, and the
structure is closely related to the number of layers, defect Figure 1.24 Side view schematic illustration of the 1171H/3R type structures of MoS₂H/2

The response of the structure in the term of the procedure in the structure of the material and centrosymmetric in the three-dimen Unlike graphene, TMDs can have different polytypes depending on the clientical and
hence has investigated and the simulation of the simulation of predicted to be a piezoelectric material due to its strain-induced lattice

prophene has inversion symmetry because the atoms in the unit cell are identical and
atom is alter-dimensional form, but MoS₂ with a single atomic
layer is predicted to be a piezoelectric material due to its strain-indu graphene is centrosymmetric in its three-dimensional form, but MoS₂ with a single atomic
also real interesting three crystallines associated to the a piezoelectric material due to its strain-induced lattice distortion a throw is predicted to be a piezoelectric material due to its strain-induced lattice distortion and
associated ion charge polarization [148]. Thus MoS₂ has the potential to be considered for
annoscale acoustic divices.
rhombohedral symmetry. Both 2H and 3R structure have trigonal prismatic coordination as **Example 1.24 State views chemine illustration of the IT2H3R by extractive of MoS₂H+91

Figure 1.24 State view schematic illustration of the IT2H3R by extructures of MoS₂H+91

Unlike graphene, TMDs can have different** Figure 1.24 State view schematic illustration of the 1772H3R by estimating of the 1782H3P

Figure 1.24 State view schematic illustration of the 1772H3R by estructures of MoS₂[149]

Unlike graphene, TMDs can have differe is view schematic illustration of the 172H/3R type structures of MoS₂[149]

2, TMDs can have different polytypes depending on the elaboration

ding on the stacking order and atom coordination of Mo atoms, MoS₂

2. In Unlike graphene, TMDs can have different polytypes depending on the elaboration

. Indeed, depending on the stacking order and atom coordination of Mo atoms, MoS₂

m three crystalline structures, namely 1 T structure wi process. Indeed, depending on the stacking order and atom coordination of Mo atoms, MoS₂

can form three crystalline structure, simely 1^T structure with cotahedral coordination and

tetragonal symmetry. Both 2H and 3 can form three crystalline structures, namely IT structure with octahedral coordination and
thombobhedral symmetry. DH structure with hexagonal symmetry and 3R structure with the scatter with
thombobhedral symmetry. Both

Mo atoms and then the positions are slightly changed for different polytypes [150]. Since 2H-
MoS₂. is the most stable and commonly used polytype, many articles and also this thesis
manuscript refer to MoS₂ as 2H-MoS Mo atoms and then the positions are slightly changed for different polytypes [150]. Since 2H-
MoS₂. is the most stable and commonly used polytype, many articles and also this thesis
nanuscript refer to MoS₂ as 2H- MoS

 $MoS₂$ is usually synthesized by chemical vapor deposition (CVD). Yi-Hsien Lee [151] $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$ **Example 126 OCO CONTROLL CONTROLL 2** and a many point of the substrate. The MoS₂ power and the substrate. The spun of the substrate (131). We can be a powerful is specified to the substrate (131) and the substrate (131 **reduced into Monographic states of Harace into Monographic CVD**. We contend the sum to the substrate of *MoS*²x and the sum of *super 1.26 (a)* by the sum of *super and the summer is the summer and the summer is and* (d)
 Controllary are formed after the reduction

(a) $\frac{100\pi}{1000}$

The reduction

Figure 1.26 of the registered after the reaction of the summer of the summer of the summer of the summer of $\frac{1}{2}$ (a) $\frac{1}{2}$ (measurement are usually $\frac{d\mathbf{p}}{dt}$ of $\frac{d\mathbf{p}}{dt}$ and $\frac{d\mathbf{p}}{dt}$ an The CHIM topography of Mos₂ flacts dependent of a single layer Mos₂, about the the experimental set-up for CFD-growth of MoS₂(3) (b) *AFM* transfer and S_2 Mos² from Single layer thickness measurement by *AFM*[1 **Example 1.1** Most the substrate and the substrate and discrete and the substrate deposited on Si/SiO₂ (*S*₂ Tem

for *CD*-growth of Mos₂/1531; (*b)* AFM image of a monologyer MoS₂/ilm on a

for *CD*-growth of Mos **Substrate and Figure 1.26(c)**
Substrate and Substrate and Substrate 1152.

FM image of a monolayer MoS₂ film on a
 $M[151]$ cubit the two-step process for the

retate[152].

osition (CVD). Yi-Hsien Lee [151]

substrate **EVALUATE SET THEST SET THEST SET THE CONSERVANCE CONSERVANCE CONSERVANCE CONSERVANCE CONSERVANCE CONSERVANCE CONSERVANCE CONSERVANCE DETERMINATE SURFACE THEORET AND SAVE INTERFERENCE OF A SINGLE IN THE CONSERVANCE IN THE Example in the fabrication step for CVD Challenge in the synthesis approximately for CVD-growth on supplier and space of a methodography of M65 is usually synthesized by chemication** $\frac{N_{\text{grav}}}{N_{\text{max}}}$ **and \frac{N_{\text{grav}}** area MoS_2 atomic layers. Keng-Ku Liu et al.[152] proposed a high temperature annealing process to fabricate large-area MoS_2 thin layers with superior electrical performance on **EVENDSE THE CONSTRANT CONDITY CONSTRANT (1998)**
 ATOS
 CONS
 DRIS
 DRIS
 DR Figure 1.26 (b)
Figure 1.26 (a) the experimental set-up for CTD-growth of MoS₂/1311; (b) *AFM* image of a monolary MoS₂ film on a S(1502₂ substrate(1511; (c) MoS₂ sinkste large-tical per this
describes the monol Figure 1.26 (a) the experimental set-up for CD-growth of MoS₂/131(1: b) *ARM* image of a monology $\frac{8}{3}$ (3) $\frac{1}{3}$ (3) $\frac{1}{3}$ inage of a monolayer MoS₂ film on a

1511; (a) the two-step process for the

17152].

ion (CVD). Yi-Hsien Lee [151]

strate by CVD. Figure 1.26 (a)

a a ceramic boat of S are in a

550 °C. The Si/SiO₂ sample is

ied a are **Formula Consumerable and Consumerable and Consumerable and Consumerable and Consumerable and Consumerable after synthesis of large area MoS₂ is usually synthesised by ehemical approximation (CVD). Yi-Histon Lcc [151] r** D). Yi-Hsien Lee [151]
 V CVD. Figure 1.26 (a)

mic boat of S are in a

The Si/SiO₂ sample is

ous solution of reduced

The MoO₃ powder is

not the substrate. MoS₂

servation and thickness

). Figure 1.26(b) shows MoS₂ is usually synthesized by chemical vapor deposition (CVD). Yi-Hisien Lee [151]
reported a direct synthesis of large area MoS₂ on Si/SiO₂ substrate by CVD. Figure 1.26 (a)
shows the cxperimental steaty. A ccrami For MOO₃ and a cranic boat of S are in a
dof MoO₃ and a cranic boat of S are in a
d heated to 650 °C. The Si/SiO₂ sample is
position, a dried aqueous solution of reduced
m onto the substrate. The MoO₃ powder is
en ggen environment and heated to 650 °C. The Si/SiO₂ sample is
of the boat. Before deposition, a dried aqueous solution of reduced
sS or PTCDA is spun onto the substrate. The MoO₃ powder is
sulfur vapor and then MoO₃ I heated to 650 °C. The Si/SiO₂ sample is

sosition, a dried aqueous solution of reduced

n onto the substrate. The MoO₃ powder is

n MoO_{3-x} diffuses onto the substrate. MoS₂

the sulfur vapor. Observation and thi is the boat. Before deposition, a dried aqueous solution of reduced

S or PTCDA is spun onto the substrate. The MoO₃ powder is

sultiv vapor and then MoO₃ $_{\text{av}}$ affittises onto the substrate. MoS₂

sultiv vapor c graphene oxide (rGO), PTAS or PTCDA is spun onto the substrate. The MoO₃ powder is reducted into MO₃- by the sulfir vapor and then MOO₃---s directions onto the substrate. MoS₂ directly incording the medical model reduced into MoO_{3-x} by the sulfur vapor and then MoO_{3-x} diffuses onto the substrate. MoS₂
reduced into the reduction reaction with the sulfur vapor. Observation and thichcases
measurement are usually done with an at layers are formed after the reduction reaction with the sulfur vapor. Observation and thicknes
measurement are usually done with an atomic force microscope (AFM). Figure 1.26(b) shows
the AFM topography of MoS₂ fakes de on with the sulfur vapor. Observation and thickness
inc force microscope (AFM). Figure 1.26(b) shows
ited on Si/SiO₂ substrate and Figure 1.26(c) shows
yer MoS₂, about 0.7-0.8 nm [151]. The current
tynthesis approach measurement are usually done with an atomic force microscope (AFM). Figure 1.26(b) shows
the AFM topography of MoS₂ fakes deposited on Si/SiO₂ substrate and Figure 1.26(c) shows
the thickness measurement of a single l Figure 1.26(b) shows
Figure 1.26(c) shows
[151]. The current
gh quality and large
mperature annealing
cal performance on
substrate, MoS₂ are
m can be transferred
en as:
 (1.7)
 (1.8)
tion of MoS₂ films
21]. Plasma a

$$
MoO3(s) + H2(g) \to MoO2(s) + H2O(g)
$$
 (1.7)

$$
MoO2(s) + 2S(g) \rightarrow MoS2(s) + O2(g)
$$
\n(1.8)

500 \times 500 μ m² MoS₂ is reported by CVD method, but the formation of MoS₂ films

chemical exfoliation, chemical synthesis, hydrothermal synthesis, the sol-gel process, thermal
decomposition, etc [153].
 $\frac{MOS_2 \text{ false on}}{MOS_2 \text{ false on}}$

^{es}^[154].
flakes onto target
wn in Figure 1.27,
lake and Si/SiO₂
edge of the MoS₂
enetration at the substrates is also specification of the transfer process of MoS₂ and strates in the specification of the transfer process of MoS₂ are arbitrary substrates in Share and Sharma et al. [154], shown in Figure 1.27, Schema polyton and the Mos₂ Hate since the Mos² Hate spin-coated by Management and the Mos² Hate spin-coated on the methanology and the Moscown is the Moscown in the method of the Panagement and the Moscown is the Moscown execution and the process, thermal
flakes onto target
wn in Figure 1.27,
flake and Si/SiO₂
edge of the MoS₂
penetration at the
the PMMA/MoS₂
after 480 sccm Ar strate and the method is the most state and the most state and the most state into 1M nao H solution ($\frac{p_{00}}{p_{00}}$)

Substrate into 1M NaOH solution ($\frac{p_{00}}{p_{00}}$)

Substrates is also specified. The most solution Flame is 1531.
 Example 1.27 Schematic illustration of the transfer process of MoS₂ over arbitrary substrates [154].
 Example 1.27 Schematic illustration of the transfer process of MoS₂ over arbitrary substrates [**EXERCT SIGNAL CONDUSTRESS CONSULTER A SIGNAL CONDUCT SIGNAL CONSULTER SIGNAL CONSULT EXERCISE OF THE CONSERVER CONSERVER CONSERVER CONSERVER CONSERVER CONSERVER CONSERVANCES, and the master of the transfer process of** $M6S_2$ **over arbitrary substrates [153].

2 These save very delicate, the transfer and t EXECUTE IS THE CONDUCT CONTRACT SUBstrates is also specific. As presented by Madan Sharma** *et al.* **[154], shown in Figure For Allied Acelies**

Sooyed

Sooyed

Solventies in the transfer process of MoS₂ are arbitrary substrates in the MOS₂ fakes are very determined by

Figure 1.27 Schematic illustration of the transfer process of MoS₂

MoS₂. The crystallographic orientation is indicated, with the x-axis along the "armchair"

direction and the y-axis along the "zigzag" direction. Figure 1.28(b) shows this $2H - MoS_2$
flake transferred to a flexible substrate of polyethylene terephthalate (PET). The Cr/Pd/Au
electrodes were deposited with the met direction and the y-axis along the "zigzag" direction. Figure 1.28(b) shows this 2H-MoS₂ flake transferred to a flexible substrate of polyethylene terephthalate (PET). The Cr/Pd/Au electrodes were deposited with the met direction and the y-axis along the "zigzag" direction. Figure 1.28(b) shows this 2H-MoS₂ flake transferred to a flexible substrate of polyethylene terephthalate (PET). The Cr/Pd/Au electrodes were deposited with the met rection. Figure 1.28(b) shows this 2H-MoS₂
vethylene terephthalate (PET). The Cr/Pd/Au
interface parallel to the y-axis. Figure 1.28(c)
ctric constant measurement with this flexible
, a uniaxial stress is applied to the direction and the y-axis along the "zigzag" direction. Figure 1.28(b) shows this 2H-MoS₂ flake transferred to a flexible substrate of polyethylene terephthalate (PET). The Cr/Pd/Au electrodes were deposited with the met direction and the y-axis along the "zigzag" direction. Figure 1.28(b) shows this 2H-MoS₂
flake transferred to a flexible substrate of polyethylene terephthalate (PET). The Cr/Pd/Au
electrodes were deposited with the met direction and the y-axis along the "zigzag" direction. Figure 1.28(b) shows this 2H-MoS₂
flake transferred to a flexible substrate of polyethylene terephthalate (PET). The Cr/Pd/Au
electrodes were deposited with the met direction and the y-axis along the "zigzag" direction. Figure 1.28(b) shows this flake transferred to a flexible substrate of polyethylene terephthalate (PET). The electrodes were deposited with the metal-MoS₂ interface

flakes[155].

Examples and the samples with an odd number $\frac{1}{2}$ **(a)** $\frac{1}{2}$ (a) $\frac{1}{2$ For an exactly the orientation of the opposite crystalline orientation in the orientation of the phase orientation of the phase of alternation of the phase of alternating layers in MoS₂

Figure 1.29 (a) bottom of the pi **Example that for all that flates are centrosymmetric, cancelling the piezoelectric is not all the piezoelectric response (15 and the piezoelectric response of a single-layer MoS₂ device under periodic strain in two dif** Examples the conversion of mechanical deformation into electric response, lectreating that the same first-principles device and area of a single-layer MoS₂ device under periodic strain in two input of the piece decrie o ³⁸

³⁸
 Mumber of atomic layers
 Mumber of atomic layers
 Mumber of atomic layers ²⁰¹

²⁰¹

²⁰¹

²⁰¹

²⁰¹
 *is not a single-layer MoS₂ device under periodic strain in two different

colectric outputs with increasing number of atomic layers in MoS₂

<i>flakes[155]*.
 sulting current and vol Figure 1.29 (a) Foliage and content response of a single-layer MoS₂ device under periodic strain in two different
Figure 1.29 (a) Foliage and current response of a single-layer MoS₂ device under periodic strain in two Number of atomic layers

yer MoS₂ device under periodic strain in two different

puts with increasing number of atomic layers in MoS₂

55].
 rrent and voltage responses. We can see in x

ctions that under periodic lo **Example 1.26** (and the piezoelectric and the piezoelectric strain in two different principal directions; (b) isolation of the piezoelectric capins with increasing number of anomic legers in MoS₂ (Tagger 1.29 (a) shows \dot{L}_2 device under periodic strain in two different
increasing number of atomic layers in MoS_2
nd voltage responses. We can see in x
that under periodic loading, positive
re observed with increasing strain and
d wi Figure 1.29 (a) $\frac{1}{18} \frac{1}{11} \frac{1$

Figure 1.29 (a) Voltage and current response of a single-layer MoS₂ device under periodic stratio in two different properties (b) Nvolution of the piecoelectric coupsar with increasing number of atomic layers in MoS₂
 [158]. As shown in Figure 1.30, Dan Tan et al. [156] present a simulated piezoelectric Figure 1.29 (a) shows the realiting current and voltage responses. We can see in x ("armchair"), respectively y ("zigzag"), directions that under periodic loading, positive (respectively regative) output voltage and curre Figure 1.29 (a) shows the resulting current and voltage responses. We calcularin"), respectively y ("zigzag"), directions that under periodic loading (respectively pegative) output voltage and current are observed with in shows the resulting current and voltage responses. We can see in x
y y ("zigzag"), directions that under periodic loading, positive
pitut voltage and current are observed with directasing strain. This clearly
stitive) out ("armchair"), respectively y ("zigzag"), directions that under periodic loading, positive (respectively pegative) output voltage and current are observed with increasing strain and engative (respectively positive) output

Figure 1.30 Piecodectric constant of 3R – MoS_i as a function of the layer number (156)

Satoru Konabe et al. [157] reported a complete first-principles calculation of the properties of 3R transition metal dichalcogenide material properties of 3R transition metal discoveries of 2R-MoS₂ and 3R-MoS₂ transition metal discoveries of 3R transition metal discoveries of 3R transition metal discoveries and the elastic and piezzoleteric consta **Pair of the Constant of Bulk 3R- MoS2** are listed in the following tables, which will be used the contention of the constant of 3R- MoS2 as a function of the known number/156/
 Statour Konabe et al. [157] reported a co E

E

E

E

The Calculation results of 3R- MoS₂ as a function of the layer number

Figure 1.30 Piezoelectric constant of 3R- MoS₂ as a function of the layer number[156]

Statoru Konabe *et al.* [157] reported a comple are listed in the classical properties of 2H-MoS₂ and 3R-MoS₂ (157)

and not set as a function of the layer number[156]

and of 3R – MoS₂ as a function of the layer number[156]

(17) reported a complete first-princi **Precise of 2H-MoS**

Figure 1.30 Piecodestric constant of 3R – MoS₂ as a function of the layer number[156]

Surface design. The elastic properties of 2H-MoS2 and 3R-MoS2 and 3R-MoS2 and 3R-MoS2 and 3R-MoS2 and 3R-MoS2 a France 1.30 Piezoelectric constants of same due to their similar atomic stacking.

The same of the sa Figure 1.30 Piezoelectric constant of 3R- MoS₂ at a function of the layer number[156]

State 1.30 Piezoelectric constant of 3R- MoS₂ at a function of the layer number[156]

State 1.30 Piezoelectric constant of 3R- MoS *Pregne (30 Piercelectric constant of 3R – MoS₂ as a function of the layer number[156]*
 **Example 1.30 Piercelectric constant of 3R – MoS₂ as a function of the layer number[156]

Statoru Konabe et al. [157] reported a** Figure 1.30 Piezoelectric constant of 3R – MoS₂ as a function of the layer number [156]

Satoru Konabe *et al.* [157] reported a complete first-principles calculation

material properties of 3R transition metal dichalco Final dicharge of the layer number

(ayer number

unstant of 3R – MoS₂ as a function of the layer number[156]

(7) reported a complete first-principles calculation of the

interval dichalocogenides based on DFT. The ela Layer number

Layer number

Layer number

13.0 Piczoelectric constant of 3R - MoS₂ as a finaction of the layer number/156/

Satoru Konabc et al. [157] reported a complete first-principles calculation of the

ial propert Figure 1.50 Presoneceme constant of 3R- mass₄ of a piecer number [1.50]

Saforu Konshe et al. [157] reported a complete first-principles calculation of the

material properties of 3R transition metal dichalcogenides bas lectric constants of bulk 3R-MoS₂, MoSe₂, WS₂ and WSe₂ are reported. The
tition results of 3R-MoS₂ are isted in the following tables, which will be used as
inary values for further device design. The elastic pro

mary values for further device design. The elastic properties of 2H-MoS₂ and 3R-MoS₂

Elastic constants $C_V(GPa)$ for $3R$ -MoS₂/157)

1 C_{12} C_{13} C_{14} C_{33} C_{44}

7 67.7 32.2 -10.7 92.0 38.6
 properties of 2H-MoS₂ and 3R-MoS₂
cking.
 $\begin{array}{r} \hline \rule{0pt}{1cm} & \rule{0pt$ should be nearly the same due to their similar atomic stacking.

Table 1.2 Elastic constants $C_0(GPa)$ for 3*R*- $MoS_2/157$]

C₁₁ C₁₂ C₁₃ C₁₄ C₃₃ C₄₄

247 67.7 32.2 - 10.7 92.0 38.6

Table 1.3 Piezoelectric coef Table 1.2 Elastic constants $C_{ij}(Gra)$ for 3R- $MoS_2[157]$
 C11 C₁₂ C₁₃ 2.2 -10.7 92.0 38.6

Table 1.3 Piezoelectric coefficients $e_{ij}(C/m^2)$ for 3R- $MoS_2[157]$

e₂₂ e₃₁ e₃₃ e₁₅ e₁₆ b

0.64 -0.045 -0.14 -0.0 1
 $\frac{C_{11}}{247}$ $\frac{C_{12}}{67.7}$ $\frac{32.2}{10.7}$ $\frac{1}{22}$ \frac $MoS₂$ nanosheets are transferred onto the pre-patterned $Si/SiO₂$ substrate and the inset figure 11 C_{12} C_{13} C_{14} C_{33} C_{44}

17 67.7 32.2 -10.7 92.0 38.6
 c_{22} c_{31} c_{33} c_{15} c_{16}
 c_{22} c_{31} c_{33} c_{15} c_{16}
 C_{18}
 C_{19} C_{19} C_{19}
 C_{19} C_{19} C_{19 substrate and the inset figure 247 67.7 32.2 -10.7 92.0 38.6

Table 1.3 Pieoclectric coefficients $e_{ij}(C/m^2)$, for 3R- $M\omega S_2/137$]

222 e_{31} e_{33} e_{15} e_{16}
 0.64 -0.045 e_{31} e_{32} e_{15} e_{16}
 0.64 -0.045 e_{16}
 \overline{Tabb} 1.4 CHT 1977. 1977. 1978. 1988. 100. 1992. 19 Table 1.3 Piezoelectric conflicients $e_{ij}(C/m^2)$ for $3k$ - $M_0S_2/157$]
 $\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\n\hline\n\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \epsilon_{22} & \epsilon_{31} & \epsilon_{33} & \epsilon_{15} & \epsilon_{16} \end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{c} 0.64 & -0.045 & -0.14 & -0.079 & -0.70 \end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{c} -0.70 & -0.70 \end{array}$ the AFM cantilever and the displacement of the scanning piezo tube of the AFM, as imaged in **Example 1.31** (a). The resulting relationship between the 1.31 (b). The resultion of the respective confidents $d_{ij}(pm/y)/\gamma_{j}$ (a). The $M_{0.52}$ (1.5) (a). The resulting $d_{1.5}$ (b). The resulting relation of $M_{0.52}$ 0.64 -0.045 -0.14 -0.079 -0.70

Table 1.4 Piezoelectric coefficients $d_0(pm/V)$ for 3R-MoS₂/157/
 d_{22} d_{31} d_{33} d_{15} d_{16}

3.6 -0.21 0.27 -4.1 -8.3

So far, the reported elastic constants Table 1.4 Piezolectric coefficients d_0 (mn/V) for 38.36 d_{15} d_{16}
 d_{22} d_{31} d_{33} d_{15} d_{16}
 d_{16}
 d_{17}
 d_{28} So far, the reported clastic constants of MoS₂ are from DFT calculations, b 0.07 TPa, much higher than that of graphene oxide, what's more, these MoS2 $\frac{d_{16}}{d_{16}}$
 -8.3

tions, but some

nez *et al.* [159]

uspended MoS₂

Figure 1.31 (a),

the inset figure

s applied to the

the AFM. The

he deflection of

M, as imaged in

the mechanical

Figure 1.31 (c).

b be d_{22} d_{31} d_{33} d_{15}
3.6 -0.21 0.27 -4.1
So far, the reported elastic constants of MoS₂ are from DFT calculati
measured Young's modulus (E) are also reported. Andres Castellanos-Gome
presencted a method

^{us}
bined
hoice
. For
g ion
vious
adius Current applications of MoS₂ is the second during maximum bending condition. By the interesting properties of MoS₂ and the second application of the same of the summation races measured of the suspended part of MoS₂ The interesting properties of MoS₂ give it potential to be applied into several fields,

The interesting properties of MoS₂ flates deposited on top of a StO₂/Si substrate prepatterned with holes;

its analogous cont ΔZ_{pens}
 ΔZ_{pens}
 Example 20

From **Example 19**
 Example 20
 Examp $\frac{6}{100}$
 $\frac{6}{100}$
 $\frac{6}{100}$
 $\frac{1}{100}$
 Example 1997

Figure 1.31 (a) $\frac{1}{2}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ (a) $\frac{1}{2}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ (c) $\frac{1}{2$ re 1.31 (a)/FM tropsgraphy of MoS₂ (abous dignorated an top of a SiO₂S's insulter prequiremed with holes;
the altering of the angonopoly bending test experiment carried out on a suspended MoS₂ nanosheet; (c)Force ve *ate prepatterned with holes;*
 S_2 *nanosheet;* (*c*)*Force versus*

ieets[159].
 nical flexibility, combined
 e them materials of choice
 **arried out with MoS₂. For

-layer transistors using ion

is showed and no** denotes the properties of the superal of the superal of the superal denotes (1629).

Similar to graphene, many 2D materials show good mechanical flexibility, combined

with their outstanding electrical and optical propert

Similar to graphene, many 2D materials show good mechanical flexibility, combined
with their outstanding electrical and optical properties, which make them materials of choice
for fexcible and strectable electronics [160] Similar to graphen, many 2D materials show good mechanical flexibitity, combined
or flexible and steelchable electronics [160]. Such studies are carried out with MoS₂. For
coample, Jiang Pu *et al.* [161] report flexibl With their outstanding electrical and optical properties, which make them materials of cnoice
for flexible and stetchable electronics [160]. Such studies are carried out with MoS₂. For
example, Jiang Pu *et al.* [161] r the preparation process and test method. 1 to 8 monolayers of thick graphene and $MoS₂$ flakes for flexible and stretchable electronies [160]. Such studies are carried out with MoS₂. For
example, Jiang Pu et al. [161] report flexible MoS₂ electric double-layer transistors using ion
gel films as gate dielectries S_2 . For
sing ion
obvious
e radius
a solid
all fields,
a solid
alla *et al*.
ion and
b shows
 S_2 flakes
then a
thand is
liameter
innapoles example, Jing P¹ et *at*. [161] report nexion espective consult-and is gelection is observed during maximum bending condition, up to curvature radius of 0.75 mm.
Current application is observed during maximum bending co get nims as gare dietectrics, a very good mechanical nextibitivy is snowed and no obvious
electrical degradation is observed during maximum bending condition, up to curvature radius
of 0.75 mm.
Current applications of MOS cicetrical degradation is observed during maximum bending condition, up to curvature radius

of 0.75 mm.

Current applications of MoS₂ give it potential to be applied into several fields,

spart from its electrical appl Current applications of MoS₂

The interesting properties of MoS₂ give it potential to be applied into several fields,

apart from its electrical application as transistor, MoS₂ has found applications in photoelectri applied into several fields,
pplications in photoelectric,
explications as a solid
le, Kalyan C. Mutyala *et al.*
icant to reduce friction and
tacts. Figure 1.32(a) shows
c graphene and MOS_2 flakes
d 18 mg.L⁻¹ MOS_2 , **Current applications of MoS₂**
The interesting properties of MoS₂ give it potential to be applications in photoclectric,
apart from its electrical application as transistor, MoS₂ has found applications in photoclect **Current applications of MoS₂**
The interesting properties of MoS₂ give it potential to be applications in photoelectric,
electromechanical, mechanical and biochemical fields.
Cultotromechanical, mechanical and biochem **Current applications of MoS₂**
The interesting properties of MoS₂ give it potential to be applied into several fields,
apart from its clectrical application as transistor, MoS₂ has found applications in photoclectri The interesting properties of MoS₂ give it potential to be applied into several fields,
apart from its electrical application as transistor, MoS₂ has found applications in photoelectric,
electromechanical, mechanical apart from its clectrical application as transistor, $M6S_2$ has found applications in photoclectric,
electromechanical, mechanical and biochemical fields.
Due to the altering and layered atomic structure of $M6S_2$, its electromechanical, mechanical and biochemical fields.

Due to the altering and layered atomic structure of MoS_2 , its application as a solid

lubricant has been investigated for several years [162]. For example, Kalyan C mical fields.

omic structure of MoS_2 , its application as a solid

years [162]. For example, Kalyan C. Mutyala *et al.*

nsemble as a solid lubricant to reduce friction and

) coatings and steel contacts. Figure 1.32(a) Due to the altering and layered atomic structure of MoS_2 , its application as a solid
lubricant has been investigated for several years [162]. For example, Kalyan C. Mutyala *et al.*
[163] have presented a graphene-MoS₂ Due to the altering and layered atomic structure of MoS₂, its application as a solid
lubricant has been investigated for seventl years [162]. For example, Kalyan C. Muytal *et al.*
[163] have presented a graphene-MoS₂ lubricant has been investigated for several years [162]. For example, Kalyan C. Mutyala *et al.* [163] have presented a graphene-MoS₂ ensemble as a solid lubricant to reduce friction and overa between diamond-like carbo [163] have presented a graphene-Mo5₂ ensemble as a solid lubricant to reduce friction and were between diamond-like carbon (DLC) coatings and steel contates. Figure 1.32(a) shows the preparation process and test method.

Nowadays, $MoS₂$ -based solid lubricants have a wide range of applications, not limited to the

loads[163]

), Example and Containing the state of the stress of the Column diverge and the set of the divergence of the set), hydrogen sulphide (H2 **Example 12**
 Example 12
 Example 12
 Example 12
 Example 14
 Example 14), **EXAM ENDERED CONTROLL CONTROLL CONTROLL CONTROLL CONTROLL CONTROLL CONTROLL CONTROLL PRESENT (CAL CONTROLL PRESENT AND CONTROLL PRESENT AND CONTROLL PRESENT AND CONTROLL PRESENT AND CONTROLL PRESENT CONTROLL PRESENT AN A** Which sensitive the sensitivity down to the ppb range of the detection of the sensitivity detection of $\frac{1}{2}$ are $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ are $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ are $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ are $\frac{1}{$. Figure 1.33(a) Shows the design of the test material p is placed between two Au electrodes Figure 1.32 (a) Graphene i MoS₂ stold lubricant drop casting method. (b) Schematic representation of the test material
poir and Graphene i MoS₂ solid lubricant (cal) COF and Bail wear rate behoriors at low speed (0.1 Figure 1.32 (a) Graphene + MoS₂ stadl tabricant drop catalogies and the state is the dark environment with a resistance is the state of $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ pair and Graphene + MoS₂ so Figure 1.32 (a) Group of the state of two and paying the space of $\frac{2}{3}$ (as $\frac{1}{3}$ (as $\frac{1}{3}$ (as $\frac{1}{3}$ (b) $\frac{1}{3}$ (can $\frac{1}{3}$ (can $\frac{1}{3}$ (can $\frac{1}{3}$ (can $\frac{1}{3}$ (can $\frac{1}{3}$ (can $\frac{1}{3}$ **Example 1.33**
 Example 1.1
 Example 1.1
 Example 1.0
 Example 1.1
 Example 1.1
 Example 1.1
 Example 1.1
 Example 1 Figure 1.32 (a) Graphene + MoS₂ solid labrocant drop castelly method. (b) Schematic representation of the ext material
pair and Graphene + MoS₂ solid labricant cod) COF and Beil wear rate behaviors at low speed (0.1 m *Figure 1.32 (a)* Graphene + MoS₅ noilal labricant and **Engine method**: θ shownait representation of the test material pair and Oraphene + MoS₅ solid labricant into θ last reserve the blaretors at low speed (0.1 Figure 1.33(a) Graphene - MoS₂ solid labricant drop casting method: (b) Schematic representation of the test material
pair and Graphene - MoS₂ solid labricant: (c.d) COF and Ball wear rate behaviors at low speed (0.1 par and oraphane = mas, sona numerant; (e,a) CDr and numeral in which MoS₂ is gradually used for
is interesting electric and optoelectronic properties [162]. Indeed, along with the industry
is interesting decetic and op call low speed (0.1 m/s) and increasing
concentration in the industry
ir pollution have become a
he a hot topic of debate due to
uch as nitrogen oxide (NO_x),
S) and sulphur dioxide (SO₂),
SS and sulphur dioxide (SO₂ Among applications, one is related to gas sensing in which MoS₂ is gradually used for
tis interesting electric and oppolentem importh, climate change and air pollution have become a
development and population growth, cl Among applications, one is related to gas sensing in which MoS₂ is gradual
its interesting electric and optoelectronic properties [162]. Indeed, along with the
development and oppulation growth, climate change and air p ons, one is related to gas sensing in which MoS₂ is gradually used for
and optoelectronic properties [162]. Indeed, along with the industry
alation growth, climate change and air pollution have become a
a consequence, g its interesting electric and optoelectronic properties [162]. Indeed, along with
development and population growth, climate change and air pollution have
dworldwide problem. As a consequence, gas sensors have become a hot and optoelectronic properties [162]. Indeed, along with the industry
pulation growth, climate change and air pollution have become a
s a consequence, gas ensors have become a hot topic of debate due to
t various harmful p development and population growth, climate change and ar pollution have become a development and population growth clear the necessity to detect various harmful pollutants and gases such as nitrogen oxide (NO_x), ammonia worldwale problem. As a consequence, gas sensors have become a hot tope of debate due to
be necessity to detect various harmful pollutants and gases such as introgen oxide (NO_x),
ammonia (NH₃), carbon dioxide (CO₂), the mecessity to detect various harmful pollulaties and gases such as nativegen ovade (NO₂), any
enc. For example, Tung Pham et al. [164] present an MoS₂-based optoelectronic gas sensor
with extremely high sensitivity ammonia (NH₃), carbon dioxide (LO₂), hydrogen sulphiled (H₂S) and sulphin dioxide (SU₂), hydrogen sulphine thot contently high sensor with extremely high sensitivity down to the pipe rang for the detection of NO₂ ulphide (H₂S) and sulphur dioxide (SO₂),
an MoS₂-based optoelectronic gas sensor
ge for the detection of NO₂. Figure 1.33(a)
 $40S_2$ is placed between two Au electrodes
e increased. Figure 1.33(b) shows a very
e o ct. For example, Tung Pahar et at [164] prescat an MoS₂-based optedectrone gas sensor.
With extremely high sensitivity down to the pph range for the detection of NO₂. Figure 1.33(a) shows the design of this optoelectr are excited and holes are trapped at the $MoS₂/SiO₂$ interface. Due to the single-layer structure an MoS₂-based optoelectronic gas sensor
ge for the detection of NO₂. Figure 1.33(a)
MoS₂ is placed between two Au electrodes
be increased. Figure 1.33(b) shows a very
ce of ~200 G2, such high resistance is the
criti with extremely lags ensistivity down to the pb range for the detectron of NO₂. Figure 1.33(a) shows a beign of this optoelectronic gas sensor. MoS₂ is placed between two Au electrodes to form a channel that allows the shows the design of this optoelectronic gas sensor. $M\delta_2$ is placed between two Au electrodes
to form a channel that allows the photocurrent to be increased. Figure 1.33(b) shows a very
low current in the dark environme as sensor. MoS₂ is placed between two Au electrodes
current to be increased. Figure 1.33(b) shows a very
are aresistance of ~200 GΩ, such high resistance is the
MoS₂ junctions. In contrast, in Figure 1.33(c), a
~500 t to form a channel that allows the photocurrent to be intereased. Figure 1.33(5) shows a very state of \sim 200 GH_A such high resistance is the result of two Schottky diode type Au/MoS₂ junctions. In contrast, in Figure

(g)

(g) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ or $\frac{$ $MoS₂$ is first placed between two metal electrodes as a channel, then gold nanoparticles (Au **EVALUATION CONSERVATELY**
 EVALUATION EVALUATION EVALUATION Networks are density and the model of resistance change and \mathbb{R} are density are density are density and density are density and \mathbb{R} be the MoS2 channel with Autobecomet photos when "on" and "off" switching of re Example the target of MoS₂ channel with divertional contract of the target DNA. The fabricated biosens of the target LANC of the target DNA. The fabricated biosens of the target UNI. The current plass when "on" and "off **EVALUATION**

From External is defined a stationary interview the detector of the stationary information and the concentrations of non-transmission of phase contractions of non-transmission of non-transmission of non-tran Figure 1.33 (c) Schematic of MoS₂ channel with Au electrodes; (b) in the dark and (c) under red LED illumination; (d)
nonvaries resistance of the Au –MoS₂ – Suicking of red LED illumination; (d)
normalized resistance Figure 1.33 (a) Schematic of MoS₂ Channel with Au electrodes: (b) in the dark and (c) under red LED illumination; (d)

photocurrent pulses when "ont" ond" off" witching of red LED irradiation; (c) Effect of NO₅ gas ex $(R-R_0)/R_0$, with R the channel resistance of the bare FET biosensor and R₀ after Figure 1.31 (a) Schematic of MoS₂ channel with the theoretics, (b) the detachand (c) under and *I*.FD libitation incoments (a) the target DNA and concernent IEED illumination: (b) Dependence of the normalized resistance photograpy makes when "on" and "of" swibbing for ltHD invaliano, to Fiffes of NO₂ gas exposure on
normalized resistance of the Au-MoS₂-Au device in the drat and under red LED illumination; (f) Dependence of the
normal normalized reststance of the du-Woos--3-to toroses in the dark and under red LEO iluminations; (i) Dependence of the energy differentation showing interaction of conduction of dark RN2 on the concentration of M_2 gas: (and the magnitude of the section of the magnitude of the magnitude of the decrease in a decrease in addition to gas semiconducting, luminoscones is also inve *illumination*(*Gr*-*MoS₂*-*Gr device[164]*. In addition to gas sensing applications, MoS_2 for biosensors is also generally based on the promising semiconducting, luminescence, and eleproperties of MoS_2 [162]. A *illumination(Gr*-MoS₂-Gr device)/164].
gas sensing applications, MoS_2 for biosensors is also investigated,
he promising semiconducting, luminescence, and electrochemical
2]. As an example, Jingxia Liu et al. [165] pr resistance.

V_{GP}(V)

SSDNA

AUNPS

AUNER

AUNER

MOS2

MoS2

MoS2

MoS2

MoS2

E₂

MoS2

MoS2

E₂

MoS2

E₂

MoS2

E₂

MoS2

E₂

E₂

MoS2

E₂

E₂

C₂

C a hand NPs

MoS₂

MoS₂

MoS₂

Fermine L34 (a) The structure diagram of the MoS₂ FET-hased historians (b) The response curves for chromasome 21

ange DNA solutions with different concentration $\sqrt{3}$ receptions co (d)

Au NPs

NoS2

NoS2

NoS2

NoS2

NoS2

Ec entertainment the MoS₂ FET-based biosensor; (b) The response curves for chromasome 2

Experiment and the structure diagram of the MoS₂ FET-based biosensor; (b) The respons by

by a one-step hydrothermal method. r-GO is reduced by

the MoS₂ FET-based biosensor; (b) The response curves for chromosome 21

trations; (c) The response-concentration relation; (d)Schematics of energy

reposition, **EVALUATION**
 EVALUATION An WPs

Let the MoS₂ FET-hased biosensor; (b) The response curves for chromosome 21

lifterent concentrations; (c) The response-concentration relation; (d)Schematics of energy

after Au NP deposition, DM probe immobiliz **Example 1.14** in the streament discussion of the MoS₂ is the streament of the term of the MoS₂ interlayer concernations (c) The response-concentration relation; (d)Schematics of energy
land changes for MoS₂ after d **Example 1.134** (a) The structure diagram of the MoS_i FET-based biosensor; (b) The response curves for chromosome 21
target DMA solutions with different concentrations, (c) The response concernent for the concentration **Example 1.33**

Figure 1.34 (a) The structure diagram of the MoS₂ FET-haved biosensor: (b) The response corves for chromosome 21

target DM sohitons with different concentrations; (c) The response-concentration (d)schem Electrodes (*314 to 1 Final mand different of the MoS₂ F.F.F-hastd histonsor; (b) The response convers (or chromosome 21 larger DNA solutions with different concentrations; (c) The response concentration relation; (d)Sc* Example 1.34 (a) The structure diagram of the MoS₂ FET-based biosensor; (b) The response curves for chromosome 21
target 100x shaltions with different concentrations; (c) The response concentrations in (d)Schematics of Figure 1.34 (a) Fits untertained the structure diagram of the MaS₂ FET-based blocations (b) The response curves for chromosome 21 large DNA solutions with different concentrations: (c) The response-concentrations (d) Kh *or:* (b) The response curves for chromosome 21
oncentration relation; (d)Schematics of energy
bilization, and target hybridization [165].
rial of supercapacitors is also reported,
Mo atoms can provide oxidation states
la for chromosome 21
chematics of energy
dization [165].
rs is also reported,
de oxidation states
enough space for
 l . [167] present a
ectrode and realise
prepare 2D hybrid
GO is reduced by
. Ammonium ions
These spaces are
 Figure 1.34 (in The structure diagram of the Mo₂₅ FET-based biasenso; (b) The respectively. The application spital diagram of the Mo₂₅ FET-based biasenso; (b) The application of MoS₂ as the electrode material of su nsor; (b) The response curves for chromosome 21
concentration relation; (d)Schematics of energy
robilization, and target hybridization [165].
crial of supercapacitors is also reported,
 α dMo atoms can provide oxidation *and is back shown* and good consideration. On *e* responses one and Mo about consideration of MoS₂ after Au *NF* deposition, *DMA* probe immobilization, *nad inege hybridization* (163). The application of MoS₂ as the *Mematics of energy*
dization [165].
rs is also reported,
de oxidation states
enough space for
l. [167] present a
ectrode and realise
prepare 2D hybrid
 GO is reduced by
Ammonium ions
These spaces are
prepare 1.35(The application of MOS_2 as the electrode material of supercaps
the layered structure gives MOS_2 large surface area and Mo atoms can p
to store ions, the $S - M0 - S$ stacking by van der Waals force can
efficient intercala tion of MoS₂ as the electrode material of supercapacitors is also reported,
e gives MoS₂ large surface area and Mo atoms can provide oxidation states
5 – Mo – S stacking by van der Waals force can give enough space fo The application of Mo₂ as the clectrode material of supercapacitors is also reported.
In explered structure gives MoS₂ large surface area and Mo atoms can provide exidation states
to store ions, the S – Mo – S stackin the layered structure gives Mo₂ large surface area and Mo atoms can provide oxidation states
to store ions, the S – Mo – S stacking by van der Waals force can give enough space for
efficient intercalation of ions [166].

based solid lubricants have already been produced industrially, then many $MoS₂$ -based MoS₂ has attracted more and more attention. However, the application in this field is rarely ASC Cell

(e) $\lim_{(4.60,1.06) \times 10^{-4} \text{ N}^2 \cdot \text{s} \rightarrow \text{C} + \$ (c) $\sum_{j=1}^{M(6)} \sum_{k=1}^{M(6)} \sum_{k=1}^{M(6)}$

3. Motivation and challenges
Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the
soelectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next
eration of acoustic **Motivation and challenges**
Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the
ectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next
ion of acoustic devices **3. Motivation and challenges**
Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the
piezoelectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next
generation of **3. Motivation and challenges**
Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the
piezoelectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next
generation of 3. **Motivation and challenges**
Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the
piezoelectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next
generation of **3. Motivation and challenges**

Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

piezoelectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

generation **3. Motivation and challenges**
Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the
piezoelectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next
generation of Is presented above, especially the
to the development of the next
naterials, focusing on $3R-MoS₂$.
t role in the high frequency
MoS₂ flakes currently reaches up
-based FBAR structure based on
ovides better mechanic **3. Motivation and challenges**

Biexcelectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

generation of acoustic devices based on 2D TMDs nanomaterials, focusing on 3R-MoS₂.

Since BAW **Motivation and challenges**

Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials, focusing on 3R-MoS₂.

BAW (FBAR) plays an increa **Motivation and challenges**

Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

ectric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

ion of acoustic devi **available transferred 3R-MoS**₂ flakes, a design for a shoulth prison step of methods. The previous obset of a coustic evices based on 2D TMDs nanomaterials, focusing on 3R-MoS₂. W (FBAR) plays an increasingly importan ortivation and challenges

ed on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

ic ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

of acoustic devices based on **otivation and challenges**

ed on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

ic ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

of acoustic devices based on **ortivation and challenges**

ed on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

ic ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

of acoustic devices based o **Motivation and challenges**

Based on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

ecctric ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

control of acoustic ortivation and challenges

ed on the successful synthesis of 2D nanomaterials presented above, especially the

ic ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next

of acoustic devices based on 2 Based on the successibl synthesis of 2D nanomaterial presented above, especially the exection of acoustic devices based on 2D TMDs nanomaterials, focusing on 3R-MoS₂.
BAW (FBAR) plays an increasingly important role in t ic ones, the goal of this work is to participate to the development of the next
of econstic devices based on 2D TMDs nanomaterials, focusing on 3R-MoS₂.
W (FBAR) plays an increasingly important role in the high frequenc

- of acoustic devices based on 2D TMDs nanomaterials, focusing on 3R-MoS₂.
W (FBAR) plays an increasingly important role in the high frequency
withous and the size of transferred homogenous 3R-MoS₂-based rendly reaches u BAW (FBAR) plays an increasingly important role in the high frequency
nications and the size of transferred homogenous 3R-MoS₂-based FBAR structure based on
1. 100-200 μm, we proposed to develop a 3R-MoS₂-based FBAR s nications and the size of transferred homogenous 3R-MoS₂ flakes currently reaches up
1.00-200 µm, we proposed to develop a 3R-MoS₂-based FBAR structure based on
1.3R-MoS₂ flakes and a SMR configuration, which provid 00-200 μm, we proposed to develop a 3R-MoS₂-based FBAR structure based on NMS_2 Flakes and a SMR configuration, which provides better mechanical support. working steps are presented as follows:

Based on the curren R-MoS₂ flakes and a SMR configuration, which provides better mechanical :
working steps are presented as follows:
Based on the current fabrication conditions, especially the thickness and siz
available transferred 3R-Mo The working steps are presented as follows:

1. Based on the current fabrication conditions, especially the thickness and size of the

available transferred 3R-MoS₂ fakes, a design for a 3R-MoS₂-based SMR should

be cs 1. Based on the current fabrication conditions, especially the thickness and size of the available transferred 3R-MoS₂ flakes, a design for a 3R-MoS₂-based SMR should be established. The SMR is designed to operate in
- electrode.
-
-
-

- $3R-MoS₂$, especially the piezoelectric constants. A deep state of art about these transferred 3R-MoS₂ flakes, a design for a 3R-MoS₂-based SMR should
sheld sheld. The SMR is designed to operate in longitudinal acoustic mode and
tic Bragg reflector is classical with quarter wavelength alternate laye be established. The SMR is designed to operate in longitudinal acoustic mode and
the acoustic Brage greflector is classical with quarter wavelength alternate layers
and the top electrode design should be considered to redu simulations. and the top electrode design should be considered to reduce the spurious modes.

2. Multiphysics FEM simulations should be performed to verify and predict the

mechanical and electronic performance of the designed devices be considered to reduce the spurious modes.

suld be performed to verify and predict the

nce of the designed devices, including the top

ce, a RF Ground-Signal-Ground (GSG) type

ce, a RF Ground-Signal, and a suitable met Multiphysics FEM simulations should be performed to verify and predict the mechanical and electronic performance of the designed devices, including the top electrode.
To characterize the fabricated device, a RF Ground-Sign mochanical and electronic performance of the designed devices, including the top
electrode.
To eharacterize the fabricated device, a RF Ground-Signal-Ground (GSG) type
50 Ω matched coplanar waveguide should be also desi clectrode.
To characterize the fabricated device, a RF Ground-Signal-Ground (GSG) type
50 Ω matched coplanar waveguide should be also designed, and a suitable method
should be used to remove the electrical parasites of 3. To characterize the fabricated device, a RF Ground-Signal-Ground (GSG) type
50 Q matched coplaars waveguide should be also designed, and a suitable method
should be used to remove the electrical parasites of the coplan 50 Ω matched coplanar waveguide should be also designed, and a suitable method
should be used to remove the electrical parasites of the coplanar waveguide.
A suitable labrication process and associated mask design shou 4. A suitable fabrication process and associated mask design should be proposed.

5. The characterization of the fabricated devices in terms of fabrication and electrical

performance, appropriate data processing and phys The characterization of the fabricated devices in terms of fabrication and electrical
performance, appropriate data processing and physical analysis should also be
ecarried out.
Few experimental results are found in the l
-
- progresses.
-

Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted Sampter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly M
Resonators (SMR)
1. Introduction
In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and

Example 18 To 20 Solution
 1. Introduction

In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, histor

coelectricity and introduced various acoustic waves that can propaga

erials, as well as current acoustic device **EXECT 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted**
 Introduction

In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of

ectricity and introduced various acoustic waves that can propagate in **Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted Resonators (SMR)**
Resonators (SMR)
1. Introduction
In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
piezoelectricity and introduced Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted
Resonators (SMR)
1. Introduction
in the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
piezoelectricity and introduced various acoustic waves Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted
Resonators (SMR)
1. Introduction
the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
piezoelectricity and introduced various acoustic aveves t Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted
Resonators (SMR)
1. Introduction
In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
piezoelectricity and introduced various acoustic waves **Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted Resonators (SMR)**
 1. Introduction

In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of

piczoclectricity and introduced various acoust **Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted Resonators (SMR)**
 1. Introduction

In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of piezoelectricity and introduced various acoustic Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted
Resonators (SMR)
1. Introduction
m in the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
piezelectricity and introduced various acoustic wave **follogy Example 12 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted**
Introduction
In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
ectricity and introduced various acoustic waves that can pr **Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted Resonators (SMR)**
 I. Introduction

In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of

piezoelectricity and introduced various acousti Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted
Resonators (SMR)
1. Introduction
1. Interduction
1. Interduction
1. Interduction
1. Interduction
1. In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, a **Chapter 2 Basics of 2D nanomaterial-based Solidly Mounted Resonators (SMR)**

1. **Introduction**

1. **Introduction**

1. **Introduction**

1. **Introduction**

1. **Introduction**

1. **i** the first chapter, we have reviewed the d **Resonators (SMR)**
 1. Introduction

In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of

piezoelectricity and introducted various acoustic waves that can propagate in piezoelectric

materials, a **1. Introduction**

In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of

piezoelectricity and introduced various acoustic waves that can propagate in piezoelectric

materials, as well as current aco 1. Introduction
In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
piezoelectricity and introduced various acoustic waves that can propagate in piezoelectric
materials, as well as current acoustic 1. Introduction
In the first chapter, we have reviewed the discovery, history, and origin of
piezoelectricity and introduced various acoustic waves that can propagate in piezoelectric
materials, as well as current acoustic

2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR
As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and
pagating in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave
pagation step by step. W Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR
As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and
atting in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave
attion step by step. We first **2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR**
As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and
propagating in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave
propagation step by **2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR**
As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and
propagating in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave
propagation step by 2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR
As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and
propagating in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave
propagation step by s 2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR

As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and

propagation in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave

propagation step b 2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR

As FBAR/SMR

As FBAR/SMR evices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and

propagation in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave

propag Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR
As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and
ating in the volume of a piczoelectric thin film, it is necessary to study the wave
ation step by step. We firstly **2.** Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR

As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and

propagation step by step. We firstly study the wave in classical FBAR devices with electrodes

and finally 2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR

As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves generated by and

propagation step by step. We firstly study the wave in classical FBAR devices with electrodes

and finally i 2. Acoustic Theory of FBAR/SMR

As FBAR/SMR devices are basically based on bulk acoustic waves gene

propagating in the volume of a piezoelectric thin film, it is necessary to sture

propagation step by step. We firstly s

Experience one is present in Armex 1 and 2.

The ideal FBAR structure consists of one piezoelectric layer and two electrodes as

in Figure 2.. The acoustic waves are generated by the piezoelectric effect and

its in the p The thickness of the piezoelectric layer is 2h, a bias electric field $2\Psi_0 exp(j\omega t)$ is Acoustic Wave Propagation in ideal FBAR

The ideal FBAR structure consists of one piezoelectric layer and two electrodes as

shown in Figure 2.. The acoustic waves are generated by the piezoelectric effect and

propagate **Acoustic Wave Propagation in ideal FBAR**

The ideal FBAR structure consists of one piezoelectric layer and two electrodes as

shown in Figure 2.. The acoustic waves are generated by the piezoelectric effect and

influenc **Acoustic Wave Propagation in ideal FBAR**

The ideal FBAR structure consists of one piezoelectric diger and two electrodes as

shown in Figure 2. The acoustic waves are generated by the piezoelectric effect and

propagate the piezoelectric and the piezoelectric and the piezoelectric and the piezoelectric film, here we present a simple analytical study by neglecting the delectrodes.
 $\frac{q(t_0)}{r_0(t_0)} = w_0 \exp(i\omega t_0)$
 $\frac{q(t_0)}{r_0(t_0)} = w_0 \exp(i$ propagate in the piezoelectric film, here we present a simple analytical study by neglecting the

influences of electrodes.
 $\frac{\frac{N(b) = w_0 \cos(\omega b)}{f_2(b) = 0}}{\omega_{0.5} + \omega_{0.5}}$
 $\frac{\frac{N(b) = w_0 \cos(\omega b)}{f_2(b) = 0}}{\omega_{0.5} + \omega_{0.5}}$

Th $\frac{\alpha(h) = w_0 \exp(i\omega)}{f_3(h) = 0}$

Piezoelectric film
 $\frac{q(-h) = -w_0 \exp(i\omega)}{f_3(h) = 0}$
 $\frac{q(-h) = -w_0 \exp(i\omega)}{f_3(h) = 0}$

and $\frac{q(-h) = 0}{h}$

an v_0 (x, ανερήθει)
 v_0 (x, ανερήθει)
 v_0 (x, ανερήθει)

The thickness of the piezoelectric layer is 2h, a bias electric field

applied between two infinitely thin electrodes in z direction. As discussed a

longitudi $\frac{f_3(y) - 0}{f_3(y) - 0}$
 $\frac{g_5(y) - 0}{f_3(-h) - 0}$
 $\frac{g_6(-h) - 0}{f_3(-h) - 0}$
 $\frac{g_7(-h) - 0}{f_3(-h) - 0}$
 $\frac{f_7(-h) - 0}{f_3(-h) - 0}$
 $\frac{f_$ Prevelocity film

Figure 2.1 Ideal configuration of FBAR structure [96]

The thickness of the piczoclectric layer is 2h, a bias electric field $2\Psi_0 exp(j\omega t)$ is

between two infinitely thin electrodes in z direction. As di Figure 2.1 Ideal configuration of FBAR structure [96]

The thickness of the piezoelectric layer is 2h, a bias electric field 2 $\Psi_{\text{R,obs}}$

and the the structure (96)

The thickness of the piezoelectric layer is 2h, a bia *Figure 2.1 Ideal configuration of FBAR structure [96]*

The thickness of the piezoelectric layer is 2*h*, a bias electric field

appliced between two infinitely thin electrodes in z direction. As discussed at

longitudin +ℎ ⁺ 3 (2. 3) The thickness of the piezoelectric layer is 2*h*, a bias electric field 2
applied between two infinitely thin electrodes in z direction. As discussed abolongitudinal mode wave is excited by the electric field, and here we *F* and the sum of a state is 2*h*, a bias electric field 2 $\Psi_0 exp(j\omega t)$ is

odes in *z* direction. As discussed above, an acoustic

electric field, and here we assume the piezoelectric

re, such as *ZnO*, so the wave velo between two infinitely thin electrodes in z direction. As discussed above, an acoustic
between two infinitely thin electrodes in z direction. As discussed above, an acoustic
of hexagonal crystalline structure, such as Zn

 $c_{33}+e_{33}^2/\varepsilon_{33}$ and the electric potentials of the ρ , and the electric persistance of ocity is $v_l =$

e piezoelectric

(2. 1)

(jωt) (2. 2)

op and bottom

(2. 3)

(2. 4)

(2. 5)

(2. 6)

layer is of nexagonal crystalline structure, such as Σ*hO*, so the wave velocity is
$$
v_l = \sqrt{\frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2/c_{33}}{p}}
$$
, and the electric potentials of the top and bottom surfaces of the piezoelectric layer can be expressed using (A.51):

\nφ(h) = ψ₀exp(jωt) = $\frac{1}{\mu_0} \frac{e_{33}}{e_{33}}$ [v_{z0}⁺exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}⁻exp(t-jkh)]exp(jωt) + (ah + b)exp(jωt) (2.1)

\nφ(-h) = −ψ₀exp(jωt) = $\frac{1}{\mu_0} \frac{e_{33}}{e_{33}}$ [v_{z0}⁺exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}⁻exp(-jkh)]exp(jωt) + (-ah + b)exp(jωt)(2.2)

\nFurthermore, from (A.53) and considering no stress applied on the top and bottom surfaces, we obtain:

\n $T_3(h) = 0 = -\frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2/c_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkh)]exp(jωt) + e_{z3}^- exp(jωt)$ (2.3)

\n $T_3(-h) = 0 = -\frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2/c_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- exp(-jkh)]exp(jωt) + e_{z3}^- exp(jωt)$ (2.4)

\nAfter solving the above equations (2.2), (2.3) and (2.4), we have:

\n $a = \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_i^2 tan(kh)/kh}$ (2.5)

\n(2.6)

$$
T_3(h) = 0 = -\frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2/\varepsilon_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkh)] exp(j\omega t) + e_{z3} a exp(j\omega t) \qquad (2.3)
$$

$$
T_3(-h) = 0 = -\frac{c_{33} + c_{33}^2/\varepsilon_{33}}{v_l} \left[v_{z0}^+ \exp(+jkh) + v_{z0}^- \exp(-jkh) \right] \exp(j\omega t) + e_{z3} \alpha \exp(j\omega t) \tag{2.4}
$$

$$
a = \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/kh} \tag{2.5}
$$

$$
b = 0 \tag{2.6}
$$

$$
v_{z0}^{+} = v_{z0}^{-} = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}}{e_{33}} \frac{k_t^2 v_l}{2\cos(kh)} \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/kh}
$$
 (2. 7)

$$
k_t^2 = \frac{e_{33}^2/\varepsilon_{33}}{c_{33} + e_{33}^2/\varepsilon_{33}}\tag{2.8}
$$

 $\frac{k_t^2 v_l}{2\cos(kh)} \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/kh}$ (2. 7)
 $\frac{e_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}{c_{33} + e_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}$ (2. 8)

ical coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic $(2. 7)$
 $(2. 8)$
adinal acoustic $(2. 7)$
 $(2. 8)$
adinal acoustic Here k_t^2 is the electromechanical coupling $v_{z0}^{+} = v_{z0}^{-} = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33}} \frac{k_t^2 v_l}{2 \cos(kh)} \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/kh}$ (2.7)
 $k_t^2 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33} + \varepsilon_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}$ (2.8)

is the electromechanical coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic
 $v_{z0}^{+} = v_{z0}^{-} = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33}} \frac{k_{t}^{2}v_{l}}{2\cos(kh)} \frac{\psi_{0}/h}{1 - k_{t}^{2}tan(kh)/kh}$ (2.7)
 $k_{t}^{2} = \frac{e_{33}^{2}/\varepsilon_{33}}{e_{33}^{2} + e_{33}^{2}/\varepsilon_{33}}$ (2.8)

Here k_{t}^{2} is the electronechanical coupling coefficient of the l $v_{z0}^{+} = v_{z0}^{-} = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33}} \frac{k_1^2 v_1}{2 \cos(kh)} \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_1^2 \tan(kh)/kh}$ (2. 7)
 $k_t^2 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33} + \varepsilon_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}$ (2. 8)

Here k_t^2 is the electromechanical coupling coefficient of the longit $rac{\psi_0/h}{\psi_1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/kh}$ (2. 7)
 $rac{\psi_{33}}{\psi_3/\psi_{33}}$ (2. 8)

coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic

of the piezoelectric layer is:
 $rac{BD_x}{\partial t}$ (2. 9)

can get:

(2. 10) $v_{xo}^+ = v_{xo}^- = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33}} \frac{k_0^2 v_l}{2 \cos(kh)} \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_1^2 \tan(kh)/kh}$ (2.7)
 $k_t^2 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33} + \varepsilon_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}$ (2.8)

Here k_t^2 is the electromechanical coupling coefficient of the longitudinal $\frac{\psi_0}{(kh)} \frac{\psi_0/h}{1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/kh}$ (2. 7)
 $\frac{\frac{1}{2} \left(s_{33} - s_{33}^2\right)}{\frac{1}{2} s_{33}^2}$ (2. 8)

coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic

A of the piezoelectric layer is:
 $\frac{d \frac{\partial D_z}{\partial t}}{\frac{d \ln \left(\frac{A \psi_0}{h}\right)}{\tan \left$ $v_{\pi 0}^+ = v_{\pi 0}^- = \frac{c_{83}}{c_{83}} \frac{k_1^2 v_1}{2c_{83} + c_{83}^2 / c_{83}}$ (2.7)
 $k_1^2 = \frac{\frac{e_{83}^2 / k_{83}}{c_{83} + e_{83}^2 / c_{83}}}{c_{83} + c_{83}^2 / c_{83}}$ (2.8)

Here k_1^2 is the electromechanical coupling coefficient of the longitu $\frac{\psi_0/h}{1-k_1^2 \tan(kh)/kh}$ (2. 7)
 $\frac{\ell_{23}}{\ell_{23}/\ell_{33}}$ (2. 8)

coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic

of the piezoelectric layer is:
 $\frac{\partial D_2}{\partial t}$ (2. 9)

can get:
 $\frac{\psi_0/h}{\pi n(kh)/h}$ (2. 10)

an be describe Eventually $k_1^2 = \frac{e_{33}^2 / e_{33}}{e_{33} + e_{33}^2 / e_{33}}$ (2. 8)

Here k_f^2 is the electromechanical coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic

n c axis of the material.

The electric current on the surface A of t $2\cos(kh) 1-k_f^2 \tan(kh)/kh$
 $\frac{e_{33}^2/e_{33}}{e_{33}+e_{33}^2/e_{33}}$ (2.8)

cical coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic

cce A of the piezoelectric layer is:
 $=-A\frac{\partial D_x}{\partial t}$ (2.9)

), we can get:
 $\frac{(\cos_{33}A\psi_0/h)}{1-k_f$ $k_t^2 = \frac{e_{33}^2/e_{33}}{e_{33} + e_{33}^2/e_{33}}$

Here k_t^2 is the electromechanical coupling coefficient of the longi

mode in *c* axis of the material.

The electric current on the surface *A* of the piezoelectric layer is:
 banical coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic

urface A of the piezoelectric layer is:
 $I = -A \frac{\partial D_z}{\partial t}$ (2.9)

2.5), we can get:
 $\frac{\int \cos 3A\psi_0/h}{1 - 1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/h}$ (2.10)

FBAR can be described as:
 $n = \frac{\phi(h$ coupling coefficient of the longitudinal acoustic

A of the piezoelectric layer is:
 $\frac{d\frac{\partial D_z}{\partial t}}{(2. 9)}$

c can get:
 $\frac{(2. 10)}{\tan(kh)/h}$

(2. 10)

can be described as:
 $\frac{(-\phi(-h))}{1}$ (2. 11)

(j(j(j(j(j)) into (2.11)

$$
I = -A \frac{\partial D_z}{\partial t} \tag{2.9}
$$

$$
I = \frac{j\omega\varepsilon_{33}A\psi_0/h}{1 - 1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/h}
$$
 (2. 10)

$$
Z_{in} = \frac{\phi(h) - \phi(-h)}{I}
$$
 (2.11)

and a static current on the surface A of the piezoelectric layer is:
 $I = -A \frac{\partial D_z}{\partial t}$ (2.9)

By substituting (A.52) and (2.5), we can get:
 $I = \frac{\int \frac{\partial Q_z}{\partial t} d\psi_0/h}{1 - 1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/h}$ (2.10)

The electrical impedance of $rac{\partial D_z}{\partial t}$ (2. 9)

can get:
 $\frac{A\psi_0/h}{\tan(kh)/h}$ (2. 10)

can be described as:
 $\frac{-\phi(-h)}{2h}$ (2. 11)

(jωt) into (2.11), we can get the expression of the

tan(kh)/(kh)] (2. 12)
 $\frac{33A}{2h}$ (2. 13)

of an ideal FBAR $I = -A \frac{1}{\sigma t}$ (2. 9)

By substituting (A.52) and (2.5), we can get:
 $I = \frac{\int \omega (3x) dy/h}{1 - 1 - k\frac{2\pi}{3}t dt/h/h}$ (2. 10)

The electrical impedance of FBAR can be described as:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{\phi(h) - \phi(-h)}{I}$ (2. 11)

By substituting By substituting (A.52) and (2.5), we can get:
 $I = \frac{J\omega c_{33}A\psi_0/\hbar}{1 - 1 - k_1^2\tan(k\hbar)/\hbar}}$ (2.10)

The electrical impedance of FBAR can be described as:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{a_0(v_i - \phi(-))}{I}$ (2.11)

By substituting (2.10) and $2\Psi_0$

$$
Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_0} [1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/(kh)] \qquad (2.12)
$$

$$
C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}A}{2h} \tag{2.13}
$$

The electrical impedance of FBAR can be described as:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{\phi(s_0) + \phi(-s_0)}{f}$

By substituting (2.10) and $2\Psi_0 exp(j\omega t)$ into (2.11), we can get the expression of the

electrical impedance:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_0} [1 - k_t^2 \tan$ In a real FBAR structure, the top and bottom electric structure of the network of the al impedance:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{s(h) - s(e)}{l}$ (2.10) and $2\Psi_0 exp(j\omega t)$ into (2.11), we can get the expression of the al impedance:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega$ $Z_{in} = \frac{\phi(h) - \phi(-h)}{2}$ (2.11)

By substituting (2.10) and $2\Psi_0 exp(j\omega t)$ into (2.11), we can get the expression of the

electrical impedance:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{\rho \omega_G} [1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/(kh)]$ (2.12)

And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 =$ By substituting (2.10) and $2\Psi_0 exp(j\omega t)$ into (2.11), we can get the expression of the
electrical impedance:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega c_0} [1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/(kh)]$ (2.12)
And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 = \frac{\epsilon_{2k}A}{2h}$ (2.13)
Thus, the el By substituting (2.10) and $2\Psi_0 \exp(j\omega t)$ into (2.11), we can get the expression of the
electrical impedance:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_0} [1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/(kh)]$ (2.12)

And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 = \frac{\kappa_{32}A}{2h}$ (2.13)

Thus, clectrical impedance:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_0} [1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/(kh)]$ (2.12)

And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 = \frac{\kappa_3 A}{2h}$ (2.13)

Thus, the clectrical characterization of an ideal FBAR can be deducted if we know the

electrome $Z_{\rm m} = \frac{1}{j\omega c_0} [1 - k_t^2 \tan(kh)/(kh)]$ (2. 12)

And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 = \frac{\kappa_{\rm S2} d}{2h}$ (2. 13)

Thus, the electrical characterization of an ideal FBAR can be deducted if we know the

electromechanical parame $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_0} [1 - k_f^2 \tan(kh)/(kh)]$ (2.12)

And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 = \frac{c_{32}A}{2h}$ (2.13)

Thus, the electrical characterization of an ideal FBAR can be deducted if we know the

electromechanical parameters an And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 = \frac{\epsilon_{33}A}{2h}$ (2. 13)

Thus, the electrical characterization of an ideal FBAR can be deducted if we know the

electromechanical parameters and the structure of the piezoelectric mate And C_0 is a static capacity:
 $C_0 = \frac{r_{S3}d}{2\hbar}$ (2. 13)

Thus, the electrical characterization of an ideal FBAR can be deducted if we know the

electromechanical parameters and the structure of the piezoelectric ma $C_0 = \frac{c_{32}A}{2\hbar}$ (2.13)

Thus, the clectrical characterization of an idcal FBAR can be deducted if we know the

electromechanical parameters and the structure of the piezoelectric material.

Acoustic Wave Propagation Thus, the electrical characterization of an ideal FBAR can be deducted if
electromechanical parameters and the structure of the piezoelectric material.
Acoustic Wave Propagation in a Multi-layered FBAR
In a real FBAR stru acoustic Bragg
ormance of the
hickness of the
fects cannot be
applied to the
s excited in the
not only in the
the propagation
er to obtain the
ary to introduce
(2. 14)
38 It is Wave Propagation in a Multi-layered FBAR

In a real FBAR structure, the top and bottom electrodes, as well as the acoustic Bragg

in the case of a SMR structure, have significant effects on the performance of the

I

$$
Z_{mech}(z) = -\frac{r_{ij}(z)}{v_i(z)}
$$
 (2.14)

These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
ms. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "-"
that the acoustic wave propagates in the negative direction. These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
directions. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "-"
means that the acoustic wave propagates in the negat These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative directions. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the negative direction. The characteristic acoustic impedance is a specific acoustic These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
directions. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "-"
means that the acoustic wave propagates in the negat These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
directions. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "-"
means that the acoustic wave propagates in the negat rally contain components in the positive and negative
oustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "-"
agates in the negative direction. The characteristic acoustic
opperty of a material, e.g. in cubic and hexago

$$
Z_{mech}^c = \sqrt{\rho c_{33}}\tag{2.15}
$$

These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "-"
that the acoustic wave propagates in the negative direction. The character These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
directions. ^{*n*+"} means that the acoustic wave propagates in the negative direction. The characteristic acoustic
impedance is a specific acou These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
directions. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "."
memans that the acoustic wave propagates in the nega These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
characteristic acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and '
means that the acoustic wave propagates in the negative direction. The = 1, 2, 3… . The plane at =− ℎ represents the These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative directions. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "-"
impedance is a specific acoustic property of a mater These two variables generally contain components in the positive direction, and "-"
means that the acoustic wave propagates in the pagaitive direction. The characteristic acoustic layer impedance is a specific acoustic pr These two variables generally contain components in the positive and negative
directions. "+" means that the acoustic wave propagates in the positive direction, and "."
means that the coustic wave propagates in the negati pplified acoustic layer. As described above, the thickness of the piezoelectric layer is 2h,
the plane at $z = h$ corresponds to the interface between the piezoelectric film is characterized by the
acteristic acoustic imped by the act $z = h$ constrained to the minimal content transmission in the constrained theory [168, 169], the acoustic impedance at transmission line theory content of $\frac{z_{mech}(x) - x_1}{x_0}$, $\frac{z_0}{x_0} = -h$ represents the e between the interaction of the top of the control of the control of the control of the control of the pinal density in the parameteristic acoustic impedance $Z_i(i = 1, 2, 3...n)$. The plane at $z = -h$ represents the interface electrode and the characteristic acoustic
ectric film is noted $Z_{bi}(i = 1, 2, 3...m)$.
misisting of a piezoelectric film and two
misisting of a piezoelectric film and two
misisting the piezoelectric layer/electrode" FBAR str ectric film is noted $Z_{bi}(l = 1, 2, 3...m)$.

msisting of a piezoelectric film and two

m

m

m

(iii)

(168, 169], the acoustic impedance at
 $\frac{\tan (k_z Z)}{\tan (k_z Z)}$ (2. 16)

one point of reference. $(2. 16)$
(2. 16)
(2. 16)
(2. 16)

$$
Z_{mech}(z) = Z_{mech}^c \left[\frac{Z_{mech}(z_r) + jZ_{mech}^c \tan(k_z z)}{Z_{mech}^c + jZ_{mech}(z_r) \tan(k_z z)} \right]
$$
(2.16)

Where $Z_{\text{mech}}(z_r)$ is the acoustic impedance of one point of reference.

Z_{mech}(h) - *T₃(h)/₂(h)*
\n**Figure 2.2** The effective acoustic impedance model of "electrode/piezoelectric layer/electrode" FBAR structure
\nAccording to acoustic transmission line theory [168, 169], the acoustic impedance at
\npoint can be expressed as:
\n
$$
Z_{mech}(z) = Z_{mech}^c \left[\frac{Z_{mech}(z_r) + jZ_{mech}^c \tan(k_z z)}{Z_{mech}(z_r) \tan(k_z z)} \right]
$$
\n(2. 16)
\nWhere $Z_{mech}(z_r)$ is the acoustic impedance of one point of reference.
\nWhen $z = h$ we have:
\n
$$
T_3(h) = \frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2 / \epsilon_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ e_{xy}(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- e_{xy} (+jkh)] exp(j\omega t) + e_{z3}^- a exp(j\omega t)
$$
\n
$$
= [v_{z0}^+ e_{xy}(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- e_{xy}(-jkh)] \cdot Z_{mech}(h)
$$
\n(2. 17)
\nWhen $z = -h$ we have:
\n
$$
T_3(-h) = \frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2 / \epsilon_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ e_{xy}(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- e_{xy}(-jkh)] exp(j\omega t) + e_{z3}^- a exp(j\omega t)
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{c_{33} + c_{33}^2 / \epsilon_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ e_{xy}(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- e_{xy}(-jkh)] exp(j\omega t) + e_{z3}^- a exp(j\omega t)
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{c_{33} + c_{33}^2 / \epsilon_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ e_{xy}(-jkh)] \cdot Z_{mech}(h)
$$
\n(2. 17)

Figure 2.2 The effective acoustic impedance model of "electrode/piesoelectric layer/electrode" FBAR structure
\nAccording to acoustic transmission line theory [168, 169], the acoustic impedance at
\npoint can be expressed as:
\n
$$
Z_{mech}(z) = Z_{mech}^c \left[\frac{Z_{mech}(z_r) + jZ_{mech}^c \tan(k_z z)}{Z_{mech} + jZ_{mech}(z_r) \tan(k_z z)} \right]
$$
\n(2. 16)
\nWhere $Z_{mech}(z_r)$ is the acoustic impedance of one point of reference.
\nWhen $z = h$ we have:
\n
$$
T_3(h) = \frac{C_{33} + e_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkh)] exp(j\omega t) + e_{z3}^- exp(j\omega t)
$$
\n
$$
= [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkh)] \cdot Z_{mech}(h)
$$
\n(2. 17)
\nWhen $z = -h$ we have:
\n
$$
T_3(-h) = \frac{C_{33} + e_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}{v_l} [v_{z0}^+ exp(+jkh) + v_{z0}^- exp(-jkh)] exp(j\omega t) + e_{z3}^- exp(j\omega t)
$$
\n
$$
= [v_{z0}^+ exp(+jkh) + v_{z0}^- exp(-jkh)] \cdot Z_{mech}(-h)
$$
\n(2. 18)

For the potentials, we have:
\n
$$
\phi(h) = \psi_0 \exp(j\omega t) = \frac{1}{j\omega} \frac{e_{33}}{e_{33}} [v_{z0}^+ \exp(-jkh) + v_{z0}^- \exp(+jkh)] \exp(j\omega t) + (ah + b) \exp(j\omega t) (2.19)
$$
\n
$$
\phi(-h) = -\psi_0 \exp(j\omega t) = \frac{1}{j\omega} \frac{e_{33}}{e_{33}} [v_{z0}^+ \exp(+jkh) + v_{z0}^- \exp(-jkh)] \exp(j\omega t) + (-ah + b) \exp(j\omega t) (2.20)
$$
\nThen similarly to the ideal FBAR, the electrical impedance for the "electrode'
\npiezoelectric layer/*e*lectrode" structure can be expressed as:
\n
$$
Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_0} \Big[1 - k_t^2 \frac{\tan \theta}{\theta} \frac{(Z_T + Z_B) \cos^2 \theta + j \sin 2\theta}{(Z_T + Z_B) \cos 2\theta + j(1 + Z_T Z_B) \sin 2\theta} \Big] \qquad (2.21)
$$
\nWhere θ is the phase angle $\omega d/v_1$, Z_T and Z_B are normalized acoustic impedances on
\nthe top and bottom surfaces of piezoelectric layer, respectively:
\n
$$
Z_T = \frac{Z_{mech}(h)}{Z_p^+}, Z_B = \frac{Z_{mech}(-h)}{Z_p^+} \qquad (2.22)
$$
\nWith Z_p^c the characteristic acoustic impedance for piezoelectric layer, that can be expressed for hexagonal crystalline material as:
\n
$$
Z_p^c = \sqrt{\rho \frac{c_{33+e_{33}}^2}{z_{33}^+}} \qquad (2.23)
$$
\nFor an ideal FBAR which neglects the influence of electrodes, the top and bottom surface is air-modium interface, Z_T and Z_B are zero, (2.21) comes into (2.12).
\nThe above analysis assumes a lossless condition, but a real piezoelectric layer has

$$
Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_0} \Big[1 - k_t^2 \frac{\tan \theta}{\theta} \frac{(Z_T + Z_B)\cos^2 \theta + j\sin 2\theta}{(Z_T + Z_B)\cos 2\theta + j(1 + Z_T Z_B)\sin 2\theta} \Big]
$$
(2.21)

$$
Z_T = \frac{Z_{mech}(h)}{Z_p^c}, Z_B = \frac{Z_{mech}(-h)}{Z_p^c}
$$
 (2. 22)

With Z_p^c the characteristic acoustic impeda

$$
Z_p^c = \sqrt{\rho \frac{c_{33+e_{33}}^2}{\epsilon_{33}}} \tag{2.23}
$$

 $= -\psi_0 exp(j\omega t) = \frac{1}{j\omega} \frac{e_{31}}{2\pi i} [v_{30}^+ exp(-jkh)] + v_{30}^- exp(-jkh)] exp(j\omega t) + (-ah + b) exp(j\omega t) (2.20)$

Then similarly to the ideal FBAR, the electrical impedance for the "electrode /

ectric layer / electrode" structure can be expresse Then similarly to the ideal FBAR, the electrical impedance for the "electrode /

piezoelectric layer / electrode" structure can be expressed as:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega c_0} \left[1 - k_c^2 \frac{tan \theta}{\theta} \frac{(Z_T + Z_B) cos^2 \theta + j sin 2\theta}{(Z_T + Z_B) cos 2\theta + j($ Then similarly to the least rboks, the electrical impedance for the electronary
cetric layer / electrode" structure can be expressed as:
 $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{\mu\omega_0} \left[1 - k_t^2 \frac{\tan\theta}{\theta} \frac{(Z_T + Z_B)\cos^2\theta + j\sin^2\theta}{(Z_T + Z_B)\cos 2\theta + j(1 + Z_T Z_B)\$ plezoelectric layer / electrode sinticular can be expressed as:
 $Z_{\text{in}} = \frac{1}{\mu c_0} \left[1 - k_t^2 \frac{\tan \theta}{\theta} \frac{(Z_T + Z_0) \cos 2\theta + i(t + Z_T Z_0) \sin 2\theta}{(Z_T + Z_0) \sin 2\theta} \right]$ (2. 21)

Where θ is the phase angle $\omega d/v_1$, Z_T and Z_B $Z_{in} = \frac{1}{j\omega_{0}} \left[1 - k_{t}^{2} \frac{(\cos \theta)}{\theta} \frac{(Z_{T} + Z_{B}) \cos^{2} \theta + j \sin 2\theta}{(Z_{T} + Z_{B}) \cos 2\theta + j(\theta + Z_{T} Z_{B}) \sin 2\theta} \right]$ (2.21)

Where θ is the phase angle *od ly₁*, Z_{T} and Z_{B} are normalized acoustic impedances on

the impedances on

(2. 22)

er, that can be

(2. 23)

cop and bottom

ectric layer has

considering the

(2. 24)

ustic loss, η_{11} is

ed as:

(2. 25) $Z_T = \frac{Z_{mech}(h)}{Z_p}, Z_B = \frac{Z_{mech}(-h)}{Z_p}$ (2. 22)

the characteristic acoustic impedance for piezoelectric layer, that can be

xagonal crystalline material as:
 $Z_p^c = \sqrt{\rho \frac{c_{31+e_{33}}^2}{s_{33}}}$ (2. 23)

leal FBAR which neglec $Z_T = \frac{\cos(\pi \alpha \cdot \alpha)}{Z_p}$ $Z_B = \frac{\sin(\pi \alpha \cdot \alpha)}{Z_p}$ (2.22)

With Z_p^c the characteristic acoustic impedance for piezoelectric layer, that can be expressed for hexagonal crystalline material as:
 $Z_p^c = \sqrt{\rho \frac{c_{33}c_{33}^2}{c_{33$ training acoustic impleasance for presource target, that can be data interacted as:
 $Z_p^c = \sqrt{p \frac{c_{33+e_{33}}^2}{c_{33}}}$ (2. 23)

which neglects the influence of electrodes, the top and bottom

ce, Z_T and Z_B are zero, (2 the impedance for presolution layer, that can be

ial as:
 $\frac{6}{23}$
 $\frac{5}{23}$ (2. 23)

cts the influence of electrodes, the top and bottom
 B are zero, (2.21) comes into (2.12).

sosless condition, but a real piezoe **EXECUTE:** $Z_p^c = \sqrt{\frac{\rho^c 514\pi r_{23}^2}{r_{33}}}$ (2. 23)

For an ideal FBAR which neglects the influence of electrodes, the top and bottom

is air-medium interface, Z_T and Z_B are zero, (2.21) comes into (2.12).

The abov is electrodes, the top and bottom

mes into (2.12).

ut a real piezoelectric layer has

to account by considering the
 $(2. 24)$

asidering the acoustic loss, η_{11} is

4) can be simplified as:
 $(2. 25)$

s:
 $\cdot \eta_{11$

$$
k = \frac{\omega}{v_l} = \varepsilon \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{c_{11}}} = k \sqrt{\frac{1}{1 + j\omega \eta_{11}/c_{11}}} \tag{2.24}
$$

where v_i is the longitudinal acousti

$$
k = k \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \frac{j \omega \eta_{11}}{c_{11}} \right) = k - j \alpha \tag{2.25}
$$

$$
\alpha = \frac{1}{2}k \cdot \frac{j\omega\eta_{11}}{c_{11}} = \frac{\omega}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{c_{11}}} \cdot \frac{\omega\eta_{11}}{c_{11}} = \frac{\omega^2}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{c_{11}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{c_{11}}} \cdot \eta_{11}
$$
 (2.26)

The above analysis assumes a lossless condition, but a real piczoelectric layer has

elastic and viscous damping losses. It can be taken into account by considering the

wavenumber as a complex number as follows:
 $k' = \frac{\$ and viscous damping losses. It can

where as a complex number as follows:
 $k' = \frac{\omega}{v_i} = \varepsilon \sqrt{\frac{p}{\varepsilon_{11}}} = k \sqrt{\frac{1}{1 + j \omega n_{11}/\varepsilon_{11}}}$ (2. 24)

where v_i' is the longitudinal acoustic wave velocity considering the acous wavenumoer as a complex numoer as ionows:
 $k' = \frac{\alpha}{v_i} = \varepsilon \sqrt{\frac{t}{c_{11}}} = k \sqrt{\frac{1}{1 + j\omega m_{11}/c_{11}}}$ (2.24)

where v_i is the longitudinal acoustic wave velocity considering the acoustic loss, η_{11} is

a coefficient of $k' = \frac{\omega}{v_i} = \varepsilon \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{e_{i1}}} = k \sqrt{\frac{1}{1 + j\omega n_{11}/c_{11}}}$ (2.24)

where v_i is the longitudinal acoustic wave velocity considering the acoustic loss, η_{11} is

a coefficient of the matrix of viscosity. If the loss is low $k = \frac{1}{v_1} = k \sqrt{\frac{v_1}{v_{11}}} = k \sqrt{\frac{1 + j\omega v_{11}}{v_{11}}}$ (2. 24)

where v_i is the longitudinal acoustic wave velocity considering the acoustic loss, η_{11} is

a coefficient of the matrix of viscosity. If the loss is low, matural a coustic wave velocity considering the acoustic loss, η_{11} is

x of viscosity. If the loss is low, (2.24) can be simplified as:
 $k' = k \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\log_{111}}{c_{11}}\right) = k - j\alpha$ (2. 25)

on coefficient and can be e

$$
u_y = A \exp(\bar{\zeta} z \cos \xi y) \exp(i\omega t) \tag{2.27}
$$

$$
u_z = B \exp(\bar{\zeta} z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t) \tag{2.28}
$$

$$
\phi = C \exp(\bar{\zeta} z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t) \tag{2.29}
$$

 $u_z = Bexp(\overline{\zeta} z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\overline{\zeta} z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

Soundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coefficient $u_z = Bexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)
 \therefore are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

oundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coefficient

has to vanish fo $u_z = Bexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coeffici $u_z = Bexp(\zeta z \sin \zeta y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z \sin \zeta y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coef $u_z = Bexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coeffici $u_z = Bexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coeffici $u_z = Bexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coeffici $u_z = Bexp(Zz\sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z\sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coefficien

 $u_z = Bexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of th $u_z = Bexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coeffi $u_z = Bexp(7z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\overline{\zeta} z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coeff $u_z = Bexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of th $u_z = Bexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\overline{\zeta}z \sin \xi y) exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the $u_z = Bexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 28)
 $\phi = Cexp(\zeta z \sin \xi y) \exp(i\omega t)$ (2. 29)

where A, B, and C are undetermined constants, ξ is the wave number.

By applying the boundary and continuity conditions, the determinant of the coeffi

$$
h = \frac{n\lambda}{2} \text{ or } f = \frac{nv}{2h} \tag{2.30}
$$

EXAMPLE SETTER THE SETTER SUBSERVERT ATTENT WAS SETTER THE SUBSERVERT AND SUBSERVERT AND SUBSERVERT AND MONOGRAPHENCE (AND DESPRESSION, THE SUBSERVERT ATTENT THEORY OF THE SUBSERVERT AND MONOGRAPHENCE (AND DESPRESSION DE Figure 2.3 (a) The rise ETATETS and the frequency of the frequency constants and density and $\frac{3}{2}$ and $\$ Figure 2.3 (a) Taking the boost Lamb modes of ZnO based FBAR; $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ are $\frac{1}{2}$ and shows the lowest Lamb modes of ZnO based FBAR; Figure 2.3 (d) The nine lowest Lamb modes of ZnO based FBAR: (b) Dispersion diagram of Lamb modes of FBAR (1721;
Figure 2.3 (a) shows the nine lowest Lamb modes in FBAR resonators, the E1 and F1
exist hay in the low frequ Figure 2.3 (a) The multimetrical tends of ZaO based FBAR: (b) Dispersion diagram of Lamb modes of FBAR (172).

Figure 2.3 (a) shows the nine lowest Lamb modes in FBAR resonators, the E1 and F1

exist only in the low frequ Figure 2.3 (a) shows the nine lowest Lamb modes in FBAR resonators, the E1 and F1 exist only in the low frequency range, it describes the nature of the motion and the elastic stiffnesses that govern the velocities of prop Figure 2.3 (a) shows the nine lowest Lamb modes in FBAR resonators, the E1 and F1
exist only in the low frequency range, it describes the nature of the motion and the elastic
stiffnesses that govern the velocities of prop exist only in the low frequency range, it describes the nature of the motion and the clastic
stiffnesses that govern the velocities of propagation. They are the only modes that exist over
the entire frequency spectrum. Ea

In general, the velocity of the longitudinal acoustic wave is much greater than that of ar waves. The ratio is almost 2:1 for currently used piezoelectric materials, which that the cut-off frequency of the TE1 mode is clos In general, the velocity of the longitudinal acoustic wave is much greater than that of
the shear waves. The ratio is almost 2:1 for currently used piezoelectric materials, which
means that the cut-off frequency of the TE1 In general, the velocity of the longitudinal acoustic wave is much greater than that of
the shear waves. The ratio is almost 2:1 for currently used piezoelectric materials, which
means that the cut-off frequency of the TE In general, the velocity of the longitudinal acoustic wave is much greater than that of
the shear waves. The ratio is almost 2:1 for currently used piezoelectric materials, which
means that the cut-off frequency of the TE FRAR performance. The relationship between the cut-off frequencies of the Shear waves. The ratio is almost 2:1 for currently used piezoelectric materials, which means that the cut-off frequency of the TE1 mode is close to In general, the velocity of the longitudinal acoustic wave is much greater than that of
the shear waves. The ratio is almost 2:1 for currently used piezoelectric materials, which
means that ether cut-off frequency of the

means that the cut-off frequency of the TE1 mode is close to the TS2 mode, as found from
equation (2.30), and the TS2 mode is an undersirable mode that can severely degrade the
effective frequencies of these two modes is
 equation (2.30), and the TS2 mode is an undesirable mode that can severly degrade the FRAR performance. The relationship between the cut-off frequencies of these two modes is typical $\frac{m}{2\pi r^2}$.

(a) $\frac{m}{2\pi r^2}$ (b FBAR performance. The relationship between the cut-off frequencies of these two modes is
typically determined by the Poisson's ratio in a given material.
 $\begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} \text{from } 1 \text{ to } 1 \text{ to } 2 \text{ to } 2 \text{ to } 2 \text{ to } 2 \text$ typically determined by the Poisson's ratio in a given material.

Figure 2.4 (a) Calculated dispersion diagram in function correction control.

Figure 2.4 (a) shows a calculation result by varying the Poisson's ratio for (a) $\frac{1}{2\pi\epsilon_2}$ is $\frac{1}{2\epsilon_3}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2\epsilon_4}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2\epsilon_5}$ (c) $\frac{1}{2\epsilon_6}$ (c) (a) $\frac{1}{2x-1}$, $\frac{1}{x}$ material and *separation of Poisonial* is $\frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1}{x}$ is $\frac{1$ Figure 2.4 (a) shows the dispersion curves of AIN (left) and ZnO

Figure 2.4 (a) Calculated dispersion diagram is position diagram(104). Simulated spe-1 and spe-2 piecoelectric

Trigure 2.4 (a) shows a calculation result Else, unlike in the ideal infinite medium, SV and longitudinal waves can reflect or a Fig. and the infinite medium (b). Similated by $p_0 l$ and $p_0 l$ and $p_0 l$ and $p_0 l$ and $p_0 l$. We can see that when the Poisson's r Figure 2.4 (a) shows a calculation of Poisson ratio, (b) Simulated appe-1 and type-2 piecoelectric
Figure 2.4 (a) Schwalted dispersion diagram in function of Poisson ratio, (b) Simulated appe-1 and type-2 piecoelectric
Tr Figure 2.4 (a) Shear and Architection of Phasison ratio: (b) Simulated bye-1 and type-2 procedure of $V_I / V_2 = 2$, the longitudinal and shear resonance are at the same frequerely. When the Poisson's ratio $V_I / V_2 = 2$, the Figure 2.4 (b) shows the dispersion curves of Alb Newton and the matter of v_{tot} which show the plate boundaries and the plate boundaries of *Phiston ratios* (Figure 2.4 (a) shows a calculation result by varying the P *Figure 2.4 (a) Colculated dispersion diagram in function of Poisson ratio. (b) Simulated oppe-1 and type-2 piecoelectric materials dispersion diagram in function) expriging the Poissson's ratio for an isotropic plate [10* Figure 2.4 (a) shows a calculation result by varying the Poisson's ratio for an isotropic
plate [104]. We can see that when the Poisson's ratio is about 0.33, corresponding to a ratio
 $v_1/v_s=2$, the longitudinal and shear Figure 2.4 (a) shows a calculation result by varying the Poisson's ratio for an isotropic
plate [104]. We can see that when the Poisson's traio is about 0.33, corresponding to a ratio
 $v_l/v_s = 2$, the longitudinal and shear Figure 2.7 whose a concentral of product the proposed of the section of the processor of the logistory of the logistory of the logistory is about 0.33, corresponding $v_l/v_s=2$, the longitudinal and shear resonance are at t

Figure 2.5 Dispersion diagram of Lamb and shear modes in the FBAR [173].

MR type FBAR, the analytical analytis is even more complex, with multiple

The Figure 2.5 Dispersion diagram of Lamb and shear modes in the propaga Elsc, unlike in the ideal infinite medium, SV and longitudinal waves can reflect or
at the free boundaries of the plate, possibly undergoing mode conversion and some
alma horizontal shear (SH) waves can be generated. They refract at the free boundaries of the plate, possibly undergoing mode conversion and some
dditional horizontal shear (SH) waves can be generated. They can then propagate laterally
between the plate boundaries, as shown in simulation of SMR are usually performed by the finite element method.

Have simulated of SMR are usually performed by the finite element method.

The finite and the planet method is a shown in Figure 2.5 which shows the si

3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices
ed on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach
s not prevent Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices
on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach
of prevent to consi 3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices
based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach
does not p 3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices
based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach
does not p 3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices
based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach
does not p 3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR
based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical a
does not prevent to consi **3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs**
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FB
based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such an
does not prevent to consider equivalen Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices
the previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of equivalent proposed
the prevent to con 3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs

The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices

based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach

devei i 3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs

The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices

based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach

does n **Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs**
The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices
n the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach
t prevent to cons **3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs**

The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices

based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach

does 3. Two equivalent circuit models of FBARs

The previous section was dedicated to an analytical solution of FBAR/SMR devices

based on the acoustic theory. However, for a FBAR/SMR designer, such analytical approach

does n

6 (a) The propagation of the acoustic varve in the general acoustic layer; (b) The transmission line model general acoustic layer (b) The transmission line model general acoustic layer (b) The transmission line model gene coustic wave in the general acoustic layer; (b) The transmission line mode of the

general acoustic layer [96]

coelectric layer, for non-piezoelectric layer with the thickness d,

d, they can be expressed as:
 $\exp(-jkz_1) +$ sion line mode of the

ith the thickness d,

inal acoustic wave

(2.32)

(2.33)

(2.35)

exp(jwt) Z_{mech}^A mental debisite thyer[90]

(ic layer, for non-piezoelectric layer with the thickness d,

of an incident and a reflected longitudinal acoustic wave

(an be expressed as:
 $(kz_1) + v_{z0}$ exp($+j(kz_1)$]exp($j\omega t$) (2. 32)
 $(kz_$ We begin with non-piezoelectric layer, for non-piezoelectric layer with the thickness d,

2.6 (a) shows the propagation of an incident and a reflected longitudinal acoustic wave

assume that $z_1 - z_2 = d$, they can be expre

$$
v_1 = v_z(z_1) = [v_{z0}^+ e x p(-jkz_1) + v_{z0}^- e x p(+jkz_1)] exp(j\omega t) \qquad (2.32)
$$

$$
v_2 = v_z(z_2) = [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkz_2) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkz_2)] exp(j\omega t) \qquad (2.33)
$$

 $_{z0}^{+}$ and v_{z0}^{-} from (2.86) and (2.87)

$$
v_{z0}^{+} = \frac{v_1 \exp(j k z_2) - v_2 \exp(j k z_1)}{2j \sin(k d)}
$$
 (2. 34)

$$
v_{z0}^- = \frac{v_2 \exp(-jkz_1) - v_1 \exp(-jkz_2)}{2j \sin(kd)} \tag{2.35}
$$

Figure 2.0 (a) shows the propagation of an incident and a reflected longitudinal acoustic wave
\nand we assume that
$$
z_1 - z_2 = d
$$
, they can be expressed as:
\n $v_1 = v_z(z_1) = [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkz_1) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkz_1)] exp(j\omega t)$ (2. 32)
\n $v_2 = v_z(z_2) = [v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkz_2) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkz_2)] exp(j\omega t)$ (2. 33)
\nThen we can solve the v_{z0}^+ and v_{z0}^- from (2.86) and (2.87)
\n $v_{z0}^+ = \frac{v_1 exp(jkz_2) - v_2 exp(jkz_1)}{2j sin(kd)}$ (2. 34)
\n $v_{z0}^- = \frac{v_2 exp(-jkz_1) - v_1 exp(-jkz_2)}{2j sin(kd)}$ (2. 35)
\nThe force at $z = z_1$ is
\n $F_1 = AT_3(z_1) = -AZ_{mech}(z_1)v_1 = -A[v_{z0}^+ exp(-jkz_1) + v_{z0}^- exp(+jkz_1)] exp(j\omega t)Z_{mech}^A$
\n(2. 36)
\nWhere A is the surface area
\nSubstituting (2.34) and (2.35) into (2.36)

$$
F_1 = \frac{Z_{mech}^A}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) + jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_1
$$
 (2. 37)
Where

$$
Z_{mech}^A = Z_{mech}^c A
$$
 (2. 38)
Similarly, we get the expression of F_2 :

$$
F_2 = \frac{Z_{mech}^A}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_2
$$
 (2. 39)
From (2.37) and (2.39), the $\mathbf{F_1}$ and $\mathbf{F_2}$ can be described as the acoustic input and

Where

$$
Z_{mech}^A = Z_{mech}^c A \tag{2.38}
$$

$$
F_2 = \frac{Z_{mech}^A}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_2
$$
 (2.39)

 $\frac{Z_{mech}^A}{\sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) + jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_1$ (2.37)
 $Z_{mech}^A = Z_{mech}^c A$ (2.38)

the expression of F_2 :
 $\frac{Z_{mech}^A}{\sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_2$ (2.39)

(2.39), the \mathbf{F}_1 and \mathbf{F}_2 can be des v_1 (2. 37)
(2. 38)
 v_2 (2. 39)
cribed as the acoustic input and
y [168, 169], as shown in Figure $F_1 = \frac{z_{\text{inter}}^4}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) + jZ_{\text{mech}}^4 \tan(\frac{kd}{2}) v_1$ (2.37)

Where
 $Z_{\text{mech}}^4 = Z_{\text{mech}}^c A$ (2.38)

Similarly, we get the expression of F_2 :
 $F_2 = \frac{z_{\text{mech}}^4}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{\text{mech}}^A \tan(\frac{kd}{2}) v_2$ (2.39)

Fr $F_1 = \frac{z_{\text{mech}}^4}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) + jZ_{\text{mech}}^4 \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_1$ (2.37)

Where
 $Z_{\text{mech}}^4 = Z_{\text{mech}}^c A$ (2.38)

Similarly, we get the expression of F_2 :
 $F_2 = \frac{z_{\text{mech}}^4}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{\text{mech}}^4 \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_2$ ($F_1 = \frac{z_{\text{inst}}^4}{\sin(\kappa d)} (v_1 - v_2) + jZ_{\text{meet}}^4 \tan(\frac{\kappa d}{2}) v_1$ (2.37)

Where
 $Z_{\text{meet}}^4 = Z_{\text{meet}}^4 A$ (2.38)

Similarly, we get the expression of F_2 :
 $F_2 = \frac{z_{\text{inst}}^4}{\sin(\kappa d)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{\text{meet}}^4 \tan(\frac{\kappa d}{2}) v_2$ (2.39)

F (2. 37)

(2. 38)

(2. 39)

ustic input and

hown in Figure

(2. 40)

(2. 41) $F_1 = \frac{Z_{mech}^A}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) + jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_1$ (2.37)

Where
 $Z_{mech}^A = Z_{mech}^c A$ (2.38)

Similarly, we get the expression of F_2 :
 $F_2 = \frac{Z_{mech}^A}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) v_2$ (2.39)

From (2.37) (2. 38)
(2. 39)
ustic input and
hown in Figure
(2. 40)
(2. 41)
(2. 42)
thod, from the Similarly, we get the expression of F_2 :
 $F_2 = \frac{Z_{\text{mech}}^A}{\sinh (4\alpha)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{\text{mech}}^A \tan (\frac{k\alpha}{2}) v_2$ (2.39)

From (2.37) and (2.39), the F_1 and F_2 can be described as the acoustic input and

ports according to $F_2 = \frac{z_{\text{mech}}^4}{j \sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{\text{mech}}^4 \tan(\frac{kd}{2}) v_2$ (2.39)

From (2.37) and (2.39), the F_1 and F_2 can be described as the acoustic input and

output ports according to the acoustic transmission line theory [described as the acoustic input and

eory [168, 169], as shown in Figure

(2. 40)

(2. 41)

(2. 42)

Il apply the same method, from the
 $\frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t}$ (2. 43)

(2. 44)

Similarly, we get the expression of
$$
F_2
$$
:
\n
$$
F_2 = \frac{z_{mech}^4}{j\sin(kd)} (v_1 - v_2) - jZ_{mech}^4 \tan(\frac{kd}{2}) v_2
$$
\n(2. 39)
\nFrom (2.37) and (2.39), the F_1 and F_2 can be described as the acoustic input and
\nports according to the acoustic transmission line theory [168, 169], as shown in Figure
\nThey can be expressed in form of matrix as:
\n
$$
\begin{bmatrix} F_1 \\ v_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{a+b}{b} & 2a + \frac{a^2}{b} \\ \frac{1}{b} & \frac{a+b}{b} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} F_2 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}
$$
\n(2. 40)
\nWhere *a* and *b* can be expressed as:
\n
$$
a = jZ_{mech}^4 \tan(\frac{kd}{2})
$$
\n
$$
b = \frac{z_{mech}^4}{j\sin(kd)} \qquad (2. 41)
$$
\n
$$
b = \frac{z_{mech}^4}{j\sin(kd)} \qquad (2. 42)
$$
\nWhen it comes to the piezoelectric layer, we will apply the same method, from the
\ng piezoelectric equations, we get:
\n
$$
D_2 = \varepsilon_{zz}^2 E_z + \varepsilon_{z2} S_z = \varepsilon_{zz}^2 E_z + \varepsilon_{zz} 3 \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t}
$$
\n(2. 43)
\nTherefore the electric field can be expressed as:
\n
$$
E_z = \frac{D_z}{\varepsilon_{zz}^2} - \frac{\varepsilon_{zz}}{\varepsilon_{zz}^2} \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t} = \frac{\varepsilon_{zz}}{\varepsilon_{zz}^2} j\omega v_z
$$
\n(2. 44)
\nWe can also get the electric current as:
\n
$$
I = -j\omega A D_z
$$
\n(2. 45)
\nThe voltage between the surfaces of piezoelectric layer can therefore be expressed as:

$$
a = jZ_{mech}^A \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right) \tag{2.41}
$$

$$
b = \frac{Z_{mech}^A}{j\sin(kd)}\tag{2.42}
$$

(2. 42)
thod, from the
(2. 43)
(2. 44)
(2. 44)
expressed as:
(2. 46) Where *a* and *b* can be expressed as:
 $a = jZ_{mech}^{A} \tan\left(\frac{kd}{2}\right)$ (2.41)
 $b = \frac{Z_{mech}^{A}}{j \sin(kd)}$ (2.42)

When it comes to the piezoelectric layer, we will apply the same method, from the

g piezoelectric equations, we ge (2. 42)

we will apply the same method, from the
 $+ e_{23} \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t}$ (2. 43)

as:

as:

(2. 44)

(2. 44)

(2. 45)

ectric layer can therefore be expressed as:
 $v_1 - v_2$) (2. 46)

(2. 47) lectric layer, we will apply the same method, from the

set:
 $z_3S_z = \varepsilon_{zz}^s E_z + e_{z3} \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t}$ (2.43)

be expressed as:
 $\frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t} = \frac{D_z}{\varepsilon_{zz}^2} - \frac{\varepsilon_{z3}}{\varepsilon_{zz}^2} j \omega v_z$ (2.44)

rrent as:
 $= -j\omega A D_z$ (2.45)

c (2. 43)

(2. 44)

(2. 44)

expressed as:

(2. 46)

(2. 47)

(2. 48)

(3. 48)

$$
D_z = \varepsilon_{zz}^S E_z + e_{z3} S_z = \varepsilon_{zz}^S E_z + e_{z3} \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t}
$$
 (2.43)

$$
E_z = \frac{D_z}{\varepsilon_{zz}^s} - \frac{e_{z3}}{\varepsilon_{zz}^s} \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t} = \frac{D_z}{\varepsilon_{zz}^s} - \frac{e_{z3}}{\varepsilon_{zz}^s} j \omega v_z
$$
 (2.44)

$$
I = -j\omega A D_z \tag{2.45}
$$

$$
D_z = \varepsilon_{zz}^5 E_z + e_{z3} S_z = \varepsilon_{zz}^5 E_z + e_{z3} \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t}
$$
 (2. 43)
Therefore the electric field can be expressed as:

$$
E_z = \frac{D_z}{\varepsilon_{zx}^2} - \frac{e_{z3}}{\varepsilon_{zx}^2} \frac{\partial u_z}{\partial t} = \frac{D_z}{\varepsilon_{zx}^2} - \frac{e_{z3}}{\varepsilon_{zx}^2} j \omega v_z
$$
 (2. 44)
We can also get the electric current as:

$$
I = -j\omega A D_z
$$
 (2. 45)
The voltage between the surfaces of piezoelectric layer can therefore be expressed as:

$$
V = \int_{z_1}^{z_2} E_z dz = \frac{d}{\varepsilon_{zx}^2 j \omega 4} + \frac{h}{j\omega 4} (v_1 - v_2)
$$
 (2. 46)
Where

$$
h = \frac{e_{z3}}{\varepsilon_{zx}^3}
$$
 (2. 47)
Finally, we can get the expression of current like:

$$
I = j\omega C_0 V + h C_0 (v_1 - v_2)
$$
 (2. 48)

$$
C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{zx}^2 A}{d}
$$
 (2. 49)

Where

$$
h = \frac{e_{z3}}{\varepsilon_{zz}^s} \tag{2.47}
$$

$$
I = j\omega C_0 V + hC_0 (v_1 - v_2) \tag{2.48}
$$

$$
C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{zz}^s A}{d} \tag{2.49}
$$

44

We can therefore see that the current is composed by two parts, one is through a annee, $j\omega C_0V$ and the other is from the conversion of acoustic energy due to ectric effect, the equivalent circuit for one piezoelectric We can therefore see that the current is composed by two parts, one is through a capacitance, $j\omega C_0 V$ and the other is from the conversion of acoustic energy due to piezoelectric effect, the equivalent circuit for one p We can therefore see that the current is composed by two parts, one is through a capacitance, $j\omega C_0V$ and the other is from the conversion of acoustic energy due to piezoelectric effect, the equivalent circuit for one p We can therefore see that the current is composed by two parts, one is to
capacitance, $j\omega C_0 V$ and the other is from the conversion of acoustic energy
piezoelectric effect, the equivalent circuit for one piezoelectric l

Butterworth Van-Dyke (BVD) model

Butterworth Van-Dyke (Betrode) is since the simpler structure to simulate the electrical structure $\frac{N_{\text{B}}}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{r_{\text{c}}}\sqrt{\frac{1}{r_{\text{c}}}}$
 $\frac{1}{r_{\text{c}}}\sqrt{\frac{1}{r_{\text{c}}}}$
 $\frac{1}{r_{\$ Based on this approach, considering the continuous propagation of the acoustic wave

in the multi-layered structure "electrode" performance of a FBAR

device as represented in Figure 2.8.
 $\begin{array}{r} \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline$ in the multi-layered structure "electrode" piezoelectric layer/electrode" with the output of a
layer as the input of the natt one, Mason proposed an equivalent model circuit of a FBAR
device as represented in Figure 2.8.
 Experiment of the mext one, Mason proposed an equivalent model circuit of a FBAR

device as represented in Figure 2.8.
 F_t (F_t and F_t device as represented in Figure 2.8.

Figure 2.8.

Figure 2.8 (a). The contribution of the state control of $F_{B,IR}^{(p,q)}$

Figure 2.8 The universal Mason equivalent circuit of $F_{B,IR}^{(p,q)}$

Exerce the state of $F_{B,IR}^{(p$ **Example 12** $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R}}}{E_{\text{R}}}}$ $\frac{E_{\text{R$ F.e. $\frac{1}{\left[\frac{1}{$ resonance. **EXECUTE:** Worth **Van-Dyke (BVD)** model

utterworth and Van-Dyke proposed later another equivalent model called

the van-Dyke (BVD) model with a simpler structure to simulate the electrical

ne of a BAW resonance are the

$$
C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}A}{2h} \tag{2.50}
$$

$$
C_m = \frac{8}{\pi^2} k_t^2 C_0 \tag{2.51}
$$

$$
C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}A}{2h}
$$
 (2.50)
\n
$$
C_m = \frac{8}{\pi^2} k_t^2 C_0
$$
 (2.51)
\n
$$
L_m = \frac{h^2}{2k_t^2 C_0 v_t^2}
$$
 (2.52)
\n
$$
R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8C_0 k_r^2 \rho v_t^2}
$$
 (2.53)

$$
R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8c_0 k_t^2 \rho v_l^2} \tag{2.53}
$$

(2. 52) (2. 50)

(2. 51)

(2. 52)

(2. 53)

cs of a FBAR

d in Chapter 1,
 f_p) and a point $C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}A}{2\hbar}$ (2.50)
 $C_m = \frac{a}{\pi^2} k_f^2 C_0$ (2.51)
 $L_m = \frac{\hbar^2}{2k_f^2 C_0 \sigma_f^2}$ (2.52)
 $R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8 C_0 k_f^2 \rho v_f^4}$ (2.53)

From this BVD model, we can see that the electrical characteristics of a FBAR

ond to $C_0 = \frac{s_{33}A}{z_h}$ (2. 50)
 $C_m = \frac{a}{\pi^2} k_t^2 C_0$ (2. 51)
 $L_m = \frac{k^2}{2k_t^2 c_0 \nu_t^2}$ (2. 52)
 $R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8c_0 k_x^2 \rho v_t^2}$ (2. 53)

From this BVD model, we can see that the electrical characteristics of a FBAR

correspond $C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}A}{2R}$ (2.50)
 $C_m = \frac{8}{\pi^2} k_t^2 C_0$ (2.51)
 $L_m = \frac{8}{2k_t^2 \omega_v^2}$ (2.52)
 $R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8C_0k_v^2 \omega_v^2}$ (2.53)

From this BVD model, we can see that the electrical characteristics of a FBAR

correspond to ad $C_0 = \frac{\epsilon_{33}A}{2h}$ (2.50)
 $C_m = \frac{8}{\pi^2} k_t^2 C_0$ (2.51)
 $L_m = \frac{h^2}{2k_t^2 C_0 v_t^2}$ (2.52)
 $R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8C_0 k_t^2 \rho v_t^2}$ (2.53)

From this BVD model, we can see that the electrical characteristies of a Torrespond to addin $C_0 = \frac{\varepsilon_{33}A}{2h}$ (2.50)
 $C_m = \frac{8}{\pi^2} k_t^2 C_0$ (2.51)
 $L_m = \frac{h^2}{2k_t^2 c_0 v_t^2}$ (2.52)
 $R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8c_0 k_t^2 \rho v_t^2}$ (2.53)

we can see that the electrical characteristics of a FBAR

dipole in parallel to a capacito $C_0 = \frac{c_{33}A}{2\hbar}$ (2. 50)
 $C_m = \frac{a}{\pi^2} k_{\tau}^2 C_0$ (2. 51)
 $L_m = \frac{h^2}{2k_{\tau}^2 c_{\tau} v_{\tau}^2}$ (2. 52)
 $R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{8c_{\tau} k_{\tau}^2 \rho v_{\tau}^2}$ (2. 52)

From this BVD model, we can see that the electrical characteristics $C_0 = \frac{s_{32}A}{r^2}$ (2.50)
 $C_m = \frac{a}{\pi^2} k_c^2 C_0$ (2.51)
 $L_m = \frac{b^2}{2k_c^2 c_v r_f^2}$ (2.52)
 $R_m = \frac{\pi^2}{6c_v k_c^2 \mu r_i^2}$ (2.53)

From this BVD model, we can see that the electrical characteristics of a FBAR

correspond to a L_m and C_0 :
 $(L_m$ and C_0 :
 $(2. 54)$
 $(2. 55)$

ric layer of the

 f_s is mainly determined by C_m and L_m , f_p is mainly determined by C_m , L_m and C_0 : :

$$
f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_m C_m}}
$$
(2.54)

$$
f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_m \frac{C_m C_0}{C_m + C_0}}}
$$
(2.55)

 L_m and C_0 :

(2. 54)

(2. 55)

ric layer of the

ses. Therefore,

odel, by adding device, but not the dielectric loss, nor the electric loss, nor the dielectric loss of the dielectric loss of the dielectric loss, nor the electric loss, nor the electric loss, nor the electric loss, nor the dielectric lo Example 1

Larson et al. (177) proposed a monographical states and the characterization results of the MBVD model, a fitting expectation condition of the signal states of an ideal HAW Resonator [176].
 f_s is mainly dete Figure 2.10 Impedance and Phase Curves of an Ideal BAW Resonator[17]
 f_s is mainly determined by C_m and L_m , f_p is mainly determined by $f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_m C_m}}$

The BVD model only considers the mechanical Ioss of the two elements R_0 and R_s as shown in Figure 2.9 (b). R_0 represents the dielectric loss of the Assumed that the same of the same of the distinct of the distinct of the same that the same of $f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_mC_m}}$ (2.55)
 $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_mC_m}}$ (2.55)
 $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_mC_m}}$ (2.55)
 $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_mC_m}}$ (2.55)
 $f_p = \frac$ R_{av}
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\
\frac{1}{2} & \frac$ Figure 2.10 Impediance and Phase Curves of an Ideal BAW Resonator[176].

Figure 2.10 Impediance and Phase Curves of an Ideal BAW Resonator[176].
 f_s is mainly determined by C_m and L_m , f_p is mainly determined by C **Example 1.1** and the electrode and the conduction losses. Practically, the parameters of an Integration losses. Proposed and the conduction losses. Therefore, $f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_m C_m}}$ (2.55)
and $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_m C_m}}$ (2.54) Fabrication continuous term is first characterization results with the system of the parameterization results of the parameterization results of the parameterization results of the particle of the particle of the characte Figure 2.10 Interest and the matching the matching of the MBVD model, and the MBVD model, the MBVD model of the matching of the piezoelectric layer o Figure 2.10 Impediance and Phase Transmit is the model of the parameters in the model of the model of the model of the device is the HBVD model Figure 2.10 Impedance and Phase Curves oftal 184W Resonator[176].
 f_s is mainly determined by C_m and L_m , f_p is mainly determined by $f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_mC_m}}$
 $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_mC_m}}$

The BVD model only considers the me *f*_s is mainly determined by C_m and L_m , f_p is mainly determined by C_m , L_m and C_0 :
 $f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{l_m c_m c_m}}$ (2.54)
 $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{l_m c_m c_m c_0}}$ (2.55)

The BVD model only considers the mechanical loss of the pi f_s is mainly determined by C_m and L_m , f_p is mainly determined by C_m , L_m and C_0 :
 $f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_m C_m}}$ (2.54)
 $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L_m C_m}}$ (2.55)

The BVD model only considers the mechanical loss of the piezoelec , ℎ /(ℎ) should approach to $f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{l_{\rm rms}C_m}}$ (2. 54
 $f_p = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{l_{\rm rms}C_mC_0}}$ (2. 52

The BVD model only considers the mechanical loss of the piezoelectric lare

device, but not the dielectric loss, nor the electrode and the conduction lo

$$
kh = \frac{2\pi f_p}{v_l} h = (2n + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}, (n = 0, 1, 2...)
$$
 (2. 56)
Then we can have

$$
f_p = (n + \frac{1}{2})\frac{v_l}{2h}
$$
 (2. 57)
When $n = 0$, we get the first order parallel resonance

$$
f_p = \frac{1}{2}\frac{v_l}{2h} = \frac{v_l}{2d}
$$
 (2. 58)
Where *d* is the thickness of piezoelectric layer.
When it comes to the series resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:

$$
1 - \frac{k_l^2 \tan(kh)}{kh} = 0
$$
 (2. 59)
So we can calculate the expression of the electromagnetic coupling coefficient k_l^2

$$
= (2n + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}, (n = 0, 1, 2...)
$$
 (2. 56)

$$
f_p = \left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right)\frac{v_l}{2h}
$$
 (2. 57)
First order parallel resonance

$$
f_p = \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_l}{2h} = \frac{v_l}{2d}
$$
 (2. 58)
of piezoelectric layer.
es resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:

$$
t = \frac{k_l^2 \tan(kh)}{2}
$$
 (2. 59)

$$
f_p = \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_l}{2h} = \frac{v_l}{2d} \tag{2.58}
$$

$$
= (2n + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}, (n = 0, 1, 2 \cdots)
$$
 (2. 56)

$$
f_p = (n + \frac{1}{2})\frac{v_l}{2h}
$$
 (2. 57)
first order parallel resonance

$$
f_p = \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_l}{2h} = \frac{v_l}{2d}
$$
 (2. 58)
of piezoelectric layer.
es resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:

$$
1 - \frac{k_l^2 \tan(kh)}{kh} = 0
$$
 (2. 59)
expression of the electromechanical coupling coefficient k_l^2

2

$$
kh = \frac{2\pi f_p}{v_l} h = (2n + 1)\frac{\pi}{2}, (n = 0, 1, 2 \cdots)
$$
 (2. 56)
Then we can have

$$
f_p = \left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right)\frac{v_l}{2h}
$$
 (2. 57)
When $n = 0$, we get the first order parallel resonance

$$
f_p = \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_l}{2h} = \frac{v_l}{2d}
$$
 (2. 58)
Where *d* is the thickness of piezoelectric layer.
When it comes to the series resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:

$$
1 - \frac{k_l^2 \tan(kh)}{kh} = 0
$$
 (2. 59)
So we can calculate the expression of the electromagnetic coupling coefficient k_l^2

$$
k_l^2 = \frac{\theta}{\tan\theta} = \frac{2\pi f_s \frac{h}{v_l}}{\tan\left(2\pi f_s \frac{h}{v_l}\right)}
$$
 (2. 60)
By substituting v_l by f_p , we obtain:

$$
k_r^2 = \frac{\int \frac{f_s \sqrt{\pi}}{2}}{\int \frac{h}{2} \tan\left(\frac{2\pi f_s}{2}\right)} \approx \frac{\pi^2}{2} \left(\frac{f_p - f_s}{2}\right)
$$
 (2. 61)

Then we can have
\n
$$
f_p = (n + \frac{1}{2}) \frac{v_l}{2h}
$$
\n(2. 57)
\nWhen $n = 0$, we get the first order parallel resonance
\n
$$
f_p = \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_l}{2h} = \frac{v_l}{2d}
$$
\n(2. 58)
\nWhere *d* is the thickness of piezoelectric layer.
\nWhen it comes to the series resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:
\n
$$
1 - \frac{k_l^2 \tan(kh)}{kh} = 0
$$
\n(2. 59)
\nSo we can calculate the expression of the electromagnetic coupling coefficient k_l^2
\n
$$
k_l^2 = \frac{\theta}{\tan \theta} = \frac{2\pi f_s \frac{h}{v_l}}{\tan(2\pi f_s \frac{h}{v_l})}
$$
\n(2. 60)
\nBy substituting v_l by f_p , we obtain:
\n
$$
k_l^2 = \frac{\frac{f_s \times \pi}{f_p}}{\tan(\frac{f_s}{f_p} \times \frac{\pi}{2})} \approx \frac{\pi^2}{4} (\frac{f_p - f_s}{f_p})
$$
\n(2. 61)

(2. 58)

ld be zero, thus:

(2. 59)

befficient k_t^2

(2. 60)

(2. 61)

rallel resonance $f_p = \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_l}{2\lambda} = \frac{v_l}{2\lambda}$ (2.58)

Where *d* is the thickness of piezoelectric layer.

When it comes to the series resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero,
 $1 - \frac{k_l^2 \tan(kh)}{kh} = 0$ (2.59)

So we can ca It can be seen that k_t^2 is related to the relative interval of the series-parallel resonance $f_p = \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_l}{2h} = \frac{v_l}{2d}$ (2.58)

ss of piezoelectric layer.

eries resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:
 $1 - \frac{k_l^2 \tan(kh)}{kh} = 0$ (2.59)

expression of the electromechanical coupling coefficie Where *d* is the thickness of piezoelectric layer.

When it comes to the series resonance f_s , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:
 $1 - \frac{k_t^2 \tan(kh)}{kh} = 0$ (2.59)

So we can calculate the expression of the electr \int_{c}^{R} , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:
 \int_{c}^{R} , the impedance in (2.12) should be zero, thus:
 (2.59)

is electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2
 $\int_{s\frac{h}{v_1}}^{s}$
 $\int_{s\frac{h}{v_1}}^{s}$
 \int 2 frequency. The larger the relative interval $\frac{f_p - f_s}{f_p}$, the larger is k_t^2 .

4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method
The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional
rer wave acoustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one quarter wa Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method
The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional
wave acoustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one quarter waveleng 4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method
The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional
quarter wave acoustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one quart **4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method**
The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional
quarter wave acoustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one qua 4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method
The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional
quarter wave acoustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one quart 4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method
The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional
quarter wave acoustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one quart 4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method

The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional

quarter wave coontscienting ally acoustic waves equal to one quarter wavelengt 4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method

The design of a typical acoustic grag reflector of SMR is based on a conventional

quarter wave coustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one quart 4. Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method

The design of a typical acoustic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional

urarre wave acoustic mirror, alternating layers of thickness equal to one quar **Thickness Optimization Method**
tic Bragg reflector of SMR is based on a conventional
implayers of thickness equal to one quarter wavelength
adinal acoustic waves are then supposed to be reflected
shear waves, if any, wou In this context, Sumy Jose et al. [178] proposed two approaches to avoid this energy
and interaction is a sum of the procedure of the pr quality that acoustic multipleak and other waves and the constrained with the substrate the perception and the perception of the beneficial that the substrate, as it can be inferred from the transmission coefficient in su or an inequalitant wave. Using indicate waves are host to the piezoelectric layer, while shear waves, if any, would be mostly transmitted into the substrate, as it can be inferred from the transmission coefficient in such

Figure 2.11 Calculated transmission curves of longitudinal and shear waves of a nine-layer Ta_2O_5/SiO_2 quarter-wave

strate, as it can be inferred from the transmission coefficient in such a stack at f_r

led in Figure 2.11 [178]. This would lead to an energy leakage due to shear modes,

g in a decrease of the resonant quality factor (illustrated in Figure 2.11 [178]. This would lead to an energy leakage due to shear modes,

resulting in a decrease of the resonator quality factor (O),
 $\frac{6}{\sqrt{2}}$
 $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$
 $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$
 $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$
 $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$ resulting in a decrease of the resonator quality factor (Q).

Figure 2.11 Calculated transmission curves of longitudinal and shear waves of a mine-layer Ta₁0₅/SiO₂ quarter-wave

In this context, Sumy Jose of all (17 Figure 2.11 Calculated transmission curves of longitudinal and shear waves of a nine-layer Ta₂0₅/SiO₂ quarter-wave
 Examples
 Examples 2.11 Calculated transmission curves of longitudinal and shear waves of a nine Figure 2.11 Calculated transmission curves of $\frac{1}{\sqrt{t}}$ and $\frac{1$ Frame of GHz,

Frame of GHz,

Frame of GHz,

Frame of GHz,

Eliablead and shear waves of a nine-layer Ta₂0₅/Si0₂ quarter-wave

effector stack[178].

1. [178] proposed two approaches to avoid this energy

(Q), by opt 1.5

seg (GHz)

and shear waves of a nine-layer Ta_2O_5/SiO_2 quarter-wave
 $nck[178]$.

proposed two approaches to avoid this energy

optimizing the acoustic Bragg reflector so that

tetel.

1 theory method (STM). In this 1.5

ney (GHz)

ney (GHz)

ney (GHz)

ney (GHz)

ney (GHz)

proposed two approaches to avoid this energy

optimizing the acoustic Bragg reflector so that

teted.

1 theory method (STM). In this approach the

ney optimizin *Figure 2.11 Calculated transmission cares of longitudinal and shear waves of a nine-layer Ta₂0_z/SiO₂ quarter-wave

17. The is context, Sumy Jose <i>et al.* [178] proposed two approaches to avoid this energy

leakage *reflector stack*[178].

Jose *et al.* [178] proposed two approaches to avoid this energy

ty factor (Q), by optimizing the acoustic Bragg reflector so that

wes can be reflected.

named stopband theory method (STM). In t follow this energy

sapproach the

acoustic Bragg

ig the thickness

and the second-

ted as follows:

(2. 62)

(2. 63)

(2. 66)

(2. 66)

(2. 66)

wavelength and H , \log , and

vave mode and

velocity to the Example 12. The first approach is named stopband theory method (STM). In this approach the velocity ratio between longitudinal and shear waves in each layer of acoustic Bragg methods to 2 with a maximum deviation of 15%.

$$
t_L = \frac{3/2}{1 + c + K_L + cK_H} \lambda_{L, long}
$$
 (2.62)

$$
t_H = \frac{3c/2}{1+c+K_L+cK_H} \lambda_{H,long} \tag{2.63}
$$

$$
K_H = v_{H,long}/v_{H,shear} \tag{2.65}
$$

$$
c = \frac{K_L + K_H}{2} \tag{2.66}
$$

The first approach is named stopband theory method (STM). In this approach the
average velocity ratio between longitudinal and shear waves in each layer of acoustic Bragg
reflector should be close to 2 with a maximum devi The first approach is named stopband theory method (STM). In this approach the
average velocity ratio between longitudinal and shear waves in each layer of acoustic Bragg
reflector should be close to 2 with a maximum devi average velocity ratio between longitudinal and shear waves in each layer of acoustic Bragg

ereflector should be loose to 2 with a maximum deviation of 15%. By adjusting the thickness

of layers, it is attempted to have reflector should be close to 2 with a maximum deviation of 15%. By adjusting the thickness
of layers, it is attempted to have the first-order longitudinal mode resonance and the second-
order shear mode resonance at the s m deviation of 15%. By adjusting the thickness
er longitudinal mode resonance and the second-
ency. The thicknesses are calculated as follows:
 $\lambda_{L,long}$ (2.62)
(2.63)

 L_{shear} (2.65)

 of layers, it is attempted to have the first-order longitudinal mode resonance and
order shear mode resonance at the same frequency. The thicknesses are calculated
 $t_L = \frac{3/2}{1 + c + K_L + cK_H} \lambda_{L,long}$ (2)
 $t_H = \frac{3c/2}{1 + c + K_L + cK_H$

nine-layer Ta_2O_5/SiO_2 optimized reflector stack based on the new design procedure with and without the spacer layer[178].

/

The second approach is called diffraction grating method (DGM), which shows better
The second approach is called diffraction gradient process in the second approach is called the second
that is called different intervals **Frequency(Ita)**
 Frequency(Ita) From the average velocity in account to the average mirror [178]: (b) Transmission curves of a mine-layer Tag-0₅/SiO₂ optimized reflector stack based on the new design procedure wi Figure 2.12 (a) The illustration of SMR with gracer layer in acoustic Bragg mirror[178]; (b)Transmission curves of a
nine-layer Ta₂0₅/SiO₂ optimized reflector stack based on the new design procedure with and without Figure 2.12 (a) The illustration of SMR with mater layer in acoustic Bragg mirror/178); (b)Transmission carves of a logent Tate of particular inte-layer Tate J_2 (a), continued reflector stack hased on the new design pro Figure 2.12 (a) The illustration of SMR with pace layer in acoustic Bragg mirror(178): (b)Transmission curves of a layer[178]. In melalayer Tag-0,5/SiO, optimized reflector stack based on the new design procedure with and The layer Ta₂0₅310₂ optimized reflector stack based on the new design procedure with and without the spacer

In addition, a spacer layer can be introduced for performance improvement [179]

shown in Figure 2.12 (a), Einement [175], as
f the structure,
ppectively. This
factor (Q).
eflector (SiO₂/
ee that by using
wave is greatly
l, especially for
e.
ch shows better
deviates from 2
dinal and shear
vary a lot from
ear waves, the
(2. 6 inner high impedance layers, of thickness 2 L and 0.5 H respectively. This
ce the transmittance ripples and therefore enhance the quality factor (Q).
12 (b) shows the transmission curve of the optimized Bragg reflector (method can reduce the transmittance ripples and therefore enhance the quality factor (Q).

Figure 2.12 (b) shows the transmission curve of the optimized Bragg reflector (*SiO₂/*
 *Ta₂*_O₃ inicle are stucture) with be that by using
wave is greatly
 $|l|$, especially for
e.
ch shows better
deviates from 2
dinal and shear
vary a lot from
ear waves, the
 (2.67)
 \therefore wave, and the
 (2.68)
 (2.69) imized acoustic Bragg reflector, the transmission of acoustic shear wave
zed near resonance frequency (f_r) compared to the curve in Figure 2.11, es
cr layer configuration, bringing the transmission bands into coincidence e.
ch shows better
deviates from 2
dinal and shear
vary a lot from
ear waves, the
(2. 67)
 \therefore wave, and the
(2. 68)
(2. 69)
ral integers are
mg layer can be
layer can be The second approach is called diffraction grating method (DGM), which shows better
when the average velocity ratio between longitudinal and shear waves deviates from 2
o or more. The principle is to use the reflections of results when the average velocity ratio between longitudinal and shear wa
by 15% or more. The principle is to use the reflections of higher-order lor
accoustic waves, this approach is more general since the material prope the average velocity ratio between longitudinal and shear waves deviates from 2

ore. The principle is to use the reflections of higher-order longitudinal and shear

es, this approach is more general since the material pr g ratio between longitudinal and shear waves deviates from 2

s to use the reflections of higher-order longitudinal and shear

integral since the material properties vary a lot from

behaviour with both the longitudinal a by 15% or more. The principle is to use the reflections of higher-order longitudinal
accoustic waves, this approach is more general since the material properties vary
accol other. As so, for a good behaviour with both the

$$
t_L = \frac{(1+2 \cdot m_1) \cdot v_{L,long}}{4 f_r} = \frac{(1+2 \cdot m_2) \cdot v_{L,shear}}{4 f_r}
$$
 (2.67)

Here f_r is the first order resonance frequency of longitudinal acoustic wave, and the

$$
\frac{(1+2\cdot m_2)}{(1+2\cdot m_1)} = \frac{v_{L,long}}{v_{L,shear}} = K_L
$$
\n(2.68)

$$
m_2 = K_L \cdot m_1 + \frac{(K_L - 1)}{2} \tag{2.69}
$$

be the High impedance layer, the thickness should be as:
 $t_L = \frac{(1+2m_1)v_{Llong}}{4f_r} = \frac{(1+2m_2)v_{Llong}}{4f_r}$ (2.67)

Here f_r is the first order resonance frequency of longitudinal and shear waves, the

should be as follows:
 (2. 67)
 \therefore wave, and the

(2. 68)

(2. 69)

ral integers are

ng layer can be

(2. 70)

49

$$
t_H = \frac{(1+2\cdot m_3)\cdot v_{H,long}}{4f_r} = \frac{(1+2\cdot m_4)\cdot v_{H,shear}}{4f_r}
$$
 (2.70)

Thus:

$$
m_4 = K_H \cdot m_3 + \frac{(K_H - 1)}{2}
$$
\nhosen similarly as for m_1 and m_2 .

\n
$$
\sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac{1}{k} \sqrt{\left(\frac{f_k}{2}\right)^k \sqrt{\left(\frac{f_k}{2}\right)^k}}
$$

[178]

Figure 2.13 shows the calculated transmission curves of a 2 $T a_2 O_5$ nine-layer Thus:
 $m_4 = K_H \cdot m_3 + \frac{(K_B - 1)}{2}$ (2. 71)

A pair m_3 and m_4 is chosen similarly as for m_1 and m_2 .
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\frac{a_1}{2} & 0 \\
\frac{a_2}{2} & -10 \\
\frac{a_3}{2} & -20\n\end{bmatrix}$
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\sqrt{11} \\
\sqrt{11} \\
\sqrt{11}\n\end{bmatrix}$
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\frac{1}{2$ 1 mus:
 $m_4 = K_H \cdot m_3 + \frac{(K_H - 1)}{2}$ (2.71)

A pair m_3 and m_4 is chosen similarly as for m_1 and m_2 .
 $\frac{62}{3}$ -10
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10
 $\frac{$ $m_4 = K_H \cdot m_3 + \frac{(K_H - 1)}{48}$ (2. 71)

A pair m_3 and m_4 is chosen similarly as for m_1 and m_2 .
 $\frac{69}{240}$ and $\frac{1}{240}$ and $\frac{1}{240}$ and $\frac{1}{240}$ and $\frac{1}{240}$ and $\frac{1}{240}$ and $\frac{1}{240}$ and \frac A pair m_3 and m_4 is chosen similarly as for m_1 and m_2 .
 $\frac{69}{5} = 10$
 $\frac{1}{2} = 10$
 $\$ A pair m_3 and m_4 is chosen similarly as for m_1 and m_2 .
 $\frac{62}{3}$ -10
 $\frac{3}{2}$ -10
 $\$ **B**
 Example 10
 Examp

Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a mine-layer Tagos (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)
 $\frac{1}{178}$

Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a mine-layer Tagos/SiO₂ optimized raflector based on diffraction grating met Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a nine-layer Ta₂O₅/302₂ optimized reflector based on diffraction grating method (178)

Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a mine-layer Ta₂O₅/302₂ optimized reflector based on Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a ante-layer 7a-0- $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ **Frequence** (GHz) 2.5

Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a ante-layer $7a_2O_5/510_2$ optimized reflector based on diffraction grating me **Figure 2.13 Transmission corves of a mine-layer To₂O₅/SiO₂ optimized reflector based on diffraction grating method [178]

Figure 2.13 Transmission corves of a mine-layer To₂O₅/SiO₂ optimized reflector based o** Frame 2.13 Transmission curves of a nine-layer $T\alpha_2O_5/SiO_2$ optimized reflector based on diffraction grating method [178]

Frequences of a mine-layer $T\alpha_2O_5/SiO_2$ optimized reflector based on diffraction grating met Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a nine-layer Ta₂O₅/SiO₂ optimized reflector based on diffraction grating method
[178]
Figure 2.13 shows the calculated transmission curves of a SiO_2/Ta_2O_5 mine-layer
structure B Figure 2.13 Transmission curves of a nine-layer Ta₂0₅/SiO₂ optimized reflector based on diffract (178)

Figure 2.13 shows the calculated transmission curves of a SiO_2/Ta

structure Bragg reflector optimized by DGM

5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
arch and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
to handle 1D and 2D The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
h and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
handle 1D and 2D models of **5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)**
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handle **5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)**
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handle 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handle 1D **S. The Finite Element Method (FEM)**
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analytis are proviously presented is
able to handle 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handle 1D 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are wi
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously
able to handle 1D and 2D models of multi-l The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
h and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
handle 1D and 2D models of 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to hand 2D

5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
rescarce and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously prescented is
able to handl 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handel D 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analytis as previously presented is
able to handle 1 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handle 1D 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)

The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in

research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is

able to hande 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handle 1D 5. The Finite Element Method (FEM)
The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely us
research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously preser
able to handle 1D and 2D mod The numerical tools based on finite element method (FEM) are widely used in hand industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytiacal analysis as perviously presented is handle 1D and 2D models of multi-layered structures. Nevert research and industry. In the case of FBAR, an analytical analysis as previously presented is
able to handel D and 2D models of multi-layered structures. Nevertheless, especially in the
case of SMR-type FBAR, the possible shape to handle 1D and 2D models of multi-layered structures. Nevertheless, especially in the case of SMR-type FBAR, the possible superposition of several acoustic wave modes, such as shear waves, and also the 3D geometry, case of SMR-type FBAR, the possible superposition of several acoustic wave modes, such as
hear waves, and also the 3D geometry, play an important role in the device characteristies.
FEM analysis could be a powerful tool to

This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The
ss of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes
µm thick, and a silicon supporting layer has a thick This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The
thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 μm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes
are 0.2 μm thick, and a silicon supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 μm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 μm thick, and a silicon supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 μ m, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 μ m thick, and a silicon suppor This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicon supporting la This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicon supporting la This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The
thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes
are 0.2 µm thick, and a slicon supporting lay This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 μ m, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 μ m thick, and a silicon suppor This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicon supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicon supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicom supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicon supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a slicon supporting la This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicon supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piczoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a silicon supporting l This is a ZnO-based FBAR, the structure of the model is shown in Figure 2.14 (a). The thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer is 9.5 µm, the top and bottom aluminum electrodes are 0.2 µm thick, and a slicon supporting lay

Summary

nary
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
e of a simple structure consisting of **Summary**
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple struct **Summary**
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple struct **Summary**
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple struct setting several condition limits, to get the expression of k_t^2 , the electromechanical coupling can be considered as a flat layer,
ure was then introduced, firstly in
layer between two electrodes, by
, the electromechanical coupling
ased on the analytical analysis of
g the strain-stress-displacement
d medium, which i **Summary**
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple struct **Summary**
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
in this exhapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple struc **Summary**

Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,

in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in

the case of a simple str **Summary**

Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered a

in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduct

the case of a simple structure consisting of a piezo **Then**

Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,

Since the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in

e of a simple structure consisting of **Summary**

Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,

in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in

the case of a simple str **Summary**
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple struct msidered as a flat layer,
en introduced, firstly in
een two electrodes, by
romechanical coupling
e analytical analysis of
ain-stress-displacement
n, which is detailed in
ure with an additional
acoustic layer with a
and Z **Summary**

Since the piczoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,

in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in

the case of a simple str **Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,**
thapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
e of a simple structure consisting of a pie **Summary**

Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,

in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in

the case of a simple str **Summary**
Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple struct Since the piezoelectric layer in an ideal FBAR device can be considered as a flat layer,
chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
e of a simple structure consisting of a piezo in this chapter, the propagating wave mode in a FBAR structure was then introduced, firstly in
the case of a simple structure consisting of a piezoelectric layer between two electrodes, by
exting several condition limits, the case of a simple structure consisting of a piezoelectric layer between two electrodes, by
setting several condition limits, to get the expression of k_t^2 , the electromechanical coupling
constant and of Z_{in} the el

specific acoustic impedance. We obtained the expression for of k_t^2 and Z_{in} , the electrical

setting several condition limits, to get the expression of k_t^2 , the electromechanical coupling
constant and of Z_m the electric impedance. The analysis is based on the analytical analytis of
equation and the cupation constant and of Z_{in} the clectric impedance. The analysis is based on the analytical analytis of
the propagation of acoustic plane waves by introducing the strain-stress-displacement
couparion and the cquation of motion the propagation of acoustic plane waves by introducing the strain-stress-displacement
equation and the equation of motion of particles in a solid medium, which is detailed in
Annex 1 and 2.
To tackle the SMR-type FBAR, du n and the equation of motion of particles in a solid medium, which is detailed in 1 and 2.
To tackle the SMR-type FBAR, due to its multilayer structure with an additional E Bragg reflector, each layer was considered as a Annex 1 and 2.

To tackle the SMR-type FBAR, due to its multilayer structure with an additional

accoustic Bragg reflector, each layer was considered as a simplified accoustic layer with a

specific accoustic impedance. W To tackle the SMR-type FBAR, due to its multilayer structure with an additional
seousitic Bragg reflector, each layer was considered as a simplified acoustic layer with a
specific acoustic impedance. We obsidend the expre acoustic Bragg mircotor, each layer was considered as a simplified acoustic layer with a specific acoustic impedance. We obtained the expression for of k_t^2 and Z_{in} , the electrical impedance, and considered the losse specific acoustic impedance. We obtained the expression for of R_t^2 and Z_{in} , the electrical impedance, and considered the losses in the system.

To better understand the propagation of acoustic waves in FBAR, the aco impedance, and considered the bosons in the system.

To better understand the propagation of acoustic waves in FBAI

dispersion diagram was also introduced, highlighting the existing acoustic

frequency dispersion for a p To better understand the propagation of acoustic waves in FBAR, the acoustic
ion diagram was also introduced, highlighting the existing acoustic modes and the
ey dispersion for a particular design.
R, the Mason model and dispersion diagram was also introduced, highlighting the existing acoustic modes and the frequency dispersion for a particular design.

Because of the complexity of these analytical analyses, two equivalent circuit models any
computers. The basic interacts, inglued design.

Frequency dispersion for a particular design.

Because of the complexity of these analytical analyses, two equivalent circuit models

of FBAR, the Mason model and the Bu Example the complexity different analysis.

Because of the complexity of these analytical analyses, two equinof FBAR, the Mason model and the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) one, Both models consider FBAR as an electrical circ

Example 10 and the next chapter and induction of the next chapter and the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) one, have been introduced, models consider FBAR as an electrical circuit with lumped parameters such as one, capacitanc or except and variance of the massic much a several with the pole and several and but the models consider FBAR as an electrical circuit with lumped parameters such as resistance, capacitance, and inductance, which facilit butter computers. The butter of our devices. The simulation will be divided into two parts: The simulation in a system. The BVD model is simpler but based on experimental characteristics and limited to the resonance region integration in a system. The BVD model is simpler but based on experimental eharacteristics
integration in a system. The BVD model is simpler but based on experimental eharacteristics
and limited to the resonance region.
F

Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based**
solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

Introduction

pter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based
Iy mounted resonators (SMR)
Iuction
In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic
vary propagation in a flat plate, the wave propagatio **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based**
solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic
plane wave propagation in a flat plate **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**

Introduction

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

plane wave propagation in a flat p **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**

Introduction

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

plane wave proagation in a flat pl **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**

Introduction

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

plane wave propagation in a flat p **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**

Introduction

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

plane wave propagation in a flat p **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**

Introduction

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

plane wave propagation in a flat p **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**

Introduction

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

plane wave propagation in a flat p **IDENT 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based and the mounted resonators (SMR)**
In the protocole in the chapter of memoric on the chapter of memoric and smaller the chapter propagation in a flat plate, the wave pr **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**
Introduction In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic
plane wave propagation in a flat plate **Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)**

Introduction

Inchapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

plane wave propagation in a flat pl

Chapter 3 Modelling and simulation of 2D-material based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
Incharge on the constrained the accustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic
plane wave propagation in a flat pla **Spuridly mounted resonators (SMR)**
Introduction
In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic
plane wave propagation in a flat plate, the wave propagation in FBAR and SMR. The acoustic
di **Example 10** Introductor a Costractor's (CDFFFE)

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic

dispersion diagram was also presented to better understand the pronagation mass. This

anal Introduction
In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic
plane wave propagation in a flat plate, the wave propagation in FBAR and SMR. The acoustic
dispersion diagram was also presented Introduction

In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR ineluding acoustic

plane wave propagation in a flat plate, the wave propagation in FBAR and SMR. The acoustic

dispersion diagram was also presen In Chapter 2, we presented the acoustic theories of FBAR/SMR including acoustic
plane wave propagation in a flat plate, the wave propagation in FBAR and SMR. The acoustic
dispersion diagram was also presented to better und Further electrical characterization in BIAN and SMR. The accounte characterization in a flat plate, the twave propagation in FBAR and SMR. The accountide dispersion diagram was also presented to better understand the propa paramon and the Button and the Button minimizeries, the value of the integrated on better understand the propagation modes. This analytical approach was completed by two equivalent circuit models of FBAR based on lumped el analytical approach was completed by two equivalent circuit models of FBAR based on
lumped clements, the Mason and the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) models, and two ways to
improve the quality factor (Q) of the SMR, based on

1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our
k starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose
oetri Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our
tarts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose
ies are wel 1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our
work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose
pr **1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR**
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our
work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose
 1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SM
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and
work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric m
properties are well studied and several Z 1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR

As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our

work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose

Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our
tarts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose
is are wel 1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our
work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose
p 1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR

As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our

work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose sign process, our
ial ZnO, whose
ne literature [123,
a reference. The
d the thickness is
/W, as shown in
urn loss (S_{11}) has 1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR
As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our
work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose
p 1. Modelling and simulation of reference ZnO based SMR

As presented, in order to assess the modelling, simulation and design process, our

work starts with SMRs based on the conventional piezoelectric material ZnO, whose

 $\frac{1}{(s-1)(s+2)}$
 $\frac{1$ reference. To to a somewhat $(3. 1)$
 $(3. 2)$

 = 121.11 209.71 105.36 0 0 0 105.36 105.36 211.19 0 0 0 0 0 0 42.37 0 0 0 0 0 0 42.37 0 0 0 0 0 0 44.25 The dielectric constants matrix:[185] 9.16 0 0 0 9.16 0 0 0 12.64

$$
\varepsilon^{s} = \begin{pmatrix} 9.16 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 9.16 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 12.64 \end{pmatrix}
$$
 (3. 2)

The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
\n
$$
d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\nThe piezoelectric constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product of
\nectric constants matrix *d* and elastic constants matrix *c*:
\n
$$
e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\n(3. 4)

(3. 3)
alar product of

The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
\n
$$
d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\nThe piezoelectric constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product of piezoelectric constants matrix *d* and elastic constants matrix *c*:
\n
$$
e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.567 & -0.567 & 1.320 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\nApplying equation (A.47), we can calculate that the velocity of the longitudinal acoustic wave propagating in the piezoelectric ZnO active medium is $v_{lZn0} = 6097.71 \text{ m/s}$

constants matrix (pm/V):

0 0 0 −11.34 0

0 0 −11.34 0 0

0 0 −11.34 0 0

constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product of

natrix *d* and elastic constants matrix *c*:

0 0 0 0 −0.480 0

0 0 0 −0.48 Frie constants matrix (pm/V):

0 0 0 0 -11.34 0

0 0 0 -11.34 0

0 0 0 -11.34 0

tric constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product of

s matrix *d* and elastic constants matrix *c*:

0 0 0 -0.480 0
 (3. 4)
 $(3. 4)$

udinal
 $\ln m/s$

(3) and The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.3)

The piezoelectric constants matrix e (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar prod The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.3)

The piezoelectric constants matrix e (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.3)

The piezoelectric constants matrix e (C/m²) can b The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 1.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 &$ The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$

The piezoelectric constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a

piezoelectric const

The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.3)

The piczoclectric constants matrix d indeteconstants matrix c :

Ccetric constants The piezoelectric constants matrix (pm/V):
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.3)

The piezoelectric constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.3)

The piezoelectric constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product of

piezoelectric constants ³⁴ (0)

(3.3)

calculated as a scalar product of

c:
 -0.480 (0)

(0) (3.4)

the velocity of the longitudinal

medium is $v_{l,2n0} = 6097.71$ m/s

ording to the equation (2.30) and

nance and contains most of the

cons $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -11.34 & 0 & 0 \\ -5.43 & -5.43 & 11.67 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 3)

The piczoclectric constants matrix e (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product of

piezoelectric constants matrix e (C/m²) can be calculated $\langle -5.43 \t -5.43 \t 11.67 \t 0 \t 0 \t 0 \t 0 \rangle$

The piezoelectric constants matrix *e* (C/m²) can be calculated as a scalar product of

piezoelectric constants matrix *d* and elastic constants matrix *c*:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 &$ The piezoelectric constants matrix $e (C/m^2)$ can be calculated as a scalar product
piezoelectric constants matrix d and elastic constants matrix c:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.567 & -0.567 & 1.320 &$ stants matrix *d* and elastic constants matrix *c*:

= $\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.567 & -0.567 & 1.320 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.4)

equation (A.47), we can calculate that the velocity of the longitudinal $c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.480 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.567 & -0.567 & 1.320 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.4)

ig equation (A.47), we can calculate that the velocity of the longitudinal

propagating in the piczoelectric ZIO active m 1 − 0 0 0 the velocity of the longitudinal
medium is $v_{LZn0} = 6097.71 \text{ m/s}$
cording to the equation (2.30) and
onance and contains most of the
r consists of a stack of alternating
ach material in equation (1.4). We
 $_2$ /W layers, is 6097.71 m/s

is 6097.71 m/s

tion (2.30) and

ns most of the

c of alternating

ation (1.4). We

h is the most

h layer has the

n a theoretical

expressed as:

(3. 5)

Applying equation (A.47), we can calculate that the velocity of the longitudinal acoustic wave propagating in the piezoelectric ZnO active medium is
$$
v_{Zn0} = 6097.71
$$
 m/s and the theoretical resonance frequency $f_r = 3.05$ GHz, according to the equation (2.30) and (2.58). It refers to the first-order longitudinal acoustic resonance and contains most of the acoustic energy.
\nAs described in Chapter 2, the acoustic Bragg mirror consists of a stack of alternating layers of low and high acoustic impedance, as defined for each material in equation (1.4). We consider an acoustic Bragg mirror of 5 alternating SiO₂/W layers, which is the most commonly described in the literature and the fabrication process is mature. Each layer has the thickness of a quarter wavelength of the longitudinal acoustic wave, based on a theoretical resonance at $f_r = 3.05$ GHz.
\nThe SiO₂ and W are isotropic materials and their stiffness matrix can be expressed as:
\n
$$
\begin{bmatrix}\n1-\nu & \nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\nu & 1-\nu & \nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\nu & \nu & 1-\nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\nu & \nu & \nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\nu & \nu & \nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{(1-2\nu)}{2} & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{(1-2\nu)}{2}\n\end{bmatrix}
$$
\nwhere E is the Young's modulus and v the Poisson's ratio.
\nThe declared SiO₂ and W properties are from [185] and listed in Table 3.1, as well as the velocity of the longitudinal bulk acoustic wave and the acoustic impedance, calculated respectively using equation (A.26) and (3.5).
\nTable 3.1 Bragg mirror materials properties [185] and resulted in Table 3.1, as well as the velocity of the longitudinal bulk acoustic wave velocity v_t (m/s) = 5848.06 = 5210.93
\nYoung's modulus E (GPa) = 524.0° (19.80°) = 524.0° (19.80°) = 524.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521.0° = 521

| | $c = \frac{E}{(1+\nu)(1-2\nu)}\begin{bmatrix} 1-\nu & \nu & \nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \nu & 1-\nu & \nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \nu & \nu & 1-\nu & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{(1-2\nu)}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{(1-2\nu)}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{(1-2\nu)}{2} \end{bmatrix} \eqno{(3.5)}$ nere E is the Young's modulus and v the Poisson's ratio. The declared $SiO2$ and W properties are from [185] and listed in Table 3.1, as well as e velocity of the longitudinal bulk acoustic wave and the acoustic impedance, calculated spectively using equation $(A.26)$ and (3.5) . Table 3.1 Bragg mirror materials properties [185] and resulting characteristics and parameters Property | | | SiO ₂ | W | | |
|---|---|--|--|------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Volumetric mass density ρ (kg/m ³) | | | | | 2200 | 19350 | |
| Young's modulus $E(GPa)$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 70 | 411 | |
| Poisson's ratio v | | | | | 0.17 | 0.28 | |
| Longitudinal bulk acoustic wave velocity v_l (m/s) | | | | | 5848.06 | 5210.93 | |
| Acoustic impedance Z_a (10 ⁶ kg· m ⁻² · s ⁻¹) | | | | | 12.87 | 100.83 | |
| | | | | | 1.917 | 1.709 | |
| Wavelength λ at $f_r = 3.05$ GHz (µm) Thickness at $\lambda/4$ (µm) | | | | | 0.48 | 0.43 | |

 $SiO₂$ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
vith a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
vell acoustic energy.
the velocity of the longitudinal bulk acous $SiO₂$ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
can confine well acoustic energy.
From the SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
can confine well acoustic energy.
From the velo SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
nee, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
fine well acoustic energy.
From the velocity of the l SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
can confine well acoustic energy.
From the velo SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W v
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good a
can confine well acoustic energy.
From the velocity of the longitudinal bulk acoustic wave

$$
\lambda = \frac{v_l}{f_r} \tag{3.6}
$$

high acoustic
reflection and
aterial and the
d, according to
(3. 6)
calculated as a
so presented in
ased SMR, the
um. The width SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
ncc, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
fine well acoustic energy.
From the velocity of the l SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
ean confine well acoustic energy.
From the velo SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
can confine well acoustic energy.
From the velo SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflectron and
ena confine well acoustic energy.
From the vel SiO₂ is the layer with the low acoustic impedance and W with the high acoustic
impedance, with a ratio more than 5, indicating that they offer good acoustic reflection and
an confine well acoustic energy.
From the velo

So, the resonance of the resonanc Figure 3.2 (a) Cross-section of the designed 2nO-SMR and (b) the mesh structure of its FEM model.

Figure 3.2 (a) Cross-section of the designed 2nO-SMR and (b) the mesh structure of its FEM model.

A finite element method

Example 12.6

Figure 3.2 (a) Cocs-section of the designed 2n0-SMR and (b) the mesh structure of its FEM model.

A finite element method (FEM) analysis was performed with the software COMSOL

Multiphysics (V5.4). As desc Figure 3.2 (a) different method (FEM) analysis was performed with the software of its FEM model.

A finite element method (FEM) analysis was performed with the software COMSOL

Multiphysis (V5.4). As described in Chapter $\frac{1}{50}$
 $\frac{1}{50}$
 $\frac{1}{4}$ (b) the mesh structure of its FEM model.

as performed with the software COMSOL

e created a 2D model in the first step, and

of quadrilateral elements, at least 8 per

egence [186], with Figure 3.2 (a) Tooss-section of the designed ZoO-SMR and (b) the mesh structure of its FEM model.
A finite element method (FEM) analysis was performed with the software COMSOL
Multiphysics (V5.4). As described in Chapter A finite element method (FEM) analysis was performed with the software COMSOL
Multiphysics (V5.4). As described in Chapter 2, we created a 2D model in the first step, and
meshed it as shown in Figure 3.2 (b), with a kind A finite element method (FEM) analysis was performed with the software COM
Multiphysises (V5.4). As described in Chapter 2, we created a 2D model in the first step
meshed it as shown in Figure 3.2 (b), with a kind of quad

From the resonance and anti-resonance frequencies, the electromechanical coupling
ient k_t^2 can be calculated from the BVD equivalent circuit theory described in Chapter
ing equation (2.61), which leads to a k_t^2 of 7 coefficient k_t^2 can be calculated from the BVD eq the resonance and anti-resonance frequencies, the electromechanical coupling
can be calculated from the BVD equivalent circuit theory described in Chapter
ation (2.61), which leads to a k_t^2 of 7.5%. Since ZnO has a hex From the resonance and anti-resonance frequencies, the electromechanical coupling
coefficient k_t^2 can be calculated from the BVD equivalent circuit theory described in Chapter
2 by using equation (2.61), which leads to 2 of 7.5% Since $7n0$ has a hexagon frequencies, the electromechanical coupling
quivalent circuit theory described in Chapter
of 7.5%. Since ZnO has a hexagonal crystal
insic material properties, as in equation (2.8),
value of 8.4% in [187]. From the resonance and anti-resonance frequencies, the electromecl
coefficient k_t^2 can be calculated from the BVD equivalent circuit theory desc
2 by using equation (2.61), which leads to a k_t^2 of 7.5%. Since ZnO ha structure, its k_t^2 can also be expressed by the intrinsic material properties, as in equation (2.8), resonance and anti-resonance frequencies, the electromechanical coupling
n be calculated from the BVD equivalent circuit theory described in Chapter
tion (2.61), which leads to a k_t^2 of 7.5%. Since ZnO has a hexagonal From the resonance and anti-resonance frequencies, the electromechanical coupling
coefficient k_t^2 can be calculated from the BVD equivalent circuit theory described in Chapter
2 by using equation (2.61), which leads to

behaviour. Within the range from f_r to f_a , the phase changes abruptly to 90°. Near the Figure 3.3 Results of the 2D model simulation: (a) Electrical impediance magnitude: (b) impediance phase; (c) Vertical

Figure 3.3 Results of the 2D model simulation: (a) Electrical impediance magnitude: (b) impediance ph

Figure 3.3 Results of the 2D model simulation: (a) Electrical impediate magnitude: (b) *impediate* (c) Fortical

Figure 3.3 Results of the 2D model simulation: (a) Electrical impediance magnitude: (b) *impediance* (c) For From 3.3 Resides of the Computer of the Si substrate, at the frequency f, This analysis to the ZnO layer and a quarter wavelength in each layer of the Endow of the ZnO layer and a quarter wavelength and σ and σ and $\begin{bmatrix}\n\mathbf{F} \\
\mathbf{F} \\
\mathbf{F}\n\end{bmatrix}$

(b) *Impedance phase;* (c) *Vertical*

ncy $f_r = 2.63 \text{ GHz}$,

n of frequency. As expected,

requency f_r , and 2.72 GHz,

associated to a capacitance

s abruptly to 90°. Near the

ved. Figure 3.3 Results of the 210 model simulation: (a) Electrical impedance magnitude: (b) Impedance phase; (c) Vertical
mechanical displacement and (d) mode shape at the resonance frequency $f_r = 2.63$ GHz.
Figure 3.3 Result Figure 3.3 Results of the 2D model simulation: (a) Electrical impediate: (b) impediance phase: (c) Vertical mechanical displacement and (d) mode shape at the resonance frequency f_r = 2.63 GHz.

Figure 3.3 Results of the Figure 3.3 Results of the displacement displacement displacement and $\frac{1}{2}$ an *Figure 3.3 Results of the 2D model simulation: (a) Electrical impedance magnitude: (b) Impedance* \hat{p} *for* \hat{p} *for* \hat{p} *for* \hat{p} *and* \hat{p} *and* \hat{p} *and* \hat{p} *and* \hat{p} *and* \hat{p} *and* \hat{p} *and \hat* mechanical displacement and (d) mode shape at the resonance frequency f_r - 2.63 GHz.

Figure 3.3 (b) shows the phase of impeclance as a function of frequency *F*_r, and 2.72 GHz,

the anti-resonance frequency f_a , the Figure 3.3 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. As expected, coutside the frequency range between 2.63 GHz, the resonance frequency f_r , and 2.72 GHz, the hand-resonance frequency f_r at p has outside the frequency range between 2.63 GHz, the resonance frequency f_r , and 2.72 GHz, the anti-resonance frequency f_a , the phase is -90° , typically associated to a capacitance from the range from f_r to f_a , th

The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the
ation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63
orresponding to the maximum deformation. This result The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the
deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63
GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the
deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63
GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63 GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63 GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63 GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63 GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63 GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63 GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. This result was expected The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the deformation distribution of the axinum deformation. This result was expected as the mechanical displaces is associated to the constructive supe The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the action distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63 corresponding to the meakurance mechanical performa The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts the
deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of 2.63
GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. The mode shape analysis can also be seen in Figure 3.3 (d), which depicts
deformation distribution of the structure when vibrating at the resonance frequency f_r of
GHz, corresponding to the maximum deformation. This res

a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} μ m, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} μ m, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction are a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction are a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction are a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction are a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction are a small magnitude of maximum about 10⁻⁴ μ m, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction a a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical direction are a small magnitude of maximum about 10^{-4} µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly tilted from the vertical dicrements ar a small magnitude of maximum about 10⁻⁴ µm, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly if the momentum are laso observed on th a small magnitude of maximum about 10⁻⁴ μ m, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly filted from the vertical direction a a small magnitude of maximum about 10⁻⁴ μ m, about 20 times lower than the maximum at the resonance frequency, as depicted on Figure 3.4 (b) and Figure 3.4 (d). Red arrows slightly These weak lateral direction are als

2.823

2.8320 GHz and 2.8350 GHz, 2.7295 GHz and 2.7030 GHz, and 2.7030 GHz and 2.7635 GHz,

2.7000 GHz and 2.8350 GHz, 0.27295 GHz and 2.7030 GHz, (c) 2.7395 GHz and 2.7635 GHz,

2.7000 GHz and 2.8330 GHz, 2.7295 GHz and and (b), we can see the process of displacement accompanying the properties of displacement accompanying the properties of displacement the principal longitudinal one. The maximum displacement magnitude is about 10- um, a Longitudinal one. The maximum displacement accomospone and the maximum displacement some points of the maximum displacement magnitude is about 10–4 longitude is about 10–4 longitude is about 10–4 points of the maximum di 20 ABC The maximum at the maximum at the maximum at the maximum displacement at expected area. Such behaviour could be expected from the piezoetectric structure as
displacement of the maximum displacement of $\sqrt{2}$, $\frac{$ displacements are found outside the active electrode area at 2.7030 GHz. For the higher Frequency spurious mode shape at the frequency of η , η and η **Example 19**
 Example 20
 Example 3.5 The mode shape at the frequency f of (a) 2.7000 GHz; (b) 2.7030 GHz; (c) 2.7235 GHz; (d) 2.7235 GHz;

As shown in Figure 3.3(a), scvcral undesirable spurious modes are observed at **Example are active electrode area.** Such behaviour could be expected from the piezoelectrode area. Such behaviour could be expected for the piezoelectric σ and σ and σ and σ and σ and σ are are the piez From the boundaries and the boundaries between and non-active region. What's more, we also performed an FEM simulation and presention of the accusive from the active and non-active region. The maximum of the performance, Figure 3.5 The mode shape at the frequency $\int_0^{\infty} e^{-t}$ and $\int_0^{\infty} 27935 \text{ GHz}$ (b) 2.7935 GHz (c) 2.7935 GHz (c) 2.7935 GHz . (a) 2.7935 GHz (a) 2.7935 GHz (b) 2.7935 GHz (c) 2.7935 GHz (c) 2.7 As shown in Figure 3.3(a), several undesirable spurious modes are observed at and
e principal resonance, that will cretainly affect the performance of devices. In this
, we perform a further analysis on such spurious mode As shown in Figure 3.3(a), several undesirable spurious modes are observed at and
near the principal resonance, that will certainly affect the performance of devices. In this
context, we perform a further malaysis on such Functions of the frequency and all the maximum singlates of the frequency and $\frac{1}{2}$ and \frac

We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
icy is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance frequency; for t We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fr We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
evy is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance frequency; for We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fr We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection properties
a very good relection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), and the central
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance fre We can see that the designed acoustic Bragg mirror exhibits good reflection
a very good reflection from 1.3 to 4.7 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.6 (a), an
frequency is around 3.05 GHz, the resonance frequency; for transmission

for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a compromise is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the c for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
componinse is made between the c for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
componine is made between the ca thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of gg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a mise is made between the calculation time and th for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a componinse is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the c for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
compromise is made between the c for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer of
the Bragg mirror, 2 elements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate, a
componins is made between the ca for the thickness of the piezoelectric ZnO layer, 3 elements are added, and for each layer
the Bragg mirror, 2 clements are added; in the lateral directions and also in the substrate
compromise is made between the calcula

.
1960 - John Barnett, fransk konge

The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the al impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top de model, the minimum and maximum electrical impedan The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum ele The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum ele The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For electrode model, the minimum and maximum electrical impedances are resonanc is estimated are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the e as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top infimum and maximum electrical impedances are at 2.64 GHz, and 2.72 GHz, anti-resonanc The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum ele The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum ele The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square to electrode model, the minimum and maximum elec The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square to electrode model, the minimum and maximum elec The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square to electrode model, the minimum and maximum elec The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum ele coefficient k_t^2 is also 7.5% for both models. sults of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the sdance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top delel, the minimum and maximum electrical impedances are at 2.64 The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the al impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top cole, the minimum and maximum electrical impedances The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum cle The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrod impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square to pelectrode model, the minimum and maximum elect The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrode impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum elec The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum ele .8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the
two models. For the square top
ppedances are at 2.64 GHz,
uency f_a , respectively. Very
electrode, 2.64 GHz and 2.73
the 2D model. Regarding the
n the range of a few ohms and
e much higher The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.8. Figure 3.8(a) displays the electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum ele

electrical impedance curve as a function of frequency for these two models. For the square top electrode model, the minimum and maximum electrical impedances are at 2.64 GHz, respectively low frequency f_r , and 2.72 GHz, electrode model, the minimum and maximum electrical impedances are
sonance frequency f_r , and 2.72 GHz, anti-resonance frequency f_a , is
imilar values are obtained for the model with pentagonal top electrode, 2
GHz, res oldel, the minimum and maximum electrical impedances are at 2.64 GHz, equency f_r , and 2.72 GHz, anti-resonance frequency f_a , respectively. Very stare obtained for the model with pentagonal top electrode, 2.64 GHz and resonance frequency f_r , and 2.72 GHz, anti-resonance frequency f_a , respectively. Very
similar values are obtained for the model with pentagonal top electrode, 2.64 GHz and 2.73
GHz, respectively. They are in good agre similar values are obtained for the model with pentagonal top electrode, 2.64 GHz and 2.73
GHz, respectively. They are in good agreement with that of the 2D model. Regarding the
electrical impedance, the imminum values of Solution. The square of the model and the spuring parameterial in the same of the small coefficient in pedal. Regarelectrical impedance, the minimum values of both models are in the range of a few othe maximum values, aro al impedance, the minimum values of both models are in the range of a few ohms and
eigning values, around 10000 ohms. They are found to be much higher than that of the
del, which appears to be closer to the ideal case tha the maximum values, around 10000 ohms. They are found to be much higher than that of the clear to the clear to the clear to the clear content, be electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is also 7.5% for both models. 2D model, which appears to be closer to the ideal case than the 3D model in terms of electrotreal impedance. Finally, according to the calculation, the electromechanical coupling coefficient k_i^2 is also 7.5% for both m electrical impedance. Finally, according to the calculation, the electromechanical cour-
coefficient k_i^2 is also 7.5% for both models.
Figure 3.8 (b) illustrates the reflection parameter S_{11} . For the model with pen ording to the calculation, the electromechanical coupling

models.

are reflection parameter S_{11} . For the model with pentagonal

dB is found at 2.64 GHz, for which the matched 50 Ω

indicating a good coupling of en coefficient k_t^2 is also 7.5% for both models.

Figure 3.8 (b) illustrates the reflection parameter S_{11} . For the model with pentagonal

top electrode, a main peak of -21 dB is found at 2.64 GHz, for which the matche Figure 3.8 (b) illustrates the reflection parametre S_{11} . For the model with pentagonal
cretode, a main peak of -21 dB is found at 2.64 GHz, for which the matched 50 Q
nece value is observed too, indicating a good coup top electrode, a main peak of -21 dB is found at 2.64 GHz, for which the matched 50 s2

impedance value is observed too, indicating a good coupling of energy to the piezoelectric

device at its resonance frequency. Other 2.64 GHz, for which the matched 50 Ω
d coupling of energy to the piezoelectric
are far less important, indicating more
ection at f_r . For the square top electrode
name with matched impedance, the major
expecter values impediance value is observed too, indicating a good coupling of energy to the piezoelectric
device at its resonance frequency. Other peaks are far less important, indicating mere
reflected electrical signal, as compared t device at its resonance frequency. Other peaks are far less important, indicating more
erfected electrical signal, as compared to the reflection at f_r . For the square top electrode
model, several peaks can be observed n reflected electrical signal, as compared to the reflection at f_r . For the square top electrode
model, several peaks can be observed near the resonance with matched impedance, the major
one at 2.65 GHz with a magnitude o 2.65 GHz with a magnitude of -12.5 dB. The greater values of all these minima, close at f_r , compared to the pentagonal top electrode model, denote more reflected signal, may may cause perturbations to the fundamental lo

but not at f_r , compared to the pentagonal top electrode model, denote more reflected signal,
but they may cause perturbations to the fundamental longitudinal acoustic mode. Based on
these simulated results, the pentagon the must previous modes.

The simulated results, the pentagonal top electrode design shows better performance with

reduced spurious modes.

The circuit performance of these two models is confirmed by the impedance phase
 these simulated results, the pentagonal top electrode design shows better performance with
reduced spurious modes.
The circuit performance of these two models is confirmed by the impedance phase
curve, as shown in Figure Is purious modes.
The circuit performance of these two models is confirmed by the impedance phase
s shown in Figure 3.8 (c). Though, as the spurious modes are more visible with the
top electrode at frequencies higher than The circuit performance of these two models is confirmed by the impedance phase
curve, as shown in Figure 3.8 (c). Though, as the spurious modes are more visible with the
square top electrode at frequencies higher than th

eurve, as shown in Figure 3.8 (c). Though, as the spurious modes are more visible with the square top electrode at frequencies higher than the anti-resonance f_a , they appear similar for square top electrode at frequenci square top electrode at frequencies higher than the anti-resonance f_a , they appear similar for both models near the resonance f_r , and the improvement due to the design of the pentagonal shape is not very remarkable he For the standard and the expension and the improvement due to the design of the pent
both models near the resonance f_r , and the improvement due to the design of the pent
shape is not very remarkable here.
The analysis o

Optimization of electrode shape with reduced 3D model
Though the previous results are interesting, it appeared that the simulation with such
full 3D models is very computationally intensive. Thus, it would be of interest t **increase of electrode shape with reduced 3D model**
Though the previous results are interesting, it appeared that the simulation with such
models is very computationally intensive. Thus, it would be of interest to use the **Optimization of electrode shape with reduced 3D model**
Though the previous results are interesting, it appeared that the simulation with such
full 3D models is very computationally intensive. Thus, it would be of interest **Software by applying a periodic shape with reduced 3D model**
Though the previous results are interesting, it appeared that the simulation with such
full 3D models is very computationally intensive. Thus, it would be of in **Continuous Operation** of electrode shape with reduced 3D model
Though the previous results are interesting, it appeared that the simulation with such
full 3D models is very computationally intensive. Thus, it would be of Optimization of electrode shape with reduced 3D model

Though the previous results are interesting, it appeared that the simulation

full 3D models is very computationally intensive. Thus, it would be of interest to

softw

Figure 3.9 The illustrated differential model with (a) square and (b) penagonal top electrode. The mesh structure of (c) square and (d) penagonal top electrode model.
The created reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models are show

Figure 3.9 The illustrated conductions of the square and (b) pentagonal top electrode model.
The created reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models are shown in Figure 3.9. In Figure 3.9 (a) and (b), the reduced models of SMR with Figure 3.9 The illustration of reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models are shown in Figure 3.9. In Figure 3.9 Calcular electrode supprediction of reduced 3-method of periodic and (3D) models are shown in Figure 3.9. In Figure 3 Figure 3.9 The lihat matter of the substrate. In the substrate. The mesh structure of (c) square and (d) pentagonal top electrode model.
The created reduced of substrate of the substrate and the mesh structure of (c) smal Example and the thickness of the substrate. The angular period is the piezoelectric $\frac{1}{2}$ and the piezoelectric square and (a) pentagenal top electrode model.
The created reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models are shown in Figure 3.9 The illustration of reduced 31 model with (a) square and (b) pentagonal top electrode. The mesh structure of (c)
5 aparace and (d) pentagonal top electrode model.
The created reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models a Figure 3.9 The illustration of reduced 31) model with (a) square and (b) pentagonal top electrode. The mesh structure of (c)
square and (d) pentagonal top electrode model.
The created reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models is square and (a) pentagonal top electrode model.
The created reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models are shown in Figure 3.9. In Figure
3.9 (a) and (b), the reduced models of SMR with square and pentagonal top electrode are
illust The created reduced 3-dimensional (3D) models are shown in Figure 3.9. In Figure and (b), the reduced models of SMR with square and pendagonal to pelectrode are ed, respectively. They are based on the previously described 3.9 (a) and (b), the reduced models of SMR with square and pentagonal top electrode are illustrated, respectively. They are based on the previously described models, and a kind of priously condition is applied. The periodi

electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is also 7.5% for both models. **Example 1.1** is considered to the matched of $\frac{1}{2}$ as it can be seen on Figure 3.10 (b) Simulated behavior of the reduced SD models: (a) Electrical impediance: (b) Scale of σ consideration coefficients 311: (c) Im Far less important to the square of the section produce to National Conditions in the same conditions of the strengthenes in the strengthenes of the square $\frac{1}{2}$ and the strengthenes of the simulation are shown in Fig Figure 3.10 Simulated behavior of the reduced 3D models: (a) Electrical impedance: (b) Scattering parameter: Reflection coefficient S11: (c) Impedance phase: (a) Scattering parameter: Reflection coefficient S11: (c) Imped

reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral directi reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral directi reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from the finer meshing in the lateral directi on parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
de design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
r meshing in the lateral direction.
According to the im reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from the finer meshing in the lateral directi

reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This
the finer meshing in the lateral direction.
According to the impedance on parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
de design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
resolution in the lateral direction.
According to the i entagonal top

in result from

less spurious

i a smoother

for these two

s, with half a

or Bragg layer,

(f) It can be reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral directi reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral directi reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from the finer meshing in the lateral directi on parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
the design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
mericang to the impedance phase curve, as shown in Fig reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral directi reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
cluctrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral directi reflection parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral directi

on parameter S_{11} shows improvement for both models, and the pentagonal top
de design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
r meshing in the lateral direction.
According to the im rellection parameter S_{11} shows mprovement for both models, and the pentagonal top
electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral direction electrode design still shows less spurious modes and better performance. This can result from
the finer meshing in the lateral direction.
Mecording to the impedance phase eurve, as shown in Figure 3.10 (c), far less spurio the finer meshing in the lateral direction.

According to the impedance phase curve, as shown in Figure 3.10 (c), far less spurious

modes can be also observed with the pentagonal top electrode model, with a smoother

sim According to the impedance phase curve, as shown in Figure 3.10 (c), farmodes can be also observed with the pentagonal top electrode model, with
simulated curve.
The analysis of mechanical performance at the resonance fre The analysis of mechanical performance at the resonance frequency f_r for these two
models is shown in Figure 3.10 (d). The results are close to the full model ones, with half a
wavelength propagaing in the ZnO layer and is shown in Figure 3.10 (d). The results are close to the full model ones, with half a
ngth propagating in the ZnO layer and a quarter wavelength in each mirror Bragg layer,
nilar displacements rapidly decreasing down to wavelength propagating in the ZnO layer and a quarter wavelength in each mirror Bragg layer,

and similar displacements rapidly decreasing down to zero.

The mode shape of both models is illustrated in Figure 3.10 (e) and and similar displacements rapidly decreasing down to zero.

The mode shape of both models is illustrated in Figure 3.10 (e) and (f). It can be pointed out the whole displacement field on the vertical symmetry planes, with easing down to zero.

cls is illustrated in Figure 3.10 (e) and (f). It can be

eld on the vertical symmetry planes, with two 3D arch

dicular to the surface of the piezoelectric ZnO layer,

de.

lesign of ZnO based SMR w The mode shape of both models is illustrated in Figure 3.10 (e) and (f). It can be out the whole displacement field on the vertical symmetry planes, with two 3D arch in opposite direction, perpendicular to the surface of pointed out the whole displacement field on the vertical symmetry planes, with two 3D arch
shapes in opposite direction, perpendicular to the surface of the piezoelectric ZnO layer,
validating the longitudinal acoustic mod shapes in opposite direction, perpendicular to the surface of the piezoelectric ZnO layer,
validating the longitudinal acoustic mode.
So far, we validate the whole design of ZnO based SMR with 2D, 3D and 3D reduced
models So far, we validate the whole design of ZnO based SMR with 2D, 3D and 3D reduced with a very good coherence. Furthermore, we demonstrated that the penaporal top the provides better performance than the square one. What's models with a very good coherence. Furthermore, we demonstrated that the pentagonal top electrode provides better performance than the square one. What's more, the applied periodic conduition reduces the size of model, al

reported. electrode provides better performance than the square one. What's more, the applied periodic
condition reduces the size of model, allowing better resolution along with greatly reduced
computation time.
Modelling and simul on reduces the size of model, anowing oeder resolution along with greatly reduced
ation time.

Iling and simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR

Following the previous descriptions, the reference model of Zn0 based SMR has b properties are synthesized below, from data in the literature.

The synthesized below, and the literature of $Zn0$ based SMR has been

t. On this basis, the next step is to complete the design and
 $M0S_2$ based SMR.

1, **EXECUTE:**
 IEVALUATE:
 Example 11
 Example 16 in the previous descriptions, the reference model of ZnO based SMR has been

related in a FEM environment. On this basis, the next step is to complete the design and

on of our targeted $3R - MoS_2$ the electrical

lies are mainly

tal results are

e our design of

NTU-CINTRA

the literature.

(3. 7)

(3. 7)

The volumetric mass density (ρ): 5060 kg/m³ [189]

 = 247 67.7 32.2 −10.7 0 0 67.7 247 32.2 10.7 0 0 32.2 32.2 92 0 0 0 −10.7 10.7 0 38.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 38.6 −10.7 0 0 0 0 −10.7 89.65

The dielectric constant matrix: [157]
\n
$$
\varepsilon^{s} = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\n(3.8)
\nThe piezoelectric constants (pm/V): [157]
\n
$$
d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\n(3.9)

The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
\n
$$
\varepsilon^{s} = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\n(3.8)
\nThe piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
\n
$$
d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$
\nThe piezoelectric constants matrix *e* ((C/m²):
\n $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.601 & -0.601 & 0 & -0.081 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.10)

):

The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
\n
$$
\varepsilon^{s} = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}
$$
 (3.8)
\nThe piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
\n $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.9)
\nThe piezoelectric constants matrix *e* (C/m²):
\n $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.601 & -0.601 & 0 & -0.081 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.670 & 1.670 & 0.598 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 10)
\nBased on these data, we can calculate the velocity of the longitudinal "bulk" acoustic
\nn 3R – MoS₂ which is *v*_{1,3R} – MoS₂ = 4264.1 m/s. The acoustic Bragg mirror is still
\nand of 5 alternating layers of SO-*NM* As described in Chapter 1, the 3P – MoS.

constant matrix:[157]
 $\varepsilon^5 = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 8)

tric constants (pm/V):[157]
 $\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 9)

tric constants m constant matrix:[157]
 $\varepsilon^5 = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$

ric constants (pm/V):[157]

(0 0 0 0 -4.1 0 0 0 (3.9)

--0.21 --0.21 3 0 0 0 0 --0.119 --0.278

(3.9)

ric constants matrix $e(C/m^2)$:

(0 0 0 The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
 $\varepsilon^s = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 8)

The piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{$ The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
 $\varepsilon^s = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 8)

The piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{$ The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
 $\varepsilon^s = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 8)

The piczoclectric constants $(p_0/V)[157]$
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 &$ 57]

(0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 −4.1 −3.6)

(0 0 −4.1 −3.6)

(3. 9)

(3. 10)

(3. 9)

(3. 10)

(3. 9)

(3. 10)

(3. 9)

(3. 10)

(3. 9)

(3. 1 composed of 5 alternating layers of SiO_2/W . As described in Chapter 1, the 3R – MoS₂ flakes For discretive constant matrix; [157]
 $\varepsilon^2 = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 8)

The piezoelectric constants $\text{pm}(m/V)$: [157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ -0$ $\varepsilon^2 = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 8)

The piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 9)

The piezoelectric constan $\varepsilon^s = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 8)

The piezoelectric constants $\text{pm}(m/V)$: [157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 9)

The piezoelectric constants matr 10 0 2.6/

The piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.9)

The piezoelectric constants matrix $e(C/m^2)$:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0$ (a) 0 2.6/

(a) 0 0 0 -4.1 -3.6

(a) 0 0 -4.1 -3.6

(a) 3.6 0 -4.1 0 0

(a) -6.21 3 0 0 0 0 -0.119 -0.278

(a) 0 0 -0.081 0 0 0 -0.081 0 0 0

1.670 0.598 0 0 0 0 0

(a) 1.670 0.598 0 0 0 0

(a) 1.670 0.598 0 0 0 0

(a) 1. The piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.9)

The piezoelectric constants matrix $e(G/m^2)$:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.$ 3. 10)

ustic

is till

lakes

trate.

1 the

ns of

NTU-

, the

d for

ected The pictolectric constants $(1, 0)$ and $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.9)

The piczoelectric constants matrix $e(C/m^2)$:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.60$ $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3.9)
 $(10)^2$
 $(10)^2$
 $(20)^2$
 $(10)^2$
 $(10)^$ $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ (3. 9)

The piezoelectric constants matrix $e(C/m^2)$:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.601 & -0.601 & 0 & -0.081 & 0 \\ 1.67$, SiO2 = 147.2 nm , W = 131.2 nm , adapted to an expected The piezoelectric constants matrix $e(C/m^2)$:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$

The piezoelectric constants matrix $e(C/m^2)$:
 $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.601 & -0.601 & 0 & -0.081$

 $3R - MoS_2$ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the res
much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number
and a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) is also used. The condition limits a
2D ZnO flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is
, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840,
tly Matched Layer (PML) is also used. The condition limits ar $3R - MoS_2$ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is
much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840,
and a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) is $3R - MoS_2$ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is
much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840,
and a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) is $3R - MoS_2$ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840, and a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) is $3R - MoS_2$ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840, and a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) is 9R − MoS₂ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is
much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840,
and a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) 3R – MoS₂ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is
much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840,
and a Perfectly Matchel Layer (PML) i 3R – MoS₂ flakes are much smaller than that of the ZnO model, the resonance frequency is
much higher, resulting in a much finer mesh structure. The total number of elements is 6840,
and a Perfectly Matchel Layer (PML) i

Frequency $\frac{1}{2}$. The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.12. Figure 3.12 (a) shows the curve of the electrical impedence response to the results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.12. Figure 3.12 (a) frequency f_a . The electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is calculated to be 47.8%, it **Example 12.12** (a) shows the curve
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\text{0.0016} & \text{0.0018} \\
\text{0.0012} & \text{0.0008} \\
\text{0.0008}\n\end{bmatrix}$
 is a come
 is a come
 is a come
 is a come
 is a come 47.8%, if a principal and thus the resonance

is sus that 3R − Mosquests that 3R − MoS₂ has a very high electromechanical coupling and thus the resonance magnitude sus a very high electromechanical coupling and thus the resonance frequency f_r, and the resonance fr Figure 3.12 Simulated results of the 100 mm thick 3R – MoS₂ based SMR structure with acoustic Br

Figure 3.12 Simulated results of the 100 mm thick 3R – MoS₂ based SMR structure with acoustic Br

(a) Electrical impeda Figure 3.12 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency.

Figure 3.12 Simulated results of the 100 mm thick 3R – MoS_c based SMR structure with acoustic Brugg mirror

lectrical impedance response: (b) Pha previously, the phase is −90° out of the frequency band between the resonance frequency And the anti-resonance frequency f_a . The electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is calculated to the anti-resonance frequency f_a . The extreme the anti-resonance frequency f_a . The minimum and maximum of the el , as expected from a typical capacitor made of two Figure 3.12 (b) shows the phase of mipcdance as a function of frequency f_r
and the energy material electrical impediate results of the 100 mm thick 3R = MoS based SMR structure with accountie Bragg mirror
(a) Electrical ^o ^{to 30} ^{as a} ^{an} *s*² as ^a ^{an} *s*² and *a*² and *Alt a*² by *to m hick* 3*R* -*MoS* based *SMR* structure with accounts *Bregg mirror*
(*i Figure 3.12 Simulated results of the 100 mm thick 3R – MoS₂ based <i>SMR structure with acoostic Brogg mirror*
(*a) Electrical impediance response: (b) Phace*; (*b) Reach activertial displacement at F₁ (<i>c) Mobes shape* (a) Electrical impedance response; (b) Phase; (c) Mechanical vertical displacement at f , (d) Mode shape at f ,
The results of the simulation are shown in Figure 3.12. Figure 3.1, (a) shows the curve
of the electrical i

order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate matured and the very close to each other peaks are superimposed here, especially
and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
yze the quality factor (Q value).
The analysis of m

order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (ongitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate alyze the quality factor (Q value).
The analysis order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (ongitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate dyze the quality factor (Q value).
The analysis o order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (

order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_a , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (order longitudinal modes. However, a lot of other peaks are superimposed here, especially
near f_r and f_d , which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (near f, and f_a, which are very close to each other and sharp, making it difficult to calculate
and analyze the quality factor (Q value).
The analysis of mechanical performance is also performed. The displacement field at and analyze the quality factor (Q value).

The analysis of mechanical performance is also performed. The displacement field at

the resonance frequency is shown in Figure 3.12 (c), which indicates the propagation of

long The analysis of mechanical performance is also performed. The displacement field at one
name frequency is shown in Figure 3.12 (e), which indicates the propagation of
dinal acoustic wave in each layer. However, the displa the resonance frequency is shown in Figure 3.12 (c), which indicates the propagation of
longitudinal acoustic wave in each layer. However, the displacement magnitude in the
piezoelectric layer is lower compared to the res longitudinal acoustic wave in each layer. However, the displacement magnitude
piezzolectoric layer is lower compared to the results with ZnO, which may be a least
attributed to a lower top electrode surface. Furthermore,

same as for the other 2D models, the physics of solid mechanics and electrostatics are added.
The same mechanical damping of 0.001 and dielectric loss of 0.01 are also added to the piezoelectric layer of $3R - MoS_2$. The fr same as for the other 2D models, the physics of solid mechanics and electrostatics are added.
The same mechanical damping of 0.001 and dielectric loss of 0.01 are also added to the piezoelectric layer of $3R - MoS_2$. The fr same as for the other 2D models, the physics of solid mechanics and electrostatics are added.

The same mechanical damping of 0.001 and dielectric loss of 0.01 are also added to the

piezoelectric layer of $3R - MoS_2$. The same as for the other 2D models, the physics of solid mechanics and electrostatics are added.

The same mechanical damping of 0.001 and dielectric loss of 0.01 are also added to the

piezoelectric layer of $3R - MoS_2$. The

1 are also added to the
to 15000 MHz, the step
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}$
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}$
stic Bragg mirror; (b) Mesh
mm the Figure 3.15 (a)
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}$, the minimum of the
, and the maximum at
num of the electrical
nm thick $3R - MoS_2$ coupling coefficient k_t^2 is calculated to be 48.1%.

.
2001 - John Harry Barnett, amerikanischer Politiker († 1838)

Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick $10S_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical performan Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the
curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick
 $3R - MoS_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical p

Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of fr
curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that $3R - MoS_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical performance is performed. Fre
field anal Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick $10S_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical performan Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick $3R - MoS_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical p Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick $3R - Mo_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical pe Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick $3R - MoS_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical p Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick $3R - MoS_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical p Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick $3R - MoS_2$ model.
The same analysis of mechanical p Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the
xhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick
loS₂ model.
The same analysis of mechanical performanc Figure 3.15 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. Again, the curve exhibits many spurious modes, even more remarkable than that of the 100 nm thick 3R – MoS₂ model.
The same analysis of mechanical

3.16.

⁵⁵⁰
 Examplementary (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Trequency (GHz)

Trequency (GHz)

We can sec our designed acoustic Bragg mirror has a very good ref

16.9

The simulation results are illustrated in *Figure 3.15*. Several acoustic propertiest are in Figure 3.16 (b) Reflection and (b) Transmission coefficient of acoustic Bragg mirror in function of frequency.
We can see our de Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)
 $\frac{20}{100}$
 $\frac{20}{100}$
 Figure 3.16 (a) hedection and (b) Transmission coefficient of oconstic Bragg mirror in function of frequency.
We can see our designed acoustic Bragg mirror has a very good reflection from 2.9 – 16.9 GHz, as shown in Fig We can see our designed aeoustic Bragg mirror has a very good reflection from 2.9 – 16.9 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.16 (a), and the central frequency is around 9.9 GHz, the resonance frequency; for transmission coefficient We can see our designed acoustic Bragg mirror has a very good relietion from 2.9 GHz, the resonance frequency; for transmission coefficient, the curve shows a minimum of near -30 dB at 9.9 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.16 (b) described. Another cut-off frequency is observed at near 2.15 GHz, it should to be the secondarie frequency; for transmission coefficient, the curve shows a minimum of near -30 dB at 9.9 GHz, as shown in Figure 3.16 (b).

order thickness shear (TS2) mode, according to shear wave velocity of ZnO, but the identification of acoustic mode should be performed. And then another cut-off frequency with much smaller intensity is observed near 1.25 G order thickness shear (TS2) mode, according to shear wave velocity of ZnO, but the identification of acoustic mode should be performed. And then another cut-off frequency with much smaller intensity is observed near 1.25 G order thickness shear (TS2) mode, according to shear wave velocity of ZnO, but the identification of acoustic mode should be performed. And then another cut-off frequency with much smaller intensity is observed near 1.25 order thickness shear (TS2) mode, according to shear wave velocity of ZnO, but the identification of acoustic mode should be performed. And then another cut-off frequency with much smaller intensity is observed near 1.25 G order thickness shear (TS2) mode, according to shear wave velocity of ZnO, but the identification of acoustic mode should be performed. And then another cut-off frequency with much smaller intensity is observed near 1.25

3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
form FBAR design and **Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
tterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
1 FBAR design and simulat **3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR de **3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR de 3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model
3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR design **3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR de **3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR de **3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR de **Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
tterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
 1652 based structures 3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model

As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,

the Buterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to

perform FBAR de **3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model**
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR de 3. Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) model
As pointed out in Chapter 2, in addition to analytical solutions and FEM simulation,
the Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit model is also a common method to
perform FBAR desi

| BVD model cannot describe the effects of the acoustic Bragg mirror and of spurious modes. | $\mathsf{SN} = \mathsf{MOS}_2$ based structures as defined above. The resonance of the foligitudinal acoustic mode has been introduced, as well as the ohmic losses caused by the electrodes. However, the | |
|---|---|--|
| BVD model of the ZnO-based structure | | |
| coefficient results from the FEM simulation presented above. | We first perform the BVD model of the ZnO based structure, based on the equations (2.50) , (2.51) , (2.52) and (2.53) . The needed parameters are listed in Table 3.2. The k_t^2 | |
| Table 3.2 Main parameters to calculate the lumped elements of the BVD equivalent circuit model of the ZnO based FBAR | | |
| Material parameters (ZnO) | Values | |
| h | $0.5 \mu m$ | |
| ε_r | 12.64 | |
| \boldsymbol{A} | $400 \mu m^2$ | |
| k_t^2 | 7.5% | |
| ρ | 5680 kg/m ³ | |
| v _l | 6097.1 m/s | |
| 5 GHz, the step size is 0.5 MHz, the simulation takes around 30 s. Table 3.3 Lumped elements of the BVD model for the ZnO-based FBAR | The resulting values of lumped elements are listed in Table 3.3. The simulations are performed by using ADS (Agilent Advanced Design System) and is shown in Figure 3.18. Two models are designed, without and with the electrode losses. The circuit shown in Figure 3.18 represents the model without electrode losses $(R_s = R_0 = 0 \Omega)$. For the model with electrode losses, the losses are set to be 5 Ω ($R_s = R_0 = 5 \Omega$). The frequency ranges from 1 to | |
| Elements | Values | |
| C_0 | 0.2798 pF | |
| \mathcal{C}_m | 17.236 fF | |
| | 1501nH | |

The resulting values

The resulting values of lumped elements are listed in Table 3.3. The simulations are

ed by using ADS (Agilent Advanced Design System) and is shown in Figure 3.18.

doels are designed, without and wi

Parameter of two models control and with the parameter of two models are the parameter of two models are designed, without and with the electrode losses. The circuit shown in Figure 3.18. Two models are designed, withou The resulting values of lumped clements are listed in Table 3.3. The simulations are
performed by using ADS (Agilent Advanced Design System) and is shown in Figure 3.18.
Two models are designed, without and with the elect The resulting values of lumped elements are listed in Table 3.3. The simulations are
performed by using ADS (Agilent Advanced Design System) and is shown in Figure 3.18.
Two models are designed, without and with the elect The resulting values of lumped clements are itseld m labe 3.3. The smultations are

and the parameters of the parameters of the parameters of the parameters of the parameters are designed, without and with the electrode l performed by using ADS (Agulent Advanced Design System) and is shown in Figure 3.18
Two models are designed, without and with the electrode losses. The circuit shown in Figure
3.18 represents the model without electrode l Two models are designed, without and with the electrode losses. The creduct shown in Figure – 3.18 represents the model without electrode losses ($R_s = R_0 = \Omega$). For the model with electrode losses, the losses are set to b 3.18 represents the model with electrode losses ($R_S = R_0 = 0.01$). For the model with electrode losses, the losses are set to be 5 Ω ($R_S = R_0 = 5 \Omega$). The frequency ranges from 1 to 5 GHz, the simulation takes around 30

The same approach has been applied to perform the analysis for $3R - MoS_2$ based models. The parameters are listed in Table 3.4, the k_f^2 results from the FEM simulation.

| Material parameters $(3R - MoS2)$ | Values |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | 50 nm |
| | 100 nm |
| | Z.G |
| | $100 \mu m^2$ |
| | 48% |

 $\frac{p}{v_l}$ 5060 kg/m³
By the way, we calculate values of the lumped elements of the equivalent circuits for
300 nm thick (respectively 2*h₁ and 2*h₂) 3R – MoS₂ based models, these values
tively (1) and (2)) are sh 210 and 300 nm thick (respectively 2*h₁ and 2*h₂) 3R − MoS₂ based models, these values

210 and 300 nm thick (respectively 2*h₁ and 2*h₂) 3R − MoS₂ based models, these values

(respectively (1) and (2)) are sh

| ρ | | 5060 kg/m ³ |
|---|---|--|
| v _l | | 4264.1 m/s |
| | By the way, we calculate values of the lumped elements of the equivalent circuits for | |
| | 210 and 300 nm thick (respectively $2*h_1$ and $2*h_2$) 3R – MoS ₂ based models, these values | |
| (respectively (1) and (2)) are shown in Table 3.5. | | |
| | | |
| Elements | Table 3.5 Lumped elements of BVD model for the $3R - MoS_2$ based FBARs Values (1), $2h_1 = 100$ nm | Values (2), $2h_1 = 200$ nm |
| C_0 | 0.02302 pF | 0.01151 pF |
| C_m | 8.9566 fF | 4.4783 fF |
| L_m | 6.2215 nH | 49.773 nH |
| R_m | 12.1352Ω | 24.271Ω |
| | | |
| | | |
| The proposed circuit is shown in Figure 3.20 (a) and (b). Two types of models are | | |
| | designed, without and one with the electrode losses, by setting respectively $R_s = R_0 = 0 \Omega$ as | |
| | represented on Figure 3.20, and $R_s = R_0 = 5 \Omega$, with which the simulation shows the similar | |
| phenomena as ZnO model. | | |
| | | |
| $R = 0$ Ohm | $L = 6.221587 nH$ | Rs $R=0$ Ohn $L = 49.772692$ nH |

Table 3.5 Lumped elements of BVD model for the 3R - MoS₂ based FBARs

 $MoS₂$ based FBAR model with and without parasite resistances, we can observe a resonance **EXECUTE:**
 EXEC EXECUTE:
 EXECUTE:
 EXE From the simulation results show a resonance of $R_3 = R_0 = 0.01$

Figure 3.20 Circuit Structure of (a) 100 nm and (b) 200 nm ities $3R - M\omega S$ and (b) show Structure of these two thicknesses same and θ and θ and (b) sh Example 1.1 (a)
 $F_{Rgure} = 3.20$ Chronic structure of (a) 100 nm and (b) 200 nm hotel 38 – MoS₂ FBAR model in ADS software vithout parasite resistances (R_s = R_p = 0.1).

The simulation results are presented in Figure **EVERTUALLY THE SET INTERVALLY CONDUCT THE RETAINMENTARY CONDUCTS (SEE THE RETAINMENT CONDUCTS)**

Frequency 3.20 Chronic Structure of (a) 100 nm and (b) 200 mm index 3.74 Chronic parameter of (a) 100 mm index 3.8 and \sim Figure 3.21 (c) and (d) show electrical impedance of these two thicknesses 3R − MoS2

Figure 3.21 Circuit Structure of (a) 100 mm dixel 3.20 Circuit Structure of (a) impediance of these two thicknesses 3R − MoS₂ based F **EVERY CONDUGATION**
 EXERCISE THE CONDUST THE CONDUST THE CONDUCT CONDUCT THE CONDUCT CONDUCT THE CO EVALUATION CONTROLLAR CONTROLLAR SET AND SURVEY CONTROLLAR SUBARRING CONTROLLAR SUBARRING FIGURE 3.21 (a) and (b) show S₁₁ c based FBAR. For the 100 nm thick 3R – and when the parasite resistances, we can observe a res (a)

Figure 3.20 Circuit Structure of (a) 100 nm and (b) 200 nm likek 3R – MoS₂ FBAR model in ADS software without

The simulation results are presented in Figure 3.21. Figure 3.21 (a) and (b) show S11

parameter of the *Figure 3.20 Circuit Structure of (a) 100 mm mard (b) 200 mm hines* $8R - M0S_2$ *FB<i>AR model in ADS software without* parameter of these two thicknesses 3R $- M0S_2$ based FBAR. For the 100 nm thick 3R – and (b) show S₁₁ pa *Figure 3.20 Circuit Siructure of (a) 100 nm and (b) 200 nm hick 3R – MoS₂ FBAR model in ADS software without

The simulation results are presented in Figure 3.21. Figure 3.21 (a) and (b) show S₁₁

parameter of these* From the instances ($R_s = R_0 = 0.0$).

The simulation results are presented in Figure 3.21. Figure 3.21 (a) and (b) show S₁₁

parameter of these two thicknesses 3R – MoS₂ based FBAR. For the 100 nm thick 3R –

MoS₂ ba The simulation results are presented in Figure 3.21. Figure 3.21 (a) and (b) show S₁₁
parameter of these two thicknesses 3R − MoS₂ based FBAR. For the 100 nm thick 3R −
MoS₂ based FBAR model with an ewiton dwitot par 3.21 (a) and (b) show S_{11}
the 100 nm thick $3R$ –
can observe a resonance
istance structure. For the
same frequency and the
induce more losses, the
 $- MoS_2$ based model, the
is around -11.7 dB at the
o thicknesses $3R -$

and without parasite resistances, we can observe that a minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequency near 10.6 GHz, and a maximum occurs at anti-resonance frequency near 12.5 GHz. For the model without parasite resis and without parasite resistances, we can observe that a minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequency near 12.5 GHz. For the model without parasite resistances, the minimum is around 74 ohms and the maximum is around and without parasite resistances, we can observe that a minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequency near 10.6 GHz, and a maximum occurs at anti-resonance frequency near 12.5 GHz. For the model without parasite resi and without parasite resistances, we can observe that a minimum of impedance occurs at
resonance frequency near 10.6 GHz, and a maximum occurs at anti-resonance frequency near
12.5 GHz. For the model without parasite resi and without parasite resistances, we can observe that a minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequency near 10.6 GHz, and a maximum occurs at anti-resonance frequency near 12.5 GHz. For the model without parasite resi

4. The design of RF characterization set-up
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
k 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
ws go **The design of RF characterization set-up**
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
good simula **4. The design of RF characterization set-up**
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR d
thick 3R − MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following
shows good simulation results **flame of RF characterization set-up**, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which ation results. The target frequency of **4. The design of RF characterization set-up**
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
s **4. The design of RF characterization set-up**
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
s 4. The design of RF characterization set-up

Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR dev

thick $3R - MoS_2$ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following prospose good simulation resu

The design of RF characterization set-up
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
good simula **4. The design of RF characterization set-up**
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
s 4. The design of RF characterization set-up
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target of the following process, which
shows go 4. The design of RF characterization set-up

Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm

thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
 4. The design of RF characterization set-up

Previously, we have proposed a design of the cree of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm

thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
 lines. The design of RF characterization set-up
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
R- MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
egod simulatio

4. The design of RF characterization set-up

Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm

thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
 4. The design of RF characterization set-up
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
 4. The design of RF characterization set-up
Previously, we have proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
thick 3R – MoS₂ hakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
show 1. The curvil estimal access the control social proposed a design of the core of the FBAR/SMR device, 100 nm
thick 3R – MoS₂ flakes based SMR device is the target one for the following process, which
shows good simulat Frictudary, we have proposed a dexagn of the contour Frichmann case, to meet the set to 20 μm, and the accostic Brand the set to 20 kms, and the accostic Brand the set of the set of the set of transmission set up is 20 G Entain and the consideration results. The target frequency of RF characterization set-up is 20 GHz, and the acoustic Bragg mirror is SiO₂ and W is $tg_{502} = 73.6$ nm, $t_W = 65.6$ nm, the substrate is 500 μ m fused quart acoustic Bragg mirror is 510_2 and W is $t_{510_2} = 73.6$ nm, $t_W = 65.6$ nm, the substrate is fused quartz.

However, electrical characterization needs to consider suitable electrical connections

the whole design. This 500 μm fused quartz.

However, electrical characterization needs to consider suitable electrical connections

within the whole design. This consists of matched access to 50 Ω for operation at GHz

frequencies, also with However, electrical characterization needs to consider suitable electrical connections
within the whole design. This consists of matched access to 50 Ω for operation at GHz
frequencies, also with pads compatible with c

The simulation results are illustrated in Figure 3.23. The reflection parameter S_{11} of nsmission line, shown in Figure 3.23 (a), exhibits a low value near -60 dB at 1 GHz, means that only 0.0001% of the electrical ene The simulation results are illustrated in Figure 3.23. The reflection parameter S_{11} of
this transmission line, shown in Figure 3.23 (a), exhibits a low value near -60 dB at 1 GHz,
which means that only 0.0001% of the The simulation results are illustrated in Figure 3.23. The reflection parameter S_{11} of
this transmission line, shown in Figure 3.23 (a), exhibits a low value near -60 dB at 1 GHz,
which means that only 0.0001% of the The simulation results are illustrated in Figure 3.23. The reflection parameter S_{11} of
this transmission line, shown in Figure 3.23 (a), exhibits a low value near -60 dB at 1 GHz,
which means that only 0.0001% of the The simulation results are illustrated in Figure 3.23. The reflection parameter S_{11} of
this transmission line, shown in Figure 3.23 (a), exhibits a low value near -60 dB at 1 GHz,
which means that only 0.0001% of the The simulation results are illustrated in Figure 3.23. The reflection parameter S_{11} of
this transmission line, shown in Figure 3.23 (a), exhibits a low value near -60 dB at 1 GHz,
which means that olly 0.0001% of the The simulation results are illustrated in Figure 3.23. The reflection parameter S_{11} of
this transmission line, shown in Figure 3.23 (a), exhibits a low value near -60 dB at 1 GHz,
which means that only 0.0001% of the

Framemission parameter.

At 20 GHz, near the operating frequency of our designed SMR, S_{11} and S_{21}

parameters of near -36 dB and -0.02 dB are obtained, respectively, which means that near

CPW line, in matched con At 20 GHz, near the operating frequency of our designed SMR, S_{11} and S_{21}
parameters of near -36 dB and -0.02 dB are obtained, respectively, which means that near
0.025 % electrical energy is reflected and over 99 At 20 GHz, near the operating frequency of our designed SMR, S_{11} and S_{21}
parameters of near -36 dB and -0.02 dB are obtained, respectively, which means that near
c0.025 % electrical energy is reflected and over 99 parameters of near -36 dB and -0.02 dB are obtained, respectively, which means that near

0.025 % electrical energy is reflected and over 99 % of electrical energy is transmitted by the

CPW line, in matched conditions.

(0.025 % electrical energy is reflected and over 99 % of electrical energy is transmitted by the

CPW line, in matched conditions.

(b)

(c)
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\text{CP} \\
\text{Figure 3.24 De-embedding structure compared of (a) Open, (b) Short and (c) Pad calibration circuits.}\n\end{bmatrix}$

Figure 3.24 De-embeddin A De-embedding process will be performed on the whole device using the measurements with (a)

(b)
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\
\cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot$ bare SMR device. A homemade Python program is proposed to perform this numerical processing.

5. Mask design
After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next step c
ying out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CINTR.
not the fabrication of the SMR on a 5-inch fused quartz Mask design
After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next step consists in
g out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CINTRA team to
the fabrication of the SMR on a 5-inch fused **5. Mask design**
After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next step consists in
carrying out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CINTRA team to
launch the fabrication of the S

5. Mask design
After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next step consists in
carrying out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CINTRA team to
launch the fabrication of the SM Mask design
After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next step consists in
g out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CINTRA team to
the fabrication of the SMR on a 5-inch fused 5. Mask design
After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next step consists in
earrying out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CINTRA team to
launch the fabrication of the SMR **5. Mask design**
After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next step consists in
carrying out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CINTRA team to
launch the fabrication of the S **5. Mask design**

After validation of the geometry of the coplanar accesses, the next s

carrying out the design of the mask, in close collaboration with the NTU-CI

launch the fabrication of the SMR on a 5-inch fused qua

Summary

In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the s developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS_2$ **based we first proposed the design of a ZnO -based SMR as a ref Summary**

In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the

theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS_2$ based

SMR, we first proposed the design of theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS_2$ based **Summary**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS_2$ based
SMR, we first proposed the design of a Z **Summary**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS_2$ based
SMR, we first proposed the design of a Z **Summary**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS_2$ based
SMR, we first proposed the design of a Z **Summary**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - M0S_2$ based
SMR, we first proposed the design of a **INCTE 19.1**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
In disc developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS_2$ based
ve first proposed the design of a ZnO **Summary**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - MoS₂$ based
and the theories. So, we first desi **Summary** In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target 3R – MoS₂ based SMR, we first proposed the design of a **Summary** In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - M0S_2$ based SMR, we first proposed the design and t **Summary** In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target 3R \sim MoS₂ based SMR, we first proposed the decsign **Summary**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target 3R – MoS₂ based
SMR, we first proposed the design of a **Summary** In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target 3R $-$ MoS₂ based SMR, we first proposed the design of **mmary**
In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target 3R − MoS₂ based
1 e developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the **IMMATY**

In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the

In this chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target $3R - M0S_2$ based

we first proposed the design of a ZnO -based SMR as Reflexed on the

cour target $3R - MoS_2$ based

erence to validate the design

1µm thick ZnO film with

gg mirror. By starting the

ted the design of the ZnO -

secribed in the literature.

propose $3D$ models. Square

 $MoS₂$ -based SMR. However, since the thickness of $3R - MoS₂$ flakes is only a few hundred In this chapter, we proposed the whole process of SMR development based on the
theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target showled SMR, we first proposed the design of a ZmO -based SMR is a theories developed in Chapter 2. Before performing the design of our target 3R – MoS₂ based SMR, we first proposed sMe design of a ZnO - based SMR as a reference to validate the design and the theories. So, we first desi SMR, we first proposed the design of a ZnO -based SMR as a reference to validate the design
and the theories. So, we first designed a SMR based on a 1µm thick ZnO film with
conventional quarter wavelength and optimized ac and the theories. So, we first designed a SMR based on a 1µm thick ZnO film with
conventional quarter wavelength and optimized acoustic Bragg mirror. By starting the
simulation in a FEM environment with a 2D model, we val simulation in a FEM environment with a 2D model, we validated the des
based SMR, which exhibited similar resonance performance as described in
The simulation of irregularly shaped top electrodes led to propose 3
and penta quarter wavelength and optimized acoustic Bragg mirror. By starting the
a FEM environment with a 2D model, we validated the design of the ZnO-
hich exhibited similar resonance performance as described in the literature.
mu MR, which exhibited similar resonance performance as described in the literature.
The simulation of irregularly shaped top electrodes led to propose 3D models. Square tratagonal top electrodes could then be considered. Th The simulation of irregularly shaped top electrodes led to propose 3D models. Square
and pentagonal top electrodes could then be considered. The improvement with the
pertangonal top electrode is significant, less spurious The simulation of irregularly shaped top electrodes led to propose 3D models. Square
and pentagonal top electrodes could then be considered. The improvement with the
pentagonal top electrode is significant, less spurious and pentagonal top electrodes could then be considered. The improvement with the computational time is very important. To limit it, we proposed reduced-size models by applying a kind of periodic condition and decomposing ational time is very important. To limit it, we proposed reduced-size models by
g a kind of periodic condition and decomposing the model for the square and
ational top electrode models into a quarter and a fifth, respecti applying a kind of periodic condition and decomposing the model for the square and pentagonal top electrode models into a quarter and a fifth, respectively. The saved computational effort ranbles a finer meansh structure a

Frival top electrode models into a quarter and a fifth, respectively. The saved computational effort enables a finer mesh structure and thus more precise results. The same approach was then applied to perform out the desi computational effort enables a finer mesh structure and thus more precise results.
The same approach was then applied to perform out the design of the target $3R - M0S_2$ -based SMR. However, since the thickness of $3R - M0S_$ The same approach was then applied to perform out the design of the target $3R - M0S_2$ -based SMR. However, since the thickness of $3R - M0S_2$ flakes is only a few hundred nanometers, the size of the elements hould be set m The same approach was then applied to perform out the design of the target 3R-
MoS₂ -based SMR. However, since the thickness of 3R – MoS₂ flakes is only a few hundred
manometers, the size of the elements should be set MoS₂ -based SMR. However, since the thickness of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes is only a few hundred anamometers, the size of the elements should be set much smaller than that of the reference model, leading to a too large number of nanometers, the size of the elements should be set much smaller than that of the reference model, leading to a too large number of elements for 3D models compared to the current ecomputational capacity. Thus, the simulatio

Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on

Introduction

of the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
ence model consisting of a ZnO -based SMR, with bot Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - M0S_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the pervious Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consistin Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the persions Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
Interactions Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting of Chapter 4 Fabrication and characterization of $3R - MoS_2$
based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)
Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting Electrode (square or periodic set-up was more than the system of a RF characterization of a reference model consisting of a ZnO -based SMR, with both conventional quarter are recorded consisting of a ZnO -based SMR, with based solidly mounted resonators (SMR)

Introduction

In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on

a reference model consisting of a ZnO -based SMR, with both conventional quarter
 Introduction
In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
a reference model consisting of a ZnO -based SMR, with both conventional quarter
wavelength and optimized acoustic Bragg mi Introduction

In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on

a reference model consisting of a ZnO -based SMR, with both convertional quarter

wavelength and optimized acoustic Braga In the previous Chapter, we presented the whole SMR design process, firstly based on
ence model consisting of a ZnO -based SMR, with both conventional quarter
mgth and optimized acoustic Eragg mirror. The performances wer a reference model consisting of a 27n0 -based SMR, with both conventional quarter
wavelength and optimized acoustic Bragg mirror. The performances were investigated by 2D
FIM simulations, then 3D FEM simulations allowed t and thus the surface where the surface in the surface for the surface and the surface and the surface roughly shaped to FEM simulations, then 3D FEM simulations allowed the study of irregularly shaped to percorde, pointin FEM simulations, then 3D FEM simulations allowed the study of irregularly shaped to
electrode, pointing out the interest of pentagonal top electrode to reduce spurious modes. A
electrode (square or pentagonal) enabled a g From annuarion, one of the Fig. mannihind and contain and contain they characterized on the interest of pentagonal top electrode to reduce spurious modes. A four- or five-fold reduction of the FEM models thanks to structu structured for the mathemology of a discussion and the protocol of the propagation of the FEM models thanks to structural symmetries of the top electrode (square or pentagonal) challed a gain in computational time, though electrode (square or pentagonal) enabled a gain in computational time, though a finer meshing and thus botter resolution. The same approach was then carried out to design the target 3R – box by highlighting a longitudinal

In this Chapter, we will present some characterization results of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes,

1. Characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes by the Singaporean team, as used for the
R, was crucial for the design steps, especially the thickness and piezoelectric constant C_{33} ,
e Characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes by the Singaporean team, as used for the
was crucial for the design steps, especially the thickness and piezoelectric constant C_{33} ,
ese two $0S_2$ flakes
flakes by the Singaporean team, as used for the
ially the thickness and piezoelectric constant C_{33} ,
e on the device performances. 1. Characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes by the Singaporean team, as used for the
SMR, was crucial for the design steps, especially the thickness and piezoelectric constant C_{33} ,

1. Characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes by the Singaporean team, as
SMR, was crucial for the design steps, especially the thickness and piezoelectric
since these two factors play a Characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes by the Singaporean team, as
was crucial for the design steps, especially the thickness and piezoelectric
rese two factors play an important rol rization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
erization of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes by the Singaporean team, as used for the
or the design steps, especially the thickness and piezoelectric constant C_{33} ,
ors play an important role on the devic an team, as used for the
iezoelectric constant C_{33} ,
nces.
crystal, using the scotch-
MoS₂ flakes is measured

 $MoS₂$ flake on the electrode (red line on Figure 4. (a)). The profile is shown in Figure 4. (b),

Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
width about 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS₂$ flakes
of thickness 210 nm Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of alm
width about 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - 1$
of thickness 210 nm, 220 nm, 235 nm, 240 nm Faults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
bout 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
rness 210 nm, 220 nm, 235 nm, 240 nm a Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm, width about 7 nm.

Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS_2$ flakes of thickness 210 nm, 22 Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm, width about 7 nm.

Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS_2$ flakes

of thickness 210 nm, 2 Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm, width about 7 nm.

Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS_2$ flakes

of thickness 210 nm, 2 $MoS₂$ flakes thickness will influence the overall performances of the prototypes. fefaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
about 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
khess 210 nm, 220 nm, 235 nm, 240 n Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 20
width about 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS_2$
of thickness 210 nm, 220 nm, 235 nm, The piezoelectric characteristics of the 3R − MoS₂ flakes and the piezoelectric could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - MoS₂$ flakes the diversus 210 nm, 255 nm, 240 nm and 290 nm, respectively, even vith a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
with transferred $3R - MoS_2$ flakes
nm, respectively, even though our
toe that, since the acoustic Bragg
mismatch depending on the $3R -$
ces of the prototypes.
flakes have been also measu Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
width about 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred 3R – MoS₂ flakes
of thickness is 100 nm Rare defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
width about 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred $3R - M0S_2$ flakes
of thickness 210 nm, 22 Rarc defaults are also observed such as on Figure 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
width about 7 nm.
Five such devices could be successfully fabricated with transferred 3R – MoS₂ flakes
of thickness 210 nm, 2 2 4.2 (a) with a protrusion of almost 200 nm,
abricated with transferred $3R - Mo_2$ flakes
and 290 nm, respectively, even though our
should note that, since the acoustic Bragg
gth, some mismatch depending on the $3R -$
erfor

on the electromechanical coupling coefficient $(k_t²)$ of the longitudinal acoustic wave.

$$
d_{33} = \frac{\triangle Amplitude}{\triangle V_{ac} \times Q} \tag{4.1}
$$

Figure 4.3 shows results of PFM images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to
The blue zone refers to the $3R - MoS_2$ flake, exhibiting different mechanical
ements under different potentials, the red zone is the metal st Figure 4.3 shows results of PFM images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to 1.5 V. The blue zone refers to the $3R - MoS_2$ flake, exhibiting different mechanical displacements under different potentials, the red zone Figure 4.3 shows results of PFM images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to
1.5 V. The blue zone refers to the $3R - MoS_2$ flake, exhibiting different mechanical
displacements under different potentials, the red zone i Figure 4.3 shows results of PFM images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to 1.5 V. The blue zone refers to the $3R - MoS_2$ flake, exhibiting different mechanical displacements under different potentials, the red zone i Figure 4.3 shows results of PFM images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to
1.5 V. The blue zone refers to the $3R - MoS₂$ flake, exhibiting different mechanical
displacements under different potentials, the red z Figure 4.3 shows results of PFM images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to
1.5 V. The blue zone refers to the $3R - MoS_2$ flake, exhibiting different mechanical
displacements under different potentials, the red zone i M images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to $3R - Mo_2$ flake, exhibiting different mechanical the red zone is the metal stage used as a ground plan. splacement increases with the bias voltage, and then but some place Figure 4.3 shows results of PFM images obtained with a bias voltage from 0.25 to
1.5 V. The blue zone refers to the 3R – MoS₂ flake, exhibiting different mechanical
displacements under different potentials, the red zone

2. The fabrication of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After characterization of the $3R - MoS_2$ flakes, this part describes the whole
ication process, based on the mask designed as presented in Chapter 3. The fabrication of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After characterization of the $3R - MoS_2$ flakes, this part describes the whole
tion process, based on the mask designed as presented in Chapter 3.
cation process ed SMR
flakes, this part describes the whole
sented in Chapter 3. 2. The fabrication of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After characterization of the $3R - MoS_2$ flakes, this part describes the whole
fabrication process, based on the mask designed as presented in Chapter 3.
Fabrication process

The state of 5 layers with a thickness of 65-75 mm and high acoustic stack of 5 layers (3 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
Figure 4.5 illustrates the Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for $3R - M \omega S_2$ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for $3R - M \omega S_2$ based SMRs. (provided by collabor Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for $3R - M6S_2$ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for $3R - M6S_2$ based SMRs. (provided by collaborat Figure 4.5 (b), also with the simulation is the same of the above Singapove research team)

Figure 4.5 Elustrates the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one is the

deposition of the acoustic Bragg mirror, a Figure 4.5 (b) any the fabrication process for $3R - MoS_2$ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
Singupor crossers are and the CPW of the CPW of CPW of CRU and CPW connection of the caustic dimpedance GIO, layers with Figure 4.5 Schemate diagram of the fabrication process \hat{S} and \hat{S} \hat{S} then \hat{S} $\hat{S$ Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs. (provided by collabor The next step is to transfer piezoelectric 3R − MoS₂ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-

Figure 4.5. illustrates the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one is the

Figure 4.5. illustrates the main SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
ion process. The first one is the
4.5 (a). It consists of low acoustic
h acoustic impedance W layers of
artz using Elite sputtering system.
ted by a sacrificial layer of Al on
e thick Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for $3R - MoS_2$ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-

Singapore research team)

Figure 4.5 illustrates the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one fabrication process for 3R − MoS₂ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
Singapore research team)
the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one is the
dige mirror, as shown in Figure 4.5 (a). It consist v collaborating NTU-

The first one is the

sists of low acoustic

edance W layers of

e sputtering system.

Ticial layer of Al on

s the Bragg mirror

the sacrificial layer

gg mirror prevents

ayers, as shown in

n sput Figure 4.5 Schematic diagram of the fabrication process for 3R – M65₂ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-
Singapore research team)

Figure 4.5 illustrates the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one *Figure 4.5 Schematic diagrom of the fabrication process for 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs. (provided by collaborating NTU-

Trigure 4.5 illustrates the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one is the

deposition of* Figure 4.5 illustrates the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one is the deposition of the acoustic Bragg mirror, as shown in Figure 4.5 (a). It consists of low acoustic impedance SiO₂ layers with a thickn Figure 4.5 illustrates the main steps of the fabrication process. The first one is the droposition of the acoustic Bragg mirror, as shown in Figure 4.5 (a). It consists of low acoustic impedance SiO₂ layers with a thick brication process. The first one is the
igure 4.5 (a). It consists of low acoustic
dd high acoustic impedance W layers of
sed quartz using Elite sputtering system.
completed by a sacrificial layer of Al on
ne same thickne deposition of the acoustic Bragg mirror, as shown in Figure 4.5 (a). It consists of low acoustic
impedance SiO₂ layers with a thickness of 65-75 nm and high acoustic impedance W layers of
60-70 nm, alternately deposited Im, alternately deposited on double-polished fused quartz using Elite sputtering system.

As followed by a SiO₂ layers + 2 W layers) is completed by a sacrificial layer of Al on

followed by a SiO₂ passivation layer w

3R-MoS2 [194]. This stack of 5 layers (3 SiO₂ layers + 2 W layers) is completed by a saenficial layer of Al on
the top, followed by a SiO₂ passivation layer with the same thickness as the Bragg mirror
(Figure 4.5 (b)), also with the + 2 W layers) is completed by a sacrificial layer of Al on
the same thickness as the Brangy mirror
puttering system. After dissolution of the sacrificial layer
emaining SiO₂ around the acoustic Brangy mirror prevents
e the top, followed by a SiO₂ passivation layer with the same thickness as the Brage mirror present (Figure 4.5 (b)), also with the Elite sputtering system. After dissolution of the sacrificial layer and of the above SiO

Examples the transferred 3R-MoS2 flake has a Diluteration of the Sk-MoS2 flate has an interest of β for the transferred structure and β for α and β and α and β and α and β and α and β and α **Example 18.1 Example 18.1 Consumed the mechanical experimental consumers and the mechanical experiment of the SR – M6S₂ based SMR on top of the accustic areas of a 3R – M6S₂ based SMR protoppe; (d) SEM image of a** Figure 4.6 (a) is the SEM mage of the acoustic SEM mage with coloured naterial

areas of a 3R – MoS₂ based SMR, the pentagonal of the acoustic Bragg Mirror.

Figure 4.6 (a) is a 3D illustration of the 3R – MoS₂ based Figure 4.6 (a) 3D illustration of the 3R- MoS₂ based SMR; (b) Top view and (c) SEM image with colorared material
areas of a 3R - MoS₂ sMR production of the 3R - MoS₂ based SMR for operation of the accounts in Figure

4.6 (a) 3D illustration of the 3R – MoS₂ based SHR; (b) Top view and (c) SCM image with coloured material
areas of a 3R – MoS₂ SMR protonye; (d) SEM image of a cross-section of the acoustic Bragg Mirror.
Figure 4.6 (a areas of a 3R – MoS₂ MH protoppe; (d) SEM image of a cross-section of the acoustic lings Mirror.

Figure 4.6 (a) is a 3D illustration of the 3R – MoS₂ based SMR on top of the acoustic

Brage mirro designed to reflect Figure 4.6 (a) is a 3D illustration of the 3R – MoS₂ based SMR on top of the acoustic
Bragg mirror designed to reflect the longitudinal acoustic wave at 20 GHz. The thickness of
3R – MoS₂ fakes is designed to be 100 n Bragg mirror designed to reflect the longitudinal acoustic wave at 20 GHz. The thickness of 3R – MoS₂ flakes is designed to e100 nm, however, because of its special transfer process, the evictive thickness cannot yet be $2m_{0.2}$ matrix weight and the substrate using a matrix and the file sputtering system of 28 magnetron sputtering system and the file file and a magnetary present, the effective thickness cannot yet be controlled with reflective thickness cannot yet be controlled with a high precision and the final are as
previously presented, between 210 and 290 nm.
Figure 4.6 (b) is the optical image of the top view of a whole device, the large area o alternative members of the substrate, the thickness control is good and cach kind of layers and the substrate, the thickness control is given the connectivity and minimize the ohmic losses on the transmission line. Further previously presenting of the top view of a whole device, the large of signal a

Fabrication issues
As the fabrication process had to be developed dynamically along with
design, in a mutual optimization cycle and with a total of 7 steps with some cr
several types of defaults have been encountered. The cation issues
As the fabrication process had to be developed dynamically along with the device
in a mutual optimization cycle and with a total of 7 steps with some critical ones,
types of defaults have been encountered. Th Fabrication issues

As the fabrication process had to be developed dynamically along with the device

design, in a mutual optimization cycle and with a total of 7 steps with some critical ones,

several types of defaults h Fabrication issues

As the fabrication process had to be developed dynamically along with the device

design, in a mutual optimization cycle and with a total of 7 steps with some critical ones,

several types of defaults h Fabrication issues

As the fabrication process had to be developed dynamically along with the device

design, in a mutual optimization cycle and with a total of 7 steps with some critical ones,

several types of defaults h

-
-
- 3. Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask (a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce th Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask
(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask
(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the
- Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask
(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the 4.7 (c) and (d). This

kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask

(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the uncomplete metal

deposition. Those defaults can influenc Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d) kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the (a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the uncomplete e areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
ts are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask
with all layer patterns), which can induce the uncomplete metal
ose defaults can influen Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask
(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask
(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask
(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the deposition of top electrode, can sometimes peel off the $3R - MoS_2$ flakes. 3. Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive manipulation of the mask (a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce t Metal shortage areas have been found in pictures of Figure 4.7 (c) and (d). This
kind of defaults are usually caused by the repetitive main
julation of the mask
(a single one with all layer patterns), which can induce the
-

3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
lyser with The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
r with a 150 μ 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analys 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analys 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analys 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analys 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analys 3. The characterization of $3R - M0S_2$ based SMR

After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried

out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network

an 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analys 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analys The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
r with a 150 µm-p 3. The characterization of $3R - M0S_2$ based SMR

After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried

out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network

an 3. The characterization of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight NS244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
amalys 3. The characterization of $3R - M0S_2$ based SMR
After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analy 3. The characterization of $3R - M0S_2$ based SMR

Afte successitil dibrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried

out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network

an After successful fabrication of several samples, their RF characterization was carried
out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analyser with a 150 µm-prich ground-signal-ground (GS

out. It was implemented using a Keysight N5244A 10 MHz to 43.5 GHz PNA-X network
analyser with a 150 µm-pitch ground-signal-ground (GSG) Formfactor Infinity Probe. Open-
Hone Open and Short specifically designed structures analyser with a 150 μ m-pitch ground-signal-ground (GSG) Formfactor Infinity Probe. Open-
Short-Load (OSL) calibration was made before the measurements. Besides the SMR devices,
the Open and Short specifically dosigned

Example 18
 Example 20
 Example 3
 Example 3
 Example 3
 Example 3
 Example 4.8 (a) SII parameter in magnitude vs. frequency of Open, Short and SIR samples without de-embedding

Figure 4.8 (a) and (b) show t **Example 1.1** (a) $\frac{1}{36}$ **Example of impediance.** It also travels slightly into the interval content of the SMR sumples without de-embedding Figure 4.8 (a) SII parameter in magnitude of the reflection parameter and th Figure 18. (a)
 $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ **Example 1.6** (a)
 $\frac{1}{6}$ at $\frac{1}{6}$ at $\frac{1}{6}$ from any $\frac{1}{3}$ (a)
 $\frac{1}{3}$ at $\frac{1}{6}$ from any $\frac{1}{3}$ (a) $\frac{1}{3}$ from any $\frac{1}{3}$ (b) $\frac{1}{3}$ from any $\frac{1}{3}$ (b) $\frac{1}{3}$ from any $\frac{1}{3}$ f Example at a stand value of mediance. It also travelling into the right from the capacitive zone, where it at capacitive zone, where $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{$ Examples a loop and the resonance of the resonance and corresponding to the capacity of $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ figure 4.8 (a) SII parameter in magnitude is frequency of Open. Short and SMR samples without de-embedding Fi When $\frac{1}{45}$ as $\frac{1}{45}$ (a) $\frac{1}{45}$ $\frac{1}{45}$ Frequency (60tz) $\frac{1}{45}$ magnitude vs. frequency of Open, Short and SMR samples without de-embedding Figure 4.8 (a) S11 parameter in magnitude vs. frequency of Op Figure 4.8 Figure 1.1 and the matched impediate at the chart centre and, most of all, without de-embedding
Figure 4.8 (a) SII parameter in magnitude of the reflection parameter and the Smith chart,
Figure 4.8 (a) and (b)

that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the
electrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response,
especially the capacitance which is in parallel that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the electrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response, especially the capacitance which is in parallel

that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the electrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response, especially the capacitance which is in parallel expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the
al influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response,
Ily the capacitance which is in parallel and so added to that o that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the electrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response, especially the capacitance which is in parallel that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the electrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response, especially the capacitance which is in parallel that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the electrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response, expecially the capacitance which is in paralle that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will remove the electrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device response, especially the capacitance which is in parallel that is expected in this case at the resonance. The de-embedding process will reelectrical influence of CPW RF characterization access from this SMR device is epecially the capacitance which is in parallel and so added to

Example the Open structure
 Example the Context on the most significant of the Context significant of the most significant (g)
 $\frac{1}{4}$
 $\frac{1}{4$ $\begin{array}{c}\n\frac{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{1.6}}}{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6}}}\n\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{c}\n\frac{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6}}}{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6}}}\n\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c}\n\frac{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6}}}{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6}}}\n\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c}\n\frac{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6}}}{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6}}}\n\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c}\n\frac{\mathfrak{g}_{\text{2.6$ Example 2011 and the interior of the capacity and the interior of the interior $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and Frame of B a phase transition of the SMR device and B and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ frame $\begin{array}{c}\n\overbrace{\mathbf{a}}\xrightarrow{\mathbf{a}}\xrightarrow{\mathbf{b}}\xrightarrow{\mathbf{c}}\xrightarrow{\math$ The considered on the magnitude is frequency and (b.d.f.b) corresponding Smith char, with and without (a,b) Open, C,d) Short, (c,f) Open-Short, (g,h) Short-Open de-embedding process or the Open-Short (e,d) Open-Short. (g, Figure 4.9 (a.c.e.g) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ (a.c.e.g) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ (b.c.e.g) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ (b.

air exposure, or of the very thin electrodes, which is still to be confirmed. A failure analysis is further planned on this first sample for a better understanding on our device and of material properties, especially the Further planned on this first sample for a better understanding on our device and of material
properties, especially the $3R - MoS_2$.
Characterization results of the fabricated devices

22.5 dB, 27 GHz and -8 dB, 25.2 GHz and -8 dB, 27.2 GHz and -8 dB, B

B
 Example 1990

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

Frequency (GHz)

This are gathered in the resulting parameter 5. In a magnitude of SMR stands to the different the **Example 188**
 Example 12
 Example 12
 Example 12
 Example 14
 Example 1 Figure 4.11 (a) shows the measured set the measured in Figure 4.11. Figure 4.12 (a) shows the system of the properties and $\frac{1}{2}$ and

samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high
Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Table 4.1 Brief synthesis of characterization results
 Thickness (nm) f

samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high

Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Thickness (nm)
 f_r (nm)
 f_r (nm)
 f_s (nm)
 f_s (nm)
 f_s (nm)
 f samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high

Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Thickness (nm) frequency, f_r (nm) f_s (nm) f_s (181)
 f_s f_s f_s samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high

Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Table 4.1 Brigf symbols of characterization results
 $\frac{210}{27.5}$
 $\frac{$ samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high

Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Thickness (mm) from the contract contract contract centres of the curve o samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high

Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Thickness (m) from f_n (m) $\frac{S_{11}$ (dB)
 $\frac{220}{255}$
 $\frac{220}{255}$ samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high
Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Table 4.1 Brigf symbols of characterization results

Thickness (am)
 f_1 samples, however as presented in Chapter 1, a commercial FBAR/SMR often has a quite high

Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Thickness (mm) from a few hundred to several thousands.

Thickness (mm) f Q value ranging from a few hundred to several thousands.

Thickness (nm) f_r (nm) S_{11} (dB)

Thickness (nm) f_r (nm) S_{12} (16B)
 210 27.5 -22.5
 220 27.5 -28.5
 290 24.9 -12.5
 290 20.8 -8
 EVEN THIS CONDUCT THE CONDUCT THE SALL AND THE SALL AND THE SALL AND THE SALL AND STRIME THE SALL AND ONLY AND STRIME THAT AN **Thickness (nm)** $f_r(\text{nm})$ $S_{11}(\text{dB})$
 -22.5
 -220 -27 -8
 -235 -25 -3
 -12.5 -12.5
 -12.5 -12.5
 -12.5 -12.5
 -12.5 -12.5
 $-$ Fince 200

2010 27.5 1 $\frac{1}{27.5}$ $\frac{2}{27.5}$ $\frac{2}{27.5}$ $\frac{2}{27.5}$ $\frac{2}{27.5}$ $\frac{2}{27.5}$ $\frac{2}{29.0}$ $\frac{27}{29.0}$ $\frac{28}{29.0}$ $\frac{28}{29.0}$ $\frac{28}{29.0}$ $\frac{28}{29.0}$ $\frac{28}{29.0}$ $\frac{28}{29.0}$ $\frac{28}{29$ is about 300 Ω and the maximum is not reached at 40 GHz. We chose the sample 4, which 220

2315 26.2 25.2 3

240 24.9 26.2 26.2 3

240 24.9 200 22.8 26.2 26.2 3

Figure 4.11 (b) shows the 5 samples response on Smith chart. All of them exhibit a resonance loop, not closed as for the prototype and accordingl 230

290

200

200

200

200

12.5

Figure 4.11 (b) shows the 5 samples response on Smith chart. All of them exhibit a

resonance loop, not closed as for the prototype and accordingly with the uncomplete recovery

of the **Example 19** of the maximum is not reached at 40 GHz. We chose the samples coefficient (λ) is the samples response on Smith chart. All of them exhibit a resonance loop, not olosed as for the prototype and accordingly w Figure 4.11 (b) shows the 5 samples response on Smith chart. All of
resonance loop, not closed as for the prototype and accordingly with the uncon
of the S₁₁ baseline at high frequency, but entering from the capacitive **Example 10** shows the 5 samples resonance of $\frac{2\alpha}{4}$ is 47.6%, calculated from the equation (2.61).

All (b) shows the 5 samples response on Smith chart. All of them exhibit a

line at high frequency, but entering fr

coefficient $(k_t²)$ is 47.6%, calculated from the equation (2.61). ice loop, not closed as for the prototype and accordingly with the uncomplete recovery
S₁, bastline at high frequency, but entering from the capacitive into the inductive laft-
Except the sample 5 with greater film thic of the S₁ baseline at high frequency, but entering from the capacitive into the inductive half-
circle, except the sample 5 with greater film thickness of 290 nm. The S₁₁ minimum values
can be seen from the closeness circle, except the sample 5 with greater film thickness of 290 nm. The S₁₁ minimum values
can be seen from the closeness of the curves to the Smith chart center, they are in a good
agreement with Figure 4.11 (a). As for can be seen from the closeness of the curves to the Smith chart centre, they are in a good
agreement with Figure 4.11 (a). As for the first prototype too, material losses, acoustic Bragg
mirror mismatching, as well as the agreement with Figure 4.11 (a). As for the first prototype too, material losses, acoustic Bragge miron mismatching, as well as the RF test setup including the chip access and impedance mismatching, participate to the obse mirror mismatching, as well as the RF test setup including the chip access and impedance
mismatching, participate to the observed response. Furthermore, these 5 samples were quite
different, due to the sample preparation mismatching, participate to the observed response. Furthermore, these 5 samples were quite
different, due to the sample preparation details.

Figure 4.11 (c) shows the electrical impedance curve of these 5 different sampl different, due to the sample preparation details.

Figure 4.11 (c) shows the electrical impedance curve of these 5 different sample

a minimum at the resonance frequency, followed by a maximum. Minimum values

few dizains

Figure 4.11 (c) shows the electrical impedance curve of these 5 different samples, with a
num at the resonance frequency, followed by a maximum. Minimum values are of a
nians of ohms, about 50 to 150, except the sample 3 a minimum at the resonance frequency, followed by a maximum. Minimum values are of a
shout 300 Ω and the maximum is not reached at 40 GHz. We chose the sample 4, which
is about 300 Ω and the maximum is not reached at from dizains of olms, about 50 to 150, except the sample 3 for which the minimum impedance
is about 300 Ω and the maximum is not reached at 40 GHz. We chose the sample 4, which
exhibits a strong resonance on the impeda

is about 300 Ω and the maximum is not reached at 40 GHz. We chose the sample 4, which
exchibits a strong resonance on the impedance curve and a regular S_{11} curve, to perform a
deeper analysis. For this sample, the exhibits a strong resonance on the impedance curve and a regular S_{11} curve, to perform a deceper analysis. For this sample, the electivial impedance minimum is is observed at f_r with peach and S_r with peach and S deeper analysis. For this sample, the electrical impedance minimum is observed at f_r with soof bms and the maximum at f_a with 900 ohms. The electromechanical coupling coefficient (k_c^3) is 47.6%, calculated from the nearly 50 ohms and the maximum at f_a with 900 ohms. The electromechanical coupling coefficient (k_c^2) is 47.6%, calculated from the equation (2.61).
Finally, on Figure 4.11 (d) are represented the resonance frequencie coefficient (k,²) is 47.6%, calculated from the equation (2.61).

Finally, on Figure 4.11 (d) are represented the resonance frequencies versus thickness.

The result puts to evidence that the resonance frequency is almo

4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
quencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
reper The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
icies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
e for a SMR 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
ex 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
ex **4.** The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
ex 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
ex 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
ex 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
requencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Capter 3, for
exam The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
cics over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
c for a SMR 4, The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
example for a SMR with 100 nm thickness 3R-MoS₂ led to a resonance at only 18.3 GH S₂ based SMR
Il the fabricated devices show resonance
ulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
oS₂, led to a resonance at only 18.3 GHz.
wn in Fig 4.11 (d), suggest a longitudinal
anart, we present two approaches b 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR

from the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance

frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR
From the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FIM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
ex 4. The retro-simulation of $3R - M0S_2$ based SMR
from the above characterization results, all the fabricated devices show resonance
frequencies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for
e The tecto-simulation of 3rt ¹HoU₂ based 3NTH and the devices show resonance coints over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for e for a SMR with 100 nm thickness 3R-MoS₂, led to a res cies over 20 GHz. However, the FEM simulation results presented in Chapter 3, for

c for a SMR with 100 nm thickness 3R-MoS₂, led to a resonance at only 18.3 GHz.

c for a SMR with 100 mm thickness, as shown in Fig 4.11

For a some word music sums that the elastic constant Consta 25 GHz of the
Chapter 2, and
e precision, the
d by the elastic
Pa.
the literature.
(4. 2) We firstly perform a retro-simulation to fit the resonance frequency of 25 GHz of the 4, which has a 240 nm thick $3R - M0S_2$ flake. As described in the Chapter 2, and
ring that the density and thickness could be measured Expecision, the
d by the elastic
Pa.
the literature.
(4. 2)
 $(4. 3)$

The volumetric mass density (ρ): 5060 kg/m³ [189]

 = 247 67.7 32.2 −10.7 0 0 67.7 247 32.2 10.7 0 0 32.2 32.2 900 0 0 0 −10.7 10.7 0 38.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 38.6 −10.7 0 0 0 0 −10.7 89.65 16.3 0 0 0 16.3 0 0 0 2.6 The piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157] 0 0 0 0 −4.1 −3.6 −3.6 3.6 0 −4.1 0 0 −0.21 −0.21 3.5 0 0 0 (4. 4) The piezoelectric constants matrix (C/m2 0 0 0 0 −0.119 −0.278 −0.601 −0.601 0 −0.081 0 0

$$
\varepsilon^{s} = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}
$$
 (4.3)

$$
d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$
 (4. 4)

):

$$
c = \begin{pmatrix} 67.7 & 247 & 32.2 & 10.7 & 0 & 0 \\ 32.2 & 32.2 & 900 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -10.7 & 10.7 & 0 & 38.6 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 38.6 & -10.7 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -10.7 & 89.65 \end{pmatrix}
$$

The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
\n
$$
\varepsilon^{s} = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}
$$

\nThe piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
\n
$$
d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
$$

\nThe piezoelectric constants matrix $e(C/m^2)$:
\n $e = d \cdot c = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -0.119 & -0.278 \\ -0.601 & -0.601 & 0 & -0.081 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.046 & 0.046 & 3.136 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$
\nThe d_{33} with the value of 3.5 is issued from the final PFM characterization from NTU
\nore team and d_{31} with the value of -0.21 is from the reported DFT calculation value
\nsince we cannot measure this value by using current technology.

The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
 $\varepsilon^s = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (4.3)

The piezoelectric constants (pm/V):[157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end$ The dielectric constant matrix:[157]
 $\varepsilon^s = \begin{pmatrix} 16.3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 16.3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2.6 \end{pmatrix}$ (4.3)

The piezoelectric constants (pm/V) :[157]
 $d = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & -4.1 & -3.6 \\ -3.6 & 3.6 & 0 & -4.1 & 0 & 0 \\ -0.21 & -0.21 & 3.5 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end$

resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure 4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is calculated to be 37.5%, which is not far from that and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
30 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
with a value near 90° in the range between the
and -90° out of this range. A few spurious modes
than that of simulation resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Fig
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical result with a the same analysis of mechanical performance is performed. The phase curve on Figure put to evidence a typical result with a value near 90° in the range between the curve on Figure is performed. The phase curve on Figure i resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure 4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical result wit shown the model shape, shown in Figure 4.13 (d), the two vertical properties and the model of SHz, with value of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure 6.10 pm is the conduct can derive to the many bey peaks also confirm the confirm the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to civicence a typical result with a val resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul nce frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a

5 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure

b) put to evidence a typical result with a value ne resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical resul resonance frequency f_r of 24.856 GHz, and the maximum at the anti-resonance frequency f_a
 df 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
 4.13 (b) put to cvidence a typical res of 29.35 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 130 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure 4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical result with a value near 90° in the range between the rasonance and anti-resonance dequencies, and 60 ohms, respectively. The phase curve on Figure
with a value near 90° in the range between the
and -90° out of this range. A few spurious modes
than that of simulation results in Chapter 3. The
scalculated to be 37.5%, w 4.13 (b) put to evidence a typical result with a value near 90° in the range between the resonance and atti-resonance frequencies, and 40° out of this range. A few spurious modes
can be seen on both curves, though less th

| peaks also confirm the existence of thickness extension (longitudinal) acoustic mode, the uneven edges suggest other modes which share a part of the total energy. | From the mode shape, shown in Figure 4.13 (d), the two vertical quite symmetric | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| based SMR, we draw a synthesis of all FEM simulation and characterization results with different introduced parameters in Table 4.2 in order to get a whole comparison and understanding of these obtained results, k_t^2 can be calculated by using equation (2.61): Table 4.2 Synthesis of FEM simulation and characterization results | Thus, since then we got several simulation and characterization results of 3R-MoS | | | | | |
| Method | Thickness (nm) | f_r (GHz) | c_{33} (GPa) | d_{33} (pm/v) | d_{31} (pm/v) | k_t^2 (%) |
| | 100 | 18.3 | 92 | 3 | 5 | 47.8 |
| FEM Simulation | 200 | 9.9 | 92 | 3 | 5 | 48.1 |
| | 240 | 24.9 | 900 | 3.5 | -0.21 | 37.5 |
| | 210 | 27.5 | | | | 49.8 |
| | 220 | 27 | | | | 45.5 |
| Characterization results | 235 | 25.2 | | | | $\overline{}$ |
| | 240 | 24.9 | | | | 47.6 |
| | 290 | 20.8 | | | | 34.1 |
| characterization results, these differences come from the material properties that we put into FEM simulation, since the thickness of 3R-MoS ₂ cannot be controlled with high precision due to its special transfer process, and the material properties are not yet well known, this fact leads to the mismatching of acoustic Bragg mirror, and then influence the analysis of device performances and material properties. In this context, it leads to consider fabricate air cavity type FBAR, which will not need to consider the problems brought from the mismatching of acoustic Bragg mirror. | From this table, we can observe some differences between simulation and | | | | | |
| acoustic Bragg mirror, this simulation is based on the FEM model for retro-simulation and with the fitted material parameters. The results of simulation can be observed on Figure 4.14. | In this context, we performed the simulation based on air cavity type FBAR, without | | | | | |

FEM Simulation $\frac{100}{200}$ $\frac{9.9}{9.9}$ $\frac{9.2}{2}$ $\frac{3}{3}$ $\frac{5}{5}$ $\frac{48.1}{48.1}$
240 $\frac{24.9}{27.5}$ $\frac{900}{27.5}$ $\frac{49.8}{45.5}$
results $\frac{220}{25}$ $\frac{27.7}{20.8}$ $\frac{49.8}{47.6}$
results $\frac{235}{290}$ $\frac{$ with the fitted material parameters. The results of simulation can be observed on Figure 4.14.

We do not see the spurious model in the spurious model in the spurious model in the retro-simulation realise of air cavity type $FBAE$: (a) Electrical in predience phenome of prequency f_r .

From the curve of electrical i Figure 4.14 2D model simulation results of air cavity type FBAR: (a) Electrical impedance spectrum in magnitude; (b) speeds and the resonance of the coupling coefficient of the control of the minimum is observed at the re electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is calculated to be 48.92%, which is closer to our **Example 18.8** and the total impedance spectrum in magnitude; (b)
 $\begin{bmatrix}\n\text{0.0001}\n\text{0.0002}\n\end{bmatrix}\n\begin{bmatrix}\n\text{0.0002}\n\text{0.0003}\n\text{0.0001}\n\end{bmatrix}\n\begin{bmatrix}\n\text{0.0002}\n\text{0.0003}\n\text{0.0001}\n\text{0.0002}\n\end{bmatrix}\n\begin{bmatrix}\n\text{0.$ Figure 4.14 2D model simulation results of air carrier type FBAR: (a) Electrical impedance spectrum in magnitude; (b)

From the curve of electrical digregation results of air carrier pre-FBAR: (a) Electrical impedance spe Figure 4.14 2D model simulation results of air continuous peak $\frac{1}{2}$ comes comes also confirmed in the existence of Figure 4.14 2D model simulation results of air corrisponding the resonance pregeneration in magnitude: (b)

Inpediate phase: (c) mode shape at the resonance frequency f ,

From the curve of electrical impediance as a fun Figure 4.14 2D model simulation results of air cavity type FBAR: (a) Electrical impedance spectrum in magnitude; (b)

From the curve of electrical impedance as a function of frequences of σ , there is therefore proved t Figure 4.14 2D model simulation results of air cavity type FBAR: (a) Electrical impedance spectrum in mugnitude; (b)
Impedance phase: (c) mode shape at the resonance frequency f_r,
From the curve of electrical impedance Figure 4.14 2D model simulation residue of air cavity type FBAR. (a) Electrical impedentice (b) inpedance spectrum in magnitude; (b) the immimum is observed at the resonance frequency f_r , of 26.1 GHz, and the maximum at Figure 4.14 2D model simulation recalls of air cavity by $e^{\frac{1}{2}E}$ **Figure 4.14 2D** model simulation recalls of air cavity by $e^{\frac{1}{2}E}$ (b) Electrical impediance spectrum in magnitude: (b) more shares with the res From the curve of electrical impedance as a function of frequency in Figure 4.14 (a),
the minimum is observed at the resonance frequency f_r of 26.1 GHz, and the maximum at the
Thi-resonance frequency f_s of 34.84 GHz, imum is observed at the resonance frequency f_r of 26.1 GHz, and the maximum at the onance frequency f_a of 34.84 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 1630 ohms, respectively.
sase curve on Figure 4.14 (b) put to evidence a typ anti-resonance frequency f_a of 34.84 GHz, with values of 0.01 and 1630 ohms, respectively.
The phase curve on Figure 4.14 (b) put to evidence a typical result with a value near 90^o in
the range between the resonance a The phase curve on Figure 4.14 (b) put to evidence a typical result with a value near 90° in
the range between the resonance and arti-resonance frequencies, and -90° out of this range.
We do not see the spurious modes as the range between the resonance and anti-resonance frequencies, and -90° out of this range.
We do not see the spurious modes as in the retro-simulation with acoustic Bragg mirror. The electro-mechanical coupling coefficie

flexible though still stiff and with a quite low density, which impacts a lot the propagation of acoustic waves.

Example 2.69

Solution of the layer distance is a the control of a control of a control of a thickness of 0.69 nm

Solution of a control of atomic structure of 3R. MoS.

Indeed, whereas piezoelectric materials like ZnO $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 &$ Solution a 240 nm 3R-MoS

Moscow of the distribution of \mathbb{R}^n and \mathbb{R}^n and The overall thickness and the other interlayer space. The layers are considered as but and the other space. This weak of the other half-part of $\frac{18}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{$ Elementary of acoustic multiple reflection, the acoustic multiple reflection of the simulation present in the simulation present in the simulation present in the simulation propagation at the simulation of the simulation So and the single layer space of single layer space of single layers and the simulation present and the single layer and the single layer spin Case of conerer superposition and may also reduce the quality factor (Q value) of the whole downer superposition and may also reduce the quality factor ($\frac{1}{2}$) of $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ an device. **In the simulation presented in Chapter 3, we considered the vertical elastic constant.** Inversely the along the along considered in Signary and the simulation presented in the simulation presented in Z_{LOLO} and α Figure 4.15 3D view of the atomic structure of 3R MoS₂

Figure 4.15 3D view of the atomic structure of 3R MoS₂

Indeed, whereas piezoelectric materials like ZnO or AIN can be considered as bulk

materials even as thin From the simulation and may also reduce the quality factor (\sim 1100 GPa resulting STR-MoS), and Simon and one of 3R-MoS), as shown in Figure 4.15, exhibits atomic layers with interlayers and on veral bond based on Van d From the simulation of 38 MoSs Fragme 4.153 D wew of the atomic structure of 3R MoSs Facebolcocic in meterials is like. ZnO or AIN can be considered as bulk materials even as thin films, the structure of 3R-MoSs, as shown Figure 4.13 3D view of the atomic structure of 3R MoS;
Indeed, whereas piezoelectric materials like ZnO or AlN can be considered as bulk
materials even as thin films, the structure of 3R-MoS₂, as shown in Figure 4.15, e Indeed, whereas piezoelectric materials like ZnO or AIN can be considered as bulk
naterials even as thin films, the structure of 3R-MoS₂, as shown in Figure 4.15, exhibits
atomic layers with interlayers and an overall b

materials even restrained the structure of 3R-MoS₂, as shown in Figure 4.15, exhibits
atomic layers with interlayers and an overall bond based on Van der Waals forces. The layer-
distance is around 0.69 mm [196], each a mental verse with including the mature of one of one of the elastic material digits. The layer-
to-layer distance is around 0.69 nm [196], each atomic layer has a thickness of 0.3241 nm
to-layer distance is around 0.69 nm when suffer all matter in the simulation and one of the stress. The increase that is the covariation of the system in 197], which induces an interlayer gap of 0.3659 nm. This would mean about 340 atomic layer in a 240 nm above, the existence of interlayer states above, the existence of interlayer content in the evidence of interlayer and the observe interlayer and of the existence can interlayer space. This would mean about 340 atomic abo Figure 1.1 The matter constant with the observant in the wealth then the toward and the overall thickness and the other half-part being interlayer space. This suggests enhanced the covariative for acoustic waves propagati the overall thickness and the other half-part being interlayer space. This suggests enhanced
elasticity for acoustic waves propagation, but also possible multiple reflections at each
interface of single layers and even mo clasticity for acoustic waves propagation, but also possible multiple reflections at each
interface of single layers and even mode conversion, which may induce spurious waves in
interface of single layers and even mode co is of single layers and even mode conversion, which may induce spurious waves in coherent superposition and may also reduce the quality factor (Q value) of the whole In the simulation presented in Chapter 3, we considered case of coherent superposition and may also reduce the quality factor (Q value) of the whole
device.
In the simulation presented in Chapter 3, we considered the vertical elastic constant
 C_{33} of 3R-MoS₂ calculated by device.

In the simulation presented in Chapter 3, we considered the vertical elastic constant
 C_{31} of 3R-MoS₂ calculated by S. Konabc *et al.* [157], 92 GPa, which is a quite low vertical

elastic constant. Inverse In the simulation presented in Chapter 3, we considered the vertical clastic constant
 C_{33} of 3R-MoS₂ calculated by S. Konabe *et al.* [157], 92 GPa, which is a quite low vertical

clastic constant. Inversely, the v

flakes.

waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of $3R-MoS_2$
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not
convincible, but the fitted C_{33} o ide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of $3R-MoS₂$
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of $C₃₃$ seems not
cible, but the fitted $C₃₃$ of 900 GP waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of $3R-MoS₂$
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of $C₃₃$ seems not
convincible, but the fitted waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of 3R-MoS₂
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not
convincible, but the fitted C_{33} o waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of $3R-MoS_2$
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not
convincible, but the fitted C_{33} of waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of 3R-MoS₂
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not
convincible, but the fitted C_{33} o waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of 3R-MoS₂
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not
convincible, but the fitted C_{33} o

ide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of $3R-MoS₂$
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not
ible, but the fitted C_{33} of 900 GPa seems a waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of $3R-MoS₂$

In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not

convincible, but the fitted C_{33} of mateurism waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of $3R$ -MoS₂
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} scems not
convincible, but the fitt waveguide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of 3R-MoS₂
flakes.
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{32} seems not
convincible, but the fitted C_{33} o nanomaterial. ide sputtered afterwards, this generates stress related to the pretension of 3R-MoS₂
In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} secems not
ible, but the fitted C_{33} of 900 GPa seems a hi flakes.

In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seems not

convincible, but the fitted C_{33} of 900 GPa scems a high value even for an "effective" 3R-

MoS₂ film, we perform a prelimi In this context, the previous FEM simulations based on 92 GPa of C_{33} seconvincible, but the fitted C_{33} of 900 GPa seems a high value even for an "effect MoS₂ film, we perform a preliminary simulation on a "compa liminary simulation on a "compact" 3R-MoS₂ structure, which is
4.
aviour of the $3R-MoS_2$ layered structure supporting
coustic mode
ts of a retro-simulation based on a kind of effective acoustic wave
there is still a (4. 6) ed in Annex Chapter 4.

Sision on the behaviour of the 3R-MoS₂ layered structure supporting

erson the above results of a retro-simulation based on a kind of effective acoustic wave

eron the above results of a retro-si Discussion on the behaviour of the 3R-MoS₂ layered structure supporting
thickness extensional acoustic mode
problem the distance between the indifference between the simulation based on a kind of effective acoustic wave **Discussion on the behaviour of the** 3R-MoS₂ layered structure sup
thickness extensional acoustic mode
From the above results of a retro-simulation based on a kind of effective aco
path theory, we can see that there is

$$
F_{rep} = 4\varepsilon \left(\left[\frac{\sigma}{r} \right]^{12} - \left[\frac{\sigma}{r} \right]^{6} \right) \tag{4.6}
$$

-
-
-
-
- 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is larg When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
The attractive force reaches its maximum.
When the distance r is large enough, 4. The distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"

1. The attractive force reaches its maximum.

4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.

5. When the distance r is large enough, th

5. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is lar When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "not
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
The attractive force reaches its maximum.
When the distance r is large enough, the inte When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
The attractive force reaches its maximum.
When the distance r is large enough 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is lar 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact" mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is lar 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is lar 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact" mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is lar 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"

mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.

4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.

5. When the distance r is 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"

mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.

4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.

5. When the distance r is 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in 'mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is large enough, th When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"

mode but expected to go back to the cquilibrium state.

The attractive force reaches its maximum.

When the distance r is large eno 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"

4. The attractve force craches its maximum.

4. The attractve force reaches its maximum.

5. When the distance r is large enough 3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact" mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is lar

3. When the distance increases, the particles attract each other, they are in "non-contact"
mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.
The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is large mode but expected to go back to the equilibrium state.

4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.

5. When the distance r is large enough, the interaction force tends to zero, the chemical

bond is broken.

For our cas 4. The attractive force reaches its maximum.
5. When the distance r is large enough, the interaction force tends to zero, the chemical
bond is broken.
For our case, when the acoustic resonance occurs, the longitudinal aco 5. When the distance r is large enough, the interaction force tends to zero, the chemical
bord is broken.
For our case, when the acoustic resonance occurs, the longitudinal acoustic waves
compress and stretch the 3R-MoS₂ bond is broken.

For our case, when the acoustic resonance occurs, the longitudinal acoustic waves

compress and stretch the 3R-MoS₂ layers, which leads to changes of their interaction distance

r, thus the Van der Waal For our case, when the acoustic resonance occurs, the longitudinal acoustic waves

compress and stretch the 3R-MoS₂ layers, which leads to changes of their interaction distance

r, thus the Van der Waals forces will als to the value of the matrix (when the website of the matrix of the matrix (with the expected fundamental modes) and stretch the 3R-MoS₂ layers, which leads to changes of their interaction distance r, thus the Van der Waa

total acoustic energy with the expected fundamental mode, and decrease the Q factor.
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{$ Computational skills and respective that the exercise are needed to perform the skills of an *x* and From a qualitative and the multiplierative and $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. Figure 4.17 (a) N-layered piecoelectric laminate: (b) Interface The tensor of the ten-layered structure shown in Figure 4.17 (c), which decrease the Q factor,

Expansion and Section 2.17 (a) N-layered piecelectric untimate: (b) Interface in the multilayered structure (O Dispersion cur For the set of the main of the content of the ten-layered structure shown in Figure 4.17 (c), which decreases than 10.

The set of the main of the ma

However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge, ustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic waves will mostly However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge,
the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays
in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge,
the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays
in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge,
the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays
in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge,
the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays
in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge,
the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays
in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge,
the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays
in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge, the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge, the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge, the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays in 3R-MoS2 layers. This is the reason why we pro However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge, the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays always. This is the reason why we proposed to ig However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge, the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic wave However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite huge, the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stays layers. This is the reason why we proposed to ig However, since the acoustic impedance between 3R-MoS2 and air gap is quite hugh
the acoustic waves will mostly undergo reflections and the acoustic energy will mainly stay
in 3R-MoS2 layers, which means the acoustic waves

5. BVD model after characterization
Finally, as analysed in the Chapter 3, here we also perform a BVD equivalent circuit
lysis based on the characterization results. We still choose the sample 4 and the main
erial paramet BVD model after characterization
Finally, as analysed in the Chapter 3, here we also perform a BVD equivalent circuit
s based on the characterization results. We still choose the sample 4 and the main
1 parameters are list 5. BVD model after characterization

Finally, as analysed in the Chapter 3, here we also perform a BVD equivalent circuit

analysis based on the characterization results. We still choose the sample 4 and the main

materia 5. BVD model after characterization

Finally, as analysed in the Chapter 3, here we also perform a BVD equivalent circuit

analysis based on the characterization results. We still choose the sample 4 and the main

materia

| 5. BVD model after characterization | | |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Finally, as analysed in the Chapter 3, here we also perform a BVD equivalent circuit | | |
| analysis based on the characterization results. We still choose the sample 4 and the main | | |
| material parameters are listed in Table 4.3 | | |
| Table 4.3 Main parameters to calculate the lumped elements of the BVD model | | |
| Material parameters | Values | |
| h | 120 nm | |
| ε_r | 2.6 | |
| A | $160 \mu m^2$ | |
| k_t^2 | 47.6% | |
| ρ | 5060 kg/m ³ | |
| v_l | 13336.63 m/s | |
| The acoustic velocity here is taken from the first FEM retro-simulation results, with a | | |
| C_{33} of 900 GPa, leading to a v_l of 13336.63 m/s. The k_t^2 results from the characterization of | | |
| the sample 4. The values of the lumped elements as calculated based on the equations (2.50), | | |
| (2.51) , (2.52) and (2.53) , are listed in Table 4.4. | | |
| Table 4.4 The values for lumped elements of the BVD model with a 240 nm thick $3R - MoS_2$ flake | | |
| Elements | Values | |
| C_0 | 0.015347 pF | |
| \mathcal{C}_m | 5.921324 fF | |
| L_m | 5.541301 nH | |
| R_m | 1.876456 Ω | |
| The simulations are performed by using ADS (Agilent Advanced Design System), the | | |
| structure of the circuit is shown in Figure 4.18. Two models are designed, without and with | | |
| the electrode losses. The circuit shown in Figure 4.18 represents the model without electrode | | |
| losses $(R_s = R_0 = 0 \Omega)$. For the model with electrode losses, the losses are set to be | | |
| 5Ω ($R_s = R_0 = 5 \Omega$). The frequency ranges from 15 to 40 GHz, the step size is 1 MHz, the | | |

| Elements | Values |
|----------------|---------------------|
| ◡∩ | 0.015347 pF |
| u_m | 5.921324 fF |
| L_m | 5.541301 nH |
| n_m | 1.876456 Ω |

 $\frac{\varepsilon_r}{k_f}$
 $\frac{100 \text{ km}^2}{4}$
 $\frac{100 \text{ km}^2}{4}$
 $\frac{1000 \text{ kg/m}^3}{4}$

The acoustic velocity here is taken from the first FEM retro-simulation results, with a
 C_{33} of 900 GPa, leading to a v_t of 13336.63 m/s . **Example 12** 160 μ
 μ
 μ
 μ
 The acoustic velocity here is taken from the first FEM retro-simulation results, with a
 G_{33} of 900 GPa, leading to a ν_1 of 13336.63 *m/s*. The k² results from the char losses (R_z = R₀ = 0 Ω). The frequency ranges from 15 to 40 GHz_n the simulation results, with a C₃₃ of 900 GPa, leading to a *v_i* of 13336.63 m/s (F₃₃ of 900 GPa, leading to a *v_i* of 13336.63 m/s (F₃ cos Fig. 2000 kg/m³

The acoustic velocity here is taken from the first FEM retro-simulation results, with a
 C_{33} of 900 GPa, lcading to a v_1 of 13336.63 m/s. The k_i² results from the characterization of

the sa The acoustive velocity here is taken from the first FEM retro-simulation results, with C_{33} of 900 GPa, leading to a v_t of 13336.63 m/s. The k_t² results from the characterization of the sample 4. The values of th

Figure 4.19 (b) shows electrical impedance of two models, with a resonance near Hz, similar without and with electrode losses. For both two models, we can see that a um of impedance occurs at resonance frequency near 27.8 Figure 4.19 (b) shows electrical impedance of two models, with a resonance near
27.8 GHz, similar without and with electrode losses. For both two models, we can see that a
minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequency Figure 4.19 (b) shows electrical impedance of two models, with a resonance near 27.8 GHz, similar without and with electrode losses. For both two models, we can see that a minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequency Figure 4.19 (b) shows electrical impedance of two models, with a resonance near 27.8 GHz, similar without and with electrode losses. For both two models, we can see that a minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequenc Figure 4.19 (b) shows electrical impedance of two models, with a resonance near
27.8 GHz, similar without and with electrode losses. For both two models, we can see that a
minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequenc Figure 4.19 (b) shows electrical impedance of two models, with a resonance near
27.8 GHz, similar without and with electrode losses. For both two models, we can see that a
minimum of impedance occurs at resonance frequenc

Furthermore, this optimization process gives values of R_m , R_s and R_0 , for the materials losses

 $L_m^{(El)}$, $C_m^{(El)}$ and $R_m^{(El)}$ to describe wave propagation in electrodes, as shown in

piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we
therefore obtain the capacitance of C_x with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still ur
investigation. Then we can re-calculat piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still under II the values of these lumped values of electrodes and () and (2.52) and combining with the circuit in Figure le 4.6 piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can
therefore obtain the capacitance of C_x with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still under
investigation. Then we can re-c e 4.4, we can
is still under
lectrodes and
cuit in Figure piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can
therefore obtain the capacitance of C_x with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still under
investigation. Then we can re-c piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can
therefore obtain the capacitance of C_x with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still under
investigation. Then we can re-c piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can
therefore obtain the capacitance of C_x with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still under
investigation. Then we can re-c piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can
therefore obtain the capacitance of C_x with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still under
investigation. Then we can re-c

| 4.22 (b), all these values are listed in Table 4.6. | piezoelectric layer by adding R_s and R_0 . By using the calculated value in Table 4.4, we can therefore obtain the capacitance of C_x with 0.018638 pF, the origin of C_x is still under investigation. Then we can re-calculate all the values of these lumped values of electrodes and $3R - MoS2$ layer by using equation (2.51) and (2.52) and combining with the circuit in Figure | |
|---|---|--|
| Table 4.6 The values for lumped elements of proposed equivalent circuit | | |
| Elements | Values | |
| C_{x} | 0.018638 pF | |
| $\overline{L_m^{(film)}}$ | 2.496 nH | |
| $L_{\underline{m}}^{\overline{(El)}}$ | | |
| $\overline{C_m^{(film)}}$ | 13.1124 fF | |
| $\mathcal{C}_m^{(El)}$ | 3.1655 fF | |
| $R_m^{(film)}$ | $0.84907\ \Omega$ | |
| $R_{m}^{(El)}$ | 68.2431Ω | |
| | Since the material properties of $3R - MoS_2$ are still in investigation, we assume that | |
| | the origin of capacitance of C_x may come from a higher dynamic permittivity of $3R - M_0S_2$ | |
| | during acoustic resonance, or, like we discussed above, the multi-layered structure of $3R -$ | |
| | $MoS2$ is not compact, acoustic resonance may bring a shorten effective thickness of $3R -$ | |
| | $MoS2$ layer, which may increase the effective capacitance of static $C0$. These assumptions | |
| | should be verified with further studies on $3R - MoS_2$ material properties. Besides, the | |
| | electrodes are very thin and a phenomenon of oxidation of Al may occur, which could | |
| | increase the resulting mechanical resistance and explain an estimated value of $R_m^{(E)}$ that | |
| appears to be quite large | | |

 $MoS₂$ is not compact, acoustic resonance may bring a shorten effective thickness of 3R – 4.22 (b), all these values are listed in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6 The values C_2 Continged elements of proposed equivalent circait

Elements on C_2 Cancel control in the control of the control of the control of the cont Table 4.6 The values for lamped elements of proposed equivalent circuit
 Elements
 $\frac{L_{\text{min}}}{L_{\text{min}}}$ **CAL COMPUTE CONTE Elements**
 $\frac{C_{\alpha}^{(R)}(lm)}{L_{\alpha}^{(R)}(lm)}$ 0.018638 pF
 $\frac{L_{\alpha}^{(R)}(lm)}{L_{\alpha}^{(R)}}$ 2.496 nH
 $\frac{L_{\alpha}^{(R)}}{L_{\alpha}^{(R)}}$ 13.1124 fF
 $\frac{C_{\alpha}^{(R)}}{L_{\alpha}^{(R)}}$ 13.1655 fF
 $\frac{R_{\alpha}^{(R)}}{R_{\alpha}^{(R)}}$ 0.84907 Ω

Since the matr $\binom{[El]}{m}$ that Elements
 C_{χ} 0.018638 pF
 $L_{\chi}^{(I_{\text{lim}})}$ 2.496 nH
 $L_{\text{min}}^{(I_{\text{lim}})}$ 2.496 nH
 $L_{\text{min}}^{(I_{\text{lim}})}$
 $C_{\text{min}}^{(I_{\text{lim}})}$ 13.1124 fF
 $C_{\text{min}}^{(E)}$
 $R_{\text{min}}^{(I_{\text{lim}})}$ 0.84907 Ω

Since the material properties of $L_m^{(lim)}$
 $L_{(6)}^{(lim)}$
 $C_m^{(6)}$
 $C_m^{(6)}$
 $C_m^{(6)}$
 $C_m^{(6)}$
 $R_m^{(6)}$
 Bind $R_m^{(6)}$
 Bind $R_m^{(6)}$
 Bind on the material properties of $3R - MoS_2$ **are still in investigation, we assume that

Since the material prope** $\frac{L_{BB}}{L_{BB}}$ $\frac{C_{N}^{(H)}(m)}{C_{N}^{(H)}}$ 13.1124 fF
 $\frac{C_{N}^{(H)}}{C_{N}}$ 3.1655 fF
 $\frac{C_{N}^{(H)}}{R_{N}}$ 0.84907 0.
 $\frac{R_{N}^{(H)}}{R_{N}^{(H)}}$ 68.2431 0.

Since the material properties of $3R - MoS_2$ are still in investigation, w ($\frac{C_{\text{(Mm)}}}{C_{\text{(m)}}}$ 3.13.124 ff
 $\frac{C_{\text{(Mm)}}}{C_{\text{(m)}}}$ 3.1655 ff
 $R_{\text{(Mm)}}$ 0.84907 Ω
 $R_{\text{(Mm)}}$ 0.84907 Ω

Since the material properties of 3R – MoS₂ are still in investigation, we assume that

the origin of cap $\frac{C_m}{C_R(t)}$ 3.112+1 The 3.112+1 The 3.112+1 The $R_m^{(R)}$ 3.1655 FF
 $R_m^{(R)}$ 0.84907 Ω

Since the material properties of 3R - MoS₂ are still in investigation, we assume that

the origin of canostine core of C_x may co **Example 19** 3.1653 **FM**
 $R_{\text{M}}^{(H/m)}$ 3.1653 **FM**
 $R_{\text{M}}^{(H/m)}$ 68.2431 Ω

Since the material properties of $3R - MoS_2$ are still in investigation, we assume that

the origin of capacinate of c_X may come from a highe **Example 10.84907 0.**
 Example 10.84907 0.
 Example 10.84907 0.084907 0.08497 0.084911 in investigation, we assume that

the origin of capacitance of C_x may come from a higher dynamic permittivity of $3R - MoS_2$

duri **EVALUAT CONTING THE CONSUM CONTING THE SET AND SET AND STANDA SINCT SINCT SINCT SINCT SINCT AND A UNITED A UNITE**

Summary

In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
ss and piezoelectric constant. We focused the pre Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta mmarry
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
over used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
ses and piezoelectric constant. We focuse Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piczoclectric consta Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piczoelectric constan Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta mmarry
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
ss and piczoelectric constant. We focused Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric consta Summary
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric constan mmarry
In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
ss and piezoelectric constant. We focused

In this Chapter, we presented first the characterization results of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes
which were used for our devices. The characterization results include the measurements of
thickness and piezoelectric constant. We f which ware solarly, we presented than 0.0 GHz. These devices showed be measurements of thickness and piezoelectric constant. We focused the presentation of results for devices with finding the presentation of the measurem men we see to two two the resonance in the relation of results for devices with
the choses and piezoclectric constant. We focused the presentation of results for devices with
properties. These flakes have good flatness an the
number of the flakes thicknesses of 210, 220, 235, 240 and 290 nm, which exhibited visible resonance
properties. These flakes have good flatness and uniformity. The characterization of
piezoelectricity showed a d₃₃ then the electromechanical coupling coefficient $(k_t²)$ is calculated to be 47.6%, which is much no procedured by the chiral of the chiral order of the procedured variable resonance
and uniformity. The characterization of $\overline{ }$.

ion process are presented, which requires in

sus of each acoustic Bragg mirror layer, The material and the section of the seven-step and the seven-step properties. These flakes have good flatness and uniformity. The characterization of piczoclectricity showed a d₃₃ value of 2.5-3.5 pm/V.
Then the details piezoelectricity showed a disvalue of 2.5-3.5 pm/V.

Then the details of the seven-step fabrication process are presented, which requires

well-controlled alignment. A few samples were found to be defective. The main prob Then the details of the seven-step fabrication process are presented, which requi-
controlled alignment. A few samples were found to be defective. The main problem
the fabrication process include non-uniform thickness of However, when comparing the characterization results with existence and the confidence of the terms frequency and ϵ are reduced by alignm the fabrication process include non-uniform thickness of each acoustic Bragg mirror layer, the falling-off of the transferred 3R-MoS₂ after the deposition of the AI top electrode and the short circuit between signal and are more and more matter, enhancing the characterization results and investor and increase the short circuit between signal and ground plans induced by alignment crrors.
The RF characterizations are assisted by a homemade short circuit between signal and ground plans induced by alignment errors.

The RF characterizations are assisted by a homemade de-embedding program. After comparing the results of 4 different configurations, we chose the The RF characterizations are assisted by a homande de-embedding program. After
comparing the results of 4 different configurations, we chose the Open-Short profile, which
removes at first the capacitive and then the induc The RF characterizations are assisted by a homemade de-embedding program. After
comparing the results of 4 different configurations, we close the Open-Short profile, which
removes at first prototype exhibited a resonance es are of the sampled to the sampled to the atomic structure of 3R − MoS₂ at a first the capacitive and then the inductive parastics.
A first prototype exhibited a resonance peak at 25 GHz with a 210 nm thick 3R-MoS₂ 10 nm thick 3R-MoS₂
all showed very high
ed a good inversely
 S_2 flake thickness, and
47.6%, which is much
brication process went
with a S_{11} parameter
the simulation results
an twice. It means the
hat considered i Common dense piezoelectric materials, but rather composed by alternating inconduction density of examples with different flake thicknesses all showed very high operating frequencies, more than 20 GHz. These devices showe A first prototype exhibited a resonance peak at 25 GHz with a 210 nm thick 3R-MoS₂
flake. Then, a set of five samples with different flake thicknesses all showed very high
operating frequencies, more than 20 GHz. These

flake. Then, a set of five samples with different flake thicknesses all showed very high
operating frequencies, more than 20 GHz. These devices showed a good inversely
proportional relation between the resonance frequency operating frequencies, more than 20 GHz. These devices showed a good inversely
proportional relation between the esonance frequency and the 3R-MoS₂ flake thickness, and
then the electromechanical coupling coefficient (proportional relation between the resonance frequency and the 3R-MoS: flake thickness, and
then the electronechanical coupling coefficient (k_c^2) is calculated to be 47.6%, which is much
larger than the decromechanical then the electromechanical coupling coefficient (k_r^2) is calculated to be 47.6%, which is much
larger than that of common piezoelectric materials. What's more, the fabrication process went
more and more matter, enhanci larger than that of common piezoelectric materials. What's more, the fabrication process went
more and more mature, enhancing the devices electrical response, with a S₁₁ parameter
varying from -3 to -21 dB.
However, whe more and more mature, enhancing the devices electrical response, with a S₁₁ parameter
varying from -3 to -21 dB.
However, when comparing the characterization results with the simulation results
presented in Chapter 3, t trical response, with a S_{11} parameter
on results with the simulation results
ncies are more than twice. It means the
is larger than that considered in the
etermined by the density and the elastic
asured, it led us to varying from -3 to -21 dB.

However, when comparing the characterization results with the simulation results

presented in Chapter 3, the obtained resonance frequencies are more than twice. It means the

real velocity of However, when comparing the characterization results with the simulation results
recall velocity of the longitudinal wave propagation is larger than that considered in the
simulation, knowing that it is supposed to be mai characterization. locity of the longitudinal wave propagation is larger than that considered in the coio, knowing that it is supposed to be mainly determined by the chersity and the elastic of C₃, Considering that the density could be me constant C_{33} . Considering that the density could be measured, it led us to constant C_{33} of 900 GPa instead of that issued from DFT calculations.
Besides, we considered the atomic structure of $3R - MoS_2$ flake
commo by wing that it is supposed to be mainly determined by the density and the elastic considering that the density could be measured, it led us to consider a very high 900 GPa instead of that issued from DFT calculations.

s,

Conclusions

Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects

Conclusions

The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems data tr pter 5 Conclusions and prospects
nclusions
The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
munication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning
s, data transmission systems, etc **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
 Conclusions

The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, data **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
Conclusions
The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning
systems, data trans **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
Conclusions
The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning
systems, data trans **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**

Conclusions

The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, data t **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
Conclusions
Conclusions
Conclusions
the past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positio **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**

To conclusions

The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, dat **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**

Conclusions

The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, data t **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
Conclusions
The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
elecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning
systems, data trans **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
 Conclusions

The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, dat **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**

Conclusions

The past feelocommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, data transmission systems, etc. In these applications, RF acoustic **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
Conclusions
The past fevo decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
reteteeommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning
systems, data tr **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**
Conclusions
The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning
systems, data tran **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**

The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, data transmission **Chapter 5 Conclusions and prospects**

The past few dceades have witnessed the fast development of wireless

telecommunication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

systems, data transmission **CHAPICE 3 COLUMERIST SET THEST**

Chromomorization systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning

respecting, data transmission systems, etc. In these applications, RF acoustic devices play an

importan The past few decades have witnessed the fast development of wireless
munication systems, such as mobile communication systems, global positioning
s, data transmission systems, etc. In these applications, RF acoustic devic interesting electric metanics and mechanics and mechanical and mechanical properties, and providing systems, data transmission systems, etc. In these applications, RF acoustic devices play and systems, data transmission sy execution systems, stare as momentum
discussion systems, data transmission systems, etc. In these applications, RF acoustic devices plan
portant role. FBAR is a kind of acoustic resonator consisting of a piezoelectric thi can be continuous constant and the proparities of a procedure control of a piczoelectric thin film is in the SMR is a particular configuration that integrates and of alternating layers with high and low acoustic impedance pyrmal variation of the SML counter the specific transmission of the piece of a piezoelectric thin film standwiched by two electrodes[206]. The SMR is a particular configuration that integrates an accoustic presenter cons However, piezoelectricity and distinguishing that we constrained to the solution of the constrained by two electrodes [206]. The SMR is a particular configuration that integrates an accoustic Brag reflector composed of a accounting of reverse polarisation of respective the search of the surface wealth is a respective the mechanical resonance of the piczoelectric film at the surface while providing a to allow the mechanical resonance of th

to allow the mechanical resonance of the piezoelectric film at the surface
robust mechanical structure[207]. FBARs are widely use as RF filters[208]
sensors[210]. Nowadays, current FBARs cannot meet the requirements
frequ structure Temperot are attention and the much attention and the space interaction are expected much at the space of the piezoelectric film at the surface while providing a Noardays, current FBARs are widely use as RF filt crystalline structure (207). FBARs are widely use as RF filters[208], oscillator[209] or
scrssors[210]. Nowadays, current FBARs cannot meet the requirements of high operating
frequencies, as a key for increased sensor sen sensors[210]. Nowadays, current FBARs cannot meet the requirements of high operating
frequencies, as a key for increased sensor sensitivity, also with wide bandwidth and high
quality coefficient (O) of SG letcommunication Transmitted to the most increased sensor sensitivity, also with wide bandwidth and high
the quencies, as a key for increased sensor sensitivity, slas with wide bandwidth and high
the duality coefficient (Q) of 5G telecomm quality coefficient (Q) of 5G telecommunication[211, 212]. Unfortunatel
thickness of convertional piezoelectric materials like AIN and ZnO t
maintaining good piezoelectricity, which could allow higher frequencie
problems. ficient (Q) of 5G telecommunication[211, 212]. Unfortunately, scaling down the
conventional piezoelectricity, which could allow higher frequencies, faces significant
good piezoelectricity, which could allow higher frequen is of conventional piezoelectric materials like AIN and ZnO to sub 1 µm while
ning good piezoelectricity, which could allow higher frequencies, faces significant
is. Indeed, the inconsistency of orientation, the large num manitanning good prezzolectric which could allow higher Frequencies, tases significant method allow higher trequencies, tases significant surface and the surface or different of piezoelectricity and disturb the propagatio v higher frequencies, faces significant
the large number of defects near the
ventional deposition process lead to the
tion of acoustic waves[133, 134, 213].
gaining more and more attention for its
 $_2$ has three polytypes problems. Indeed, the moonststency of orientation, the large number of detects near the surface and the surface roughness induced by the conventional deposition process lead to the diate surface roughness induced by the c ntion of piezoelectricity and disturb the propagation of acoustic waves[133, 134, 213].
MoS₂, as a type of 2D TMDs nanomaterial, is gaining more and more attention for its
ing electrical and mechanical properties. MoS₂ MoS₂, as a type of 2D TMDs nanomaterial, is gaining more and more attention for its
interesting electrical and mechanical properties. MoS₂ has three polytypes, 1T, 2H and 3R.
Both 2H and 3R type MoS₂ can exist stabl Mos₂, as a type of 2D TMDs nanomateral, is gaming more and more attention for this general more attention for the constrained and mechanical properties. Mos₂ has metasuble stac. Strong piezoelectricity was found in th interesting decircinal and mechanized properties. MoS₂ has three polytypes, ¹¹⁷, 2H and 3R. The magnetic procedericity was found in thin 2H $-$ MoS₂ flakes stacked with an even number of layers.
However, piezoelectr

Both 2H and 3R type MoS₂ can exist stably and 1T is a metastable state. inject
colectricity was found in thin 2H – MoS₂ flakes stacked with an even number of
However, piezoelectricity disappears with 2H – MoS₂ with MoS₂ can exist stably and 1T is a metastable state. Strong

in thin 2H – MoS₂ flakes stacked with an even number of layers.

disappears with 2H – MoS₂ with an odd number of layers because

rections of the bilayers. prezoelectricity was found in thin 2H − MoS₂ flakes stacked with an even number of layers.
However, piezoelectricity disappears with 2H – MoS₂ with an odd number of layers becauses
of reverse polarization directions o in 2H – MoS₂ flakes stacked with an even number of layers.

are six the 2H – MoS₂ with an odd number of layers because

of the bilayers. Recently, the asymmetric lattice structure of

1 attention[137]. Indeed, its non However, precoluctiontly disappears with 2H – MoS₂ with an old number of layers because
for everse polarization directions of the bilayers. Recently, the asymmetric lattice of $3R - M0S_2$ has attracted much attention[137 of evertse polarization directions of the bilayers. Recently, the asymmetric lattice structure of
3R – MoS₂ has attracted much attention [137]. Indeed, its non-centrosymmetric trigonal
crystalline structure with the spa 3R — MoS₂ has attracted much attention[137]. Indeed, its non-centrosymmetric trigonal
erystraline structure with the space group of 3m, allows piezcolectricity for any number of
elysts. To design a resonator based on th To design a resonator based on thin piezoelectric films operating at hyper frequencies, fficient d_{33} is one of the most important piezoelectric parameters. The d_{33} values of d_{052} flakes varies with their thick the coefficient d_{33} is one of the most important piezoelectric parameters. The d_{33} values of $3R - MoS_2$ flakes varies with their thickness and flatness [193].

In this thesis, we present the first theoretical and e

the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model, which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could also highlight a way to smear spurious modes S, also a reduced 3D model,
periodic condition. We could
a special design of the top
based SMR, limited to a 2D
ew hundred nanometres, the
prt also. Taking into account
trahigh resonance frequency the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
plying a kind of periodic condition. We could
as by applying a special design of the top
rget $3R - MoS_2$ based SMR, limited to a 2D
flakes around a few hundred nanometres, the
ompu the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model, which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could also highlight a way to smear spurious modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduction-
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic cond
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes by applying a special ulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
ullowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
ghlight a way to smear spurious modes by applying a specia the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes by applying a specia
electrode. Then on in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
ed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
ht a way to smear spurious modes by applying a special design of th the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model, which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could also highlight a way to smear spurious modes (the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smear spirons modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smcar spurious modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smear spurious modes aulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model, allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could glalight a way to smear spurious modes by applying a sp the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 3D models, also a reduced 3D model,
which allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smare spurious modes the simulation in the FEM environment with 2D and 310 models, also a reduced 310 model, the only dialy discussed by applying a kind of periodic condition. We could also highlight a way to smear spurious modes by applying reduced 3D model,
ondition. We could
design of the top
IR, limited to a 2D
red nanometres, the
faking into account
esonance frequency
sed for the ZnO and
fabrication process
coplanar waveguide
. Furthermore, we
luence of

when allowed saving computational time by applying a kind of penotic condition. We could
also highlight a way to smcar spinrons modes by applying a special design of the top
electrode. Then we performed the design of a ta also highlight a way to smear spurrous modes by applying a special design of the top
electrode. Then we performed the design of a target 3R − MoS₂ based SMR, limited to a 2D
model because with a thickness of $3R - M\omega_{S2}$ electrode. Then we performed the design of a target $3R - M0S_2$ based SMK, limited to a 2D
model because with a thickness of $3R - M0S_2$ fakes around a few hundred nanometres, the
number of elements is important and thus th model because with a thickness of $3R - M05_2$ flakes around a few hundred nanometres, the
number of clements is important and thus the computational effort also. Taking into account
material parameters of the literature, t I parameters of the literature, the simulation resulted in ultrahigh resonance frequency 20 GHz.

A Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) cquivalent circuit was also proposed for the ZnO and NB characterization. After validating the around 20 GHz.

A Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit was also proposed for the ZaO and

3R − MoS₂ based structures. After validating the SMR igself, as well as a coplanar waveguide

was discussed and a mask for the ZnO and
rication process
anar waveguide
urthermore, we
ce of this CPW
nesses of $3R$ –
piezoelectricity
less in the range
de non-uniform
red $3R - MoS_2$
mal and ground
g results, with
flake thickness.
 60% , which

A Butterworth-Van Dyke (BVD) equivalent circuit was also proposed for the 2n0 and
RR – MoS₂ based structures. After validating the SMR general design, the fabrication process
was discussed and a mask was designed, with The electromechanical coupling coefficient (k_t^2) was calculated to be around 50%, which is a llent circuit was also proposed for the ZnO and
ne SMR general design, the fabrication process
ne SMR itself, as well as a coplanar waveguide
0 0 mpedance matching. Furthermore, we
st to limit the electrical influence of A Butterworth-Van Dyte (BVD) equivalent recuti was also proposed for the ZnD and
THOS₂ based structures. After validating the SMR general design, the fabrication process
was discussed and a mask was designed, with the S 2 3K – M05₂ based structures. After validating the SMR general design, the favoration process
of experimentication access with a 50 Ω impedance matching. Furthermore, we
considered an Open-Short de-embedding process to l was discussed and a mask was designed, with the SMM itself, as well as a coplaan waveguided an Open-Short de-embedding process to limit the electrical influence of this CPW
considered an Open-Short de-embedding process to (CPW) R^F characterization access with a S0 11 impedance matching. Furthermore, we
considered an Open-Short de-embedding process to limit the electrical influence of this CPW
access on the characterization results.
A set considered an Open-Short de-combedding process to limit the electrical influence of this CPW

access on the characterization results,

A set of samples was successfully fabricated with 5 different thicknesses of 3R –

MoS Assumption and the characterization results.

A set of samples was successfully fabricated with 5 different thicknesses of 3R − MoS₂ flakes, 210, 220, 235, 240 and 290 nm. The characterization results of piezoelectricit A set of samples was successfully fabricated with 5 different thicknesses of 3R—
MoS₂ flakes, 210, 220, 235, 240 and 290 nm. The characterization results of piczoelectricity
measurements showed that a piezoelectric cons MoS₂ flakes, 210, 220, 235, 240 and 290 nm. The characterization results of piezoelectricity
measurements showed that a piezoelectric constant d_{33} of $3R - M0S_2$ flakes in the range
from 2.5 to 3.5 pm/V. The main iss ements showed that a pecoelectric constant a_{33} or 3R − MoS₂ tlakes in the range
of 3.5 o 3.5 pm/V. The main issues in the fabrication process include non-uniform
so of cach acoustic Bragg mirror layer, the falling-o If the multimation results. The main issues in the fractration process include non-uniform
thickness of cach acoustic Bragg mirror layer, the falling-off of the transferred 3R − MoS₂
after the deposition of the Al top thickness of each acoustic Bragg mmor layer, the laling-off of the transferred $3K - M0S_2$
there the deposition of the AI top electrode and the short circuit between signal and ground
plans caused by alignment errors.
For after the depositon of the Alt to pectrode and the short creatit between signal and ground
plans caused by alignment errors.
For these samples, the RF characterization showed very interesting results, with
resonance frequ plans caused by alignment errors.

For these samples, the RF characterization showed very interesting results, with

reconsince frequencies over 20 GHz, inversely proportional to the 3R − MoS₂ flake thickness.

The elec owed very interesting results, with
al to the $3R - MoS_2$ flake thickness.
culated to be around 50%, which is a
ic materials, less than 20%. This k_t^2
ion. Furthermore, is has be noted an
exting an improved control of the For these samples, the RF characterization showed very interesting results, with

The electromechanics over 20 GHz, inversely proportional to the 3R – MoS₂ flake thickness.

The electromechanical coupling coefficient (resonance frequencies over 20 GHz, inversely proportional to the $3R - MoS_2$ flake thickness.
The electromechanical coupling coefficient (k_E^2) was calculated to be around 50%, which is a
very impressive value compared to rsely proportional to the 3R – MoS₂ flake thickness.

tn (k_t^2) was calculated to be around 50%, which is a

ther piezoelectric materials, less than 20%. This k_t^2

g filter application. Furthermore, is has be noted The electromechanical coupling coefficient (k_t^2) was calculated to be around 50%, which is a
very impressive value compared to the other piczoclectric materials, less than 20%. This k_t^2
contriss large passband when c

expected. lare passband when considering filter application. Furthermore, is has be noted an expected precess, with S₁₁ parameter dereased from -3 down to -21 dB. By comparing esimulation results, the difference especially in res enhancement of the characterizies after each new sample, attesting an improved control of the characterization shows a quite good for the simulation results, the difference especially in resonance frequency led us to prop technologycal process, with S₁₁ parameter decreased from -3 down to -21 dH. By comparing two assumptions. First, the clasite constant C_{33} of 3R - MoS₂ is much larger than that issued from the DFT calculation in th

Prospects

The 3R − MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
nances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
need further investigation.
A better understanding of the ma **Prospects**

The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting

performances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas

would need further investigation.

1. A

- **Prospects**
The $3R MoS_2$ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interperformances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four would need further investigation.
1. A better understandi **Prospects**

The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting

formances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas

and need further investigation.

1. A bett Suppects
The $3R - MoS_2$ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
annecs and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
reed further investigation.
A better understanding of **Spects**
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
rances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
need further investigation.
A better understanding Suppects
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
anaress and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
need further investigation.
A better understanding **Sypects**
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
nances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
reed further investigation.
A better understanding **EXECT:** Mos₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
nances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at sypects
The $3R - MoS_2$ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
ancces and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
reed further investigation.
A better understanding of Suppects
The $3R - MoS_2$ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
ancces and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
A better investigation.
A better understanding of the supects
The 3R − MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
annees and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
need further investigation.
A better understanding o Suppects
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
ances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
eed further investigation.
The meterial properties o defabricated, show very interesting
ons. Meanwhile, at least four areas
so f $3R - MoS_2$. As pointed out in
mulation and characterization results
dered for the simulations, especially
ne material properties in the literature spects
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
ancess and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
ceed further investigation.
Chapters 3 and 4, the dif Prospects
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
comances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
id need further investigation.
1. A better under stynects
The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
ances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
need flurther investigation.
A better understanding o The 3R – MoS₂ based SMRs, as designed and fabricated, show very interesting
ances and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas
eccl further investigation. The meterial properties of $3R - M\$ nne or 12 calculation find the metrical structure in the flow the piezoelectric effect, the state flow reason controls and good potential for further applications. Meanwhile, at least four areas eed further investigat measure and good potential properties of $3R - M\omega_{22}$, As pointed out in Chapters 3 and 4, the differences between the simulation and characterization results are mainly due to the material parameters considered for the s Example of the material properties of $3R - M\omega_{22}$. As pointed out in A better understanding of the material parameters considered for the simulations, especially are mainly due to the material parameters considered for t A better understanding of the material properties of $3R - M0S_2$. As pointed out in Chapters 3 and 4, the differences between the simulation and characterization results for em minyd due to the material parameters consider
	- Chapters 3 and 4, the differences between the simulation and characterization results
are mainly due to the material parameters considered for the simulations, especially
the elastic and piezoelectric constants. Most of t are mainly due to the material parameters considered for the simulations, especially
the elastic and piezoelectric constants. Most of the material properties in the literature
are from the DFT calculations, few experiment the elastic and piezoelectric constants. Most of the material properties in the literature
are from the DFT calculations, few experimental results are reported with
contradictions between them. In the DFT calculation, man rial properties in the literature
results are reported with
ny factors are not considered,
riations, etc. In addition, the
one week in air, leading to
lud still be more investigated.
be better understood for better
ms may are from the DFT calculations, few experimental results are reported with
contradictions between them. In the DFT calculation, many factors are not considered,
such as impurities, internal constraints, temperature variati contradictions between them. In the DFT calculation, many factors are not considered, as impurities, interal constraints, temperature variations, etc. In addition, the first device became not functional (no resonance) afte such as impurities, internal constraints, temperature variations, etc. In addition, the first device became not functional (no resonance) after one week in air, leading to suspect an widding on resonance) after one week i first device became not functional (no resonance) after one week in air, leading to suspect an oxidation of the 3R – MoS₂ flakes, that should still be more investigated. Therefore, the material properties of 3R – MoS₂ suspect an oxidation of the 3R = MoS₂ flakes, that should still be more investigated.
Therefore, the material properties of 3R – MoS₂ should be better understood for better
design and application, and structures integ Therefore, the material properties of $3R - M0S_2$ should be better understood for better design and application, and structures integrating such films may be a way.
A better understanding of acoustic wave propagation in 2D design and application, and structures integrating such films may be a way.
A better understanding of acoustic wave propagation in 2D nanomaterials with layered structure. As we have shown in Chapter 4, the fabricated devi A better understanding of acoustic wave propagation in 2D nanomaterials with layered
structure. As we have shown in Chapter 4, the fabricated devices exhibit much higher
resonance frequencies, which highlights the peculia structure. As we have shown in Chapter 4, the fabricated devices exhibit much higher resonance frequencies, which highlights the peculiarity of wave propagation in 2D ranomaterials with layered structure. Indeed, the layer resonance frequencies, which highlights the peculiarity of wave propagation in 2D
nanomaterials with layered structure in contrast to conventional piezoelectric materials
consists of atomic layers and Van der Waals interac manomaterials with layered structure in contrast to conventional piezoelectric materials
that have a compact structure. Indeed, the layered structure of 2D nanomaterials
consists of atomic layers and Van der Waals interact that have a compact structure. Indeed, the layered structure of 2D nanomaterials consists of atomic layers and Van der Waals interactions. When acoustic resonance occurs, the Van der Waals force between the layers no longe consists of atomic layers and Van der Waals interactions. When acoustic resonance occurs, the Van der Waals force between the layers no longer remains at equilibrium and then begins to interact with the force caused by the
	- occurs, the Van der Waals force between the layers no longer remains at equilibrium
and then begins to interact with the force caused by the piczolecteric effect, thus
differing the wave propagation. An analytical analytis and then begins to interact with the force caused by the piezoelectric effect, thus
affecting the wave propagation. An analytical analysis based on the classical elastic
theory was carried out for a unit structure "3R – Mo affecting the wave propagation. An analytical analysis based on the classical elastic
theory was carried out for a unit structure "3R – MoS₂ atomic layer", but structures in this study are made of
hundreds of such monola theory was carried out for a unit structure "3R – MoS₂ atomic layer - Van der Waals interaction - 3R – MoS₂ atomic layer", but structures in this study are made of hundreds of such monolayers, which makes it impossible interaction - $3R - MoS_2$ atomic layer", but structures in this study are made of
hundreds of such monolayers, which makes it impossible to solve in this way. In this
context, a deeper analysis should be performed to unders hundreds of such monolayers, which makes it impossible to solve in this way. In this context, a dcepre analysis should be performed to understand the clectrical performances of the devices, especially in terms of Q factor. context, a deeper analysis should be performed to understand the electrical
performances of the devices, especially in terms of Q factor.
A better understanding of acoustic wave propagation in the multilayer SMR structure. performances of the devices, especially in terms of Q factor.
A better understanding of acoustic wave propagation in the multilayer SMR structure.
A better understanding of acoustic wave propagation in the multilayer SMR s
	-
	-

Reference

-
- **Reference**

1. Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

5. Skoog, F. J **Reference**

2. Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

5 Skoog, F. Ja **Eerence**
Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.
Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.
Skoog, F. James Holler, S Brooks/Cole. **Reference**

3. Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

5. Skoog, F. J **ie rennce**
Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.
Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.
Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holle **Reference**

1. Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Pinciples of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

5. Skoog, F. Ja **Cerrence**
Wells, J.C., Longman pronunciation dictionary. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.
Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.
Skoog, F. James Holler, St **Reference**

1. Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

5. Skoog, F. J **Cerence**
 Cerence

Wells, J.C., Longman pronunciation dictionary. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, Principles of instrumental analysis. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

Skoog, F. James **Example 1. And E.K. And E.K. Akdogan, Protocometric and Science Acondon, American S. Skog, P. J. and E.K. Albeler, and S.R. Crouch,** *Pinciples of instrumental analysis***. 6th ed. / Douglas A. Skog, P. James Holler, Standy Reference**

2. Skoog, D., Jongman pronunciation dictionary. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, Stanley R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

5. Skoog, F. Jam **Fernice**

Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

Skoog, F. J., me.) Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of Instrumental analysis*. Sthe ed. / Douglas A.

Skoog, F. J. amer. H **Reference**

1. Wells, J.C., *tongman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

8. Skoog, P. J **CRET CRE COMPLOTE CONDURATE CONDURATE CONDURATE CONDURATE CONDURATE SKOGE, D.**
Compassions, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.
Skoog, F.J., mes Holler, Stanley **Reference**

1. Wells, J.C., *Longman pronunciation dictionary*. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch. *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.

Skoog, F. Jame 1. Wells, J.C., Longman pronunciation dictionary. New ed. ed. 2000, Harlow: Longamn.

2. Skoog, P.A., F.J., Holler, and S.R. Crouch. Principles of instrumental analysis. Gith ed. / Douglas A.

Skoog, F. J., and P. Curie, D Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.
Skoog, D.A., F.J. Holler, and S.R. Crouch, *Principles of instrumental analysis*. 6th ed. / Douglas A.
Skoog, F. James
-
-
-
-
-
- 1800463. 11. Newnham, R.E., Properties of materials: anisotropy, symmetry, structure. 2005: Oxford Brooks/Cole.

Eurie, J. and P. Curie, *Développement par compression de l'électivité polaire dans les cristaux

hémièdres à faces inclimés. Bulletin de minéralogie, 1880. 3(4): p. 90-93.

Curie, J. and P. Curie, <i>Contracti* 3. Curie, J. and P. Curie, *Développement par compression de l'électricité polaire dans les cristaux

hémiètres à forces inclinées. Bulletin de minéralogie, 1880. 34(): p. -00-33.

4. Curie, J. and P. Curie, Contractions a* nemiedres à faces inclines. Bulletin de minéralogie, 1880. 3(4): p. 90-93.

Eurie, J. and P. Curie, Contractions and expansions produced by voltages in hemihedral crystals

With inclined faces. Compts Rendus, 1881. 93: p. 4. Curie, J. and P. Curie, Contractions and expansions produced by voltages in hemihedral crystals

1. Wurh inclined faces. Comples Renolas, 1881. 93: p. 1137-1140.

1. Manbachi, A. and R.S. Cobbold, Development and applic
-
-
-
-
-
-
- with inclined faces. Comptes Bendus, 1881. 93: p. 1137-1140.

With inclined faces. Comptes Rendus, 1881. 93: p. 1137-1140.

Manbachi, A. and R.S. Cobbold, *Development and application of piezoelectric materials*

Ultrasoun 5. Manbachi, A. and R.S. Cobbold, Development and application of piezcelectric materials for

ultrasonni generation and detection. Ultrasonni, 2011. 194, 19. 187-196.

5. Safari, A. and E.K. Akdogan, Piezoelectric and acou ultrasound generation and etection. Ultrasound, 2011. 19(4): p. 187-196.
Safari, A., and E.K. Akologan, Piezoelectric and acoustic materials for transducer applications.
Safari, A., and E.K. Akologan, Piezoelectric and aco 6. Safari, A. and E.K. Akdogan, Piezoelectric and acoustic materials for transducer opplications.

2008: Springer Science & Business Media.

2. Casini, M., Smart buildings: Advanced materials and nanotechnology to improve 2000. Springer Science & Business Media.

2008: Springer Science & Business Media.

In July, Smart buildings: Advanced materials and nanotechnology to improve energy-

efficiency and environmental performance. 2016: Woodhe Casini, M., Smart buildings: Advanced materials and nanotechnology to improve energy-
Casini, M., Smart buildings: Advanced materials and nanotechnology to improve energy-
efficiency and environmental performance. 2016: Wo efficiency and environmental performance. 2016: Woodhead Publishing.

8. Mishra, S., et al., Advances in piezoelectric columns compassing propressing applications: a systematic review. Macromolecular Materials and Engineer System S. S., et al., *Advances in piezoelectric polymer composites for energy harvesting*
Mishra, S., et al., *Advances in piezoelectric polymer composites for energy harvesting*
applications: a systematic review. Macromo 19. makkonen, T., et al., Estimating materials parameters in thin-film BAW resonators. 2013.

18. Manu, A., Piezoelectric transducers and applications. Vol. 2004. 2004: Springer.

10. Wang, Z.L. and W. Wu, Piezotronics and 1800463.

1800463.

1800463.

AFranu, A., Piezoelectric transducers and applications. Vol. 2004. 2004: Springer.

Aman, Z.L. and W. Wu, Piezotronics and piezo-phototronics; fundamentals and applications.

National Science Armau, A., *Piezoelectric transducers and applications.* Vol. 2004. 2004. Springer.

Wrang, Z.L. and W. Wu, *Piezotronics and piezo-phototronics: fundamentals and applications.*

National Science Review, 2014. 1(1): p. 62-10. Wang, Z.L. and W. Wu, Piezotronics and piezo-phototronics: fundamentals and applications.

Newtonal Science Review, 2014, 11(1): 6.5-90.

11. Newtham, R.E., Preperties of materials: anisotropy, symmetry, structure: 200 11. Newnham, R.E., Properties of materials: anisotropy, symmetry, structure. 2005: Oxford

10. Wang, Z.L., Piezopotential gated nanowire devices: Piezotronics and piezo-phototronics. Nano

10day, 2010. 5(6): p. 540-552.
 University Press on Demand.

University Press on Demand.

Warg, Z.L., Piezopotential grade inanowire devices: Piezotronics and piezo-phototronics. Nano

Today, 2010. 5(6): p. 540-552.

Wu, M., et al., Acoustofluidic separa 22. Wang, Z.L., *Piezopotentiol goted nanowire devices: Piezotronics and piezo-phototronics*. Nano

2013, 2010, p. 540-552.

2014, M., et al., Acoustofluidic separation of cells and particles. Microsystems & nanoengineeri Today, 2010. 5(6): p. 540-552.

Today, 2010. 5(6): p. 540-552.

W. M., et al., *Accoustic wave filter technology-a review*. IEEE transactions on ultrasonics,

W. M., et al., *Accoustic wave filter technology-a review*. IEE 23. Wu, M., et al., *Acoustofluidic separation of cells and particles.* Microsystems & nanoengineering,
2015. S(1:): p. 1:18.
2016 The technology-a review. IEEE transactions on ultrasonics,
ferroelectrics, and frequency c 14. Ruppel, C.C., Acoustic wave filter technology-a review. IEEE transactions on ultrasonics,

terredectrics, and frequency control, 2017. 64(5): p. 1390-1400.

16. Lakin, K.M. Thin film resonator technology. in IEEE Inte Ferroelectrics, and frequency control, 2017. 64(9): p. 1390-1400.

Eerroelectrics, and frequency control, 2017. 64(9): p. 1390-1400.

Italian, K.M. Thin film resonator technology. in IEEE International Frequency Control Sy 15. Lakin, K.M. Thin film resonator technology. In IEEE International Frequency Control Symposium

and PDA Exhibition Jointy with the 12th European Frequency and Time Forum, 2003.

Proceedings of the 2003. 2003. IEEE.

16.
-
- 24. Worker the 27. Worker of the 17. Worker of the 17. Worker of the 17. Worker of the 201. Wight, P. A review of SAW resonator filter technology. In IEEE 1992 Ultrasonics Symposium

Proceedings. 1992. IEEE.

17. Wakkonen, *Proceedings of the 2003.* 2003. IEEE.
 Proceedings of the 2003. 2003. IEEE.

Wright, P. A review of SAW resonator filter technology. in IEEE 1992 Ultrasonics Symposium

Proceedings 1992. IEEE.

Wright, P. A review of SA
- Elsevier.
-
-
- Education.
-
-
-
-
- 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-*
 voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.

26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The poten* Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. **11(**4): p. 966-970.
Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potential of mi* 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-voltage motors.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. **11**(4): p. 966-970.
26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potentia* Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potential of microa* 452. 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschs Ionaral, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, The potential of Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, <i>The potential of micro* 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-*
 voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.

26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The poten* Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-voltage mators.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potential of micro* 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-

voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.

26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potentia* 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-voltage motors*. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
26. lakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potential* Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Jakoel sensors for automotive applications-a review. IEEE Sensors J 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors. IEEE Sensors lournal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.

26. lakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Hermann, The potential of Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potential of micr* 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-voltage motors.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.

26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, The potential Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, *Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-speed high-speed motors.* IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-9 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Lakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Hermann, The potential of micr Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.
Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, *The potential of microo* 25. Binder, A. and R. Fachberger, Wireless SAW temperature sensor system for high-speed high-
26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, The potential of microacoustic SAW ond BAW-
26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, an voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.

voltage motors. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2010. 11(4): p. 966-970.

Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, The potential of microacoustic SAW-oral BAW-

bas 26. Jakabata, H., Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, The potential of microoccustic SAW-and BAW-
26. Jakoby, B., H. Eisenschmid, and F. Herrmann, The potential of microoccustic SAW-and BAW-
27. Nomura, T., A. Saltoh, and Y. Hor **Example 10.** 2001. The station of the sta
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
- 32. Maklanta, H., B. Saitoh, and N. Horikoshi, Measurement of occustic properties of liquid d lough in liquid flow SH-SAW sensor system. Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2001. 76(1-3): p. 69-73.

28. Länge, K., B.E. Rapp Nomura, T., A. Saitoh, and Y. Horikoshi, *Measurement of acoustic properties of liquid using* from the diagner of acoustic provider in Sensor and Actuators is : Chemical, 2001. 76(1-3): p. 69-73.
Liange, K., B.E. Rapp, and 32. Nakahata, H., et al., Dinnote Bureton is a Chemical, 2001. 76(1-3): p. 69-73.

28. Laine, K., B.E. Rapp, and M. Rapp. Surface accostic wave biosensors: a review. Analytical and

bioanalytical chemistry, 2008. **391**(5): resonators. in 2012 IEEE Internations. Surface accoustic wave biosensors: a review. Analytical and
biosnatylical chemistry, 2008. 391(5): p . 1509-1519.
Universory. I.A., *Royleigh and Lamb waves: physical theory and appl*
- bioanalytical chemistry, 2008. **391(**5): p. 1509-1519.

28. Viktorov, I.A., Rayleigh and Lamb waves: physical theory and applications. 1967: Plenum Press.

30. Love, A.E.H., *Some* Problems of Geodynamics: Being an Essay t Viktorov, I.A., Rayleigh and Lamb waves: physical theory and applications. 1967: Plenum Press.
Love, A.E.H., Some Problems of Geodynamics: Being on Essay to which the Adams Prize in the Loviesity of Cambridge was Adjudged Love, A.E.H., Some Problems of Geodynamics: Being an Essay to which the Adams Prize is
University of Cambridge was Adjudged in 1911. Vol. 911. 1911: University Press.
University of Cambridge was Adjudged in 1911. Vol. 911. Values and the surface was Adjudged in 1911. Vol. 911. 1911: University Press.

31. White, R.M. and F.W. Voltime, Direct piezoelectric coupling to surface elastic waves. Applied

physics letters, 1965. 7(12): p. 314-316.
 White, R.M. and F.W. Voltmer, *Direct piezoelectric coupling to surface elastic waves.* Applied
physics letters, 1965. 7(12): p. 314-316.

Nakahata, H., et al., *Diamond-based surface acoustic wave devices.* Semiconductor 215. 32. Nakahata, H., et al., *Diamond-based surface acoustic wave devices.* Semiconductor science and

1echnology, 2003. 18(3): p. 596.

1echnology, 2003. 18(3): p. 596.

19: Wikayaramba, G. and B. Murmann, *S-Parameter-Base* Guided Wove SHM. Aerospace, 2020. 7(3): p. 33.

34. Nucley, M., et al., Unconventional protocol for SAW sensor: multi-physic response enrichment in

Riguid medium. IEEE Sensors boundal, 2021. 22(12): p. 11345-11354.

115. Rube, M., et al., *Unconventional protocol for SAW sensor: multi-physic response enrichment in*
 Riquid medium. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2021. **22(1**2): p. 11345-11354.

Hashimoto, K.-y. and K.-Y. Hashimoto, *Surface accusi* Mayid medium. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2021. 22(12): p. 11345-11354.

155. Hishimoto, K-v, Mark K-Y. Hashimoto, Surface acoustic wave devices in telecommunications. Vol.

116. 2000: Springer.

16. Koskela, J., et al., *Acoust* 36. Koskela, J., et al., *Acoustic loss mechanisms in leaky SAW resonators on lithium tantalate.* ieee

transactions on ultrasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequency control 2001. 48(6): p. 1517-1526.

Giovannini, M., et al. **Examples 10.1**
 Examples 12.1
 Control, 2001. 48(5): p. 1517-1526.

Givannini, M., et al. *Sparious mode suppression via apodiation for 1GH2 Ally* control,

Cienvannini, M., et al. *Sparious mode suppression via apodi* 37. Giovannini, M., et al. *Spurious mode suppression via apodization for* 1 GHz AlN contour-mode
resonators. In 2012 IEEE International Frequency Control Symposium Proceedings. 2012. IEEE.
Bausk, E.V., Optimization of br essonators. In 2012 IEEE International frequency Control Symposium Proceedings. 2012. IEEE

38. Bausk, EV., Oothimization of broadboot withdrawal weighted interdigital translatens for high

selective SAW filters. IEEE tran Bausk, E.V., Optimization of broadband withdrawal weighted interdigital tracelective SAW filters. IEEE transactions on ultrasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequence SAW filters. IEEE transactions on ultrasonics, ferroelectric selective SAW filters. IEEE transactions on ultrasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequency control,
1999. AG(S): p. 1276-1282.

Marshall, F.G., C. Newton, and E. Paige, Theory and design of the surface acoustic wave

multistri 39. Marshall, F.G., C. Newton, and E. Paige, Theory and design of the surface acoustic wave

multistrip coupler. IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, 1973. 21(4): p. 206-

215.

40. World, R.W. *Differenc*
- from: https://www.rfwireless-world.com/Terminology/Difference-between-SAW-filter-types-
-
- https://www.persistencemarketresearch.com/market-research/surface-acoustic-wave-filter-
-
-
-
- 3421.
-
- multistrip coupler. IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, 1973. 21(4): p. 206-215.

215.

World, R.W. *Difference between SAW filters types* | *IIDT*, *DMS*, *Ladder type*. 2012; Available from: https://www 25. Chem, S., et al., Moreon SAW filters types | IIDT, DMS, Ladder type: 2012; Available

140. World, R.W. Difference between SAW filters types | IIDT, DMS, Ladder type: 2012; Available

160. In the stal. Worlds-and-defer. World, R.W. Difference between SAW filters types | IIDT, DMS, Ladder type. 2012; Available

from: https://www.rfwireless-world.com/Terminology/Difference-between-SAW-filter-types-

IIDT-DMS-and-Ladder.html.

IIDT-DMS-and-L 10. The state and Ladder.html

10. https://www.rfwireless-world.com/Terminology/Difference-between-SAW-filter-types-

10. https://www.rfwireless-world.com/Terminology/Difference-between-SAW-filter-types-

10. https://www.r
-
-
- 49. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
50. Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based Sen* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based Sensor: R* 19. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
 review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.

50. Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
Rube, M., et al. A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based Sensor: Re 51. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
 review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.

50. Rube, M., et al. *Dual Love wave and Impedance-based S* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
RLE SENSORS. 2020. IEEE.
IEEE SENSORS. 2020. IEEE.
Kondoh, J., et IEEE. 49. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
 review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. 99: p. 500-512.

50. Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based S* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. 99: p. 500-512.
Rube, M., et al. A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based Sensor: Respon 49. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
 review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
 **R. R. D. R. A. D. A. D. D. D. D. E.E.
** *R. R. D. D. D. D.* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of quiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based Sensor: Res* 39. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*

50. Rube, M., et al. *A Duol Love wave and impedance-based Sensor: Response Enrichment.* in 2020

50. Rube, M., et al. *A Du* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
Rube, M., et al. A *Duol Love wave and Impedance-based Sensor: Res* 39. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*

56. Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Lave wave and Impediance-based Sensor: Response Enrichment.* in 2020

1626 ENDE, M., et al. *A* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Blosensors and Bloelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
Rube, M., et al. A Dual Love wove and Impedance-based Sensor: Resp 56. Asad, M. and N.J. Yuan, *implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A* review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.

50. Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based* Xu, 2. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices:* A review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99:** p. 500-512.
Riube, M., et al. *A Duel Love wave and Impedance-based Sensor: Re* Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*
review. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. **99**: p. 500-512.
Rube, M., et al. *A Dual Love wave and Impedance-based Sensor: Res* 49. Xu, Z. and Y.J. Yuan, *Implementation of guiding layers of surface acoustic wave devices: A*

Fewew. Riosensors and Bioelectronics, 2018. 99: p. S00-512.

SD. Rube, M., et al. *A Development of SH-SAW Sensing System fo* now W. Bosensors and Bloelectronics, 2018. 99: p. 500-512.

Fervice. M., et al. A Dual Love wave and Impeddance-based Sensor: Response Enrichment. in 2020

REEE SENSORS. 2020. IEEE.

Kondoh, J., et al. Development of SH-SA 50. Rube, M., et al., A Dual Love wave and Impedonce-based Sensor: Response Enrichment. in 2020

IEEE SENSORS. 2020. IEEE Mermition Interview and Impedonce-based Sensor: Response Enrichment. in 2020

IEEE SENSORS. 2020. IE IEEE SENSORS. 2020. IEEE.
IEEE SENSORS. 2020. IEEE.
IEEE SENSORS. 2020. IEEE.
Kondoh, J., et al. Development of SH-SAW Sensing System for Liquids. in 2007 IEEE International
Kondoh, J., et al. Development of SH-SAW Sensing 51. Kondoh, J., et al., Development of SH-SAW Sensing System for Liquids. in 2007 IEEE International

FEEE.

ECOLOGY Symposium Joint with the 21st European Frequency and Time Forum. 2007.

ECOLOGY Symposium Joint with the
-
-
-
-
- Frequency Control Symposium Joint with the 21st European Frequency and Time Forum. 2007.

IEEE.

IEEE.

Wohltjen, H. and R. Dessy, Surface acoustic wave probe for chemical analysis. I. Introduction

and instrument descript EEE.

EEE.

EEE.

EEE.

S2. Wohltjen, H. and R. Dessy, Surface acoustic wave probe for chemical analysis. I. Introduction

and instrument description. Analytical chemistry, 1979. 51(9): p. 1458-1464.

S3. Wohltjen, H. and
-
-
-
-
-
- Wohltjen, H. and R. Dessy, *Surface acoustic wave probe for chemical analysis. I. Introduction*

and instrument description. Analytical chemistry, 1979. 51(9): p. 1458-1464.

Wohltjen, H. and R. Dessy, *Surface acoustic* and instrument description. Analytical chemistry, 1979. 51(9): p. 1458-1464.

551. Wohltlen, H. and R. Dessy, *Sufface acoustic wave probes for chemical analytis. II. Gas

chromatography detector. Analytical Chemistry, 197* Wohltjen, H. and R. Dessy, *Surface acoustic wave probes* for chemical analysis. II. Gas
chromatography detector. Analytical Chemistry, 1979. 51(9): p. 1465-1470.
Cill, D., et al., *Palladium nanoparticle-bosed surface aco* Fraction of a control of a control of a control of the state of the state of the state of the state acoustic wave hydrogen sensor. ACS applied
smatricials & interfaces, 2015. 710): p. 5709-5714.
S5. Luo, W., et al., *Pallo* Sil, D., et al., *Polladium nanoparticle-based surface acoustic wave hydrogen sensor.* ACS applied
materials & interfaces, 2015. 7(10): p. 5709-5714.
Luo, W., et al., *A surface acoustic wave H2S gas sensor employing nanoc* 406-413. 55. Luo, W., et al., A surface acoustic wave H2S gas sensor employing nanocrystalline SnO2 thin film.

Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2013. 176: *p*., 746-752.

Asad, M. and M.H. Sheikhi, *Surface acoustic wave based H* Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2013. **176**: p. 746-752.
Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2013. **176**: p. 746-752.
Assad, M. and M.H. Sheikhi, *Surface acoustic wave based H2S gas eensors incorporting sensitive*
laye 56. Asad, M. and M.H. Sheikhi, Surface acoustic wave based H25 gas sensors incorporating sensitive
fores of single woll corbon nanotables decorated with Cu nanoparticles. Sensors and Actuators
B: Chemical, 2014. **198:** p. ilogers of single wall corbon nanotubes decorated with Cu nanoparticles. Sensors and Actuators
B: Chemical, 2014. 198: p. 134-141.

Lim, C., et al., *Development of SAW-based multi-gas sensor for simultaneous detection of* B: Chemical, 2014. **198:** p. 134-141.

B: Chemical, 2014. **198:** p. 134-141.

57. Lim, C, et al., *Development of SAW-bosed multi-gas sensor for simultaneous detection of CO2*

and NO2. Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, Lim, C., et al., *Development* of SAW-based multi-gas sensor for simultaneous detection of CO2

and NO2. Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2011. **154**(1): p. 9-16.

Thomas, S., et al., *Graphene-coated Rayleigh SAW resona* 58. Thomas, S., et al., *Grophene-coated Royleigh SAW resonators for NO2 detection.* Procedia

Engineering, 2014, **87**: 9. 9993-0002.

Using, W., et al., *Development of a room temperature SAW methane gas sensor incorpora* Engineering, 2014. **87:** p. 999-1002.

Engineering, 2014. **87:** p. 999-1002.

Warg, W., et al., *Development of a room temperature SAW methane gas sensor incorporating a

Supramolecular cryptophane a coating. Sensors, 2016* supramolecular cryptophane a coating. Sensors, 2016. 16(1): p. 73.

66. Lee, Y., et al., Development of a SAW gas sensor for monitoring SO2 gas. Sensors and Actuators

A: Physical, 1998. 64(2): p. 173-178.

61. Tang, Y.-L. Lee, Y., et al., *Development of o SAW ggs sensor for monitoring SO2 ggs.* Sensors and Actuators
A: Physical, 1998. 64Q): p. 173-173.
B.
Thysical, 1998. 64Q): p. 173-173.

Tang, Y.-L., et al., *Ammonia ggs sensors based on*
-
-
- 293-296.
- 4609-4621.
-
-
- A: Physical, 1998. 64(2): p. 173-178.

A: Physical, 1998. 64(2): p. 173-178.

A: Physical, 1998. 64(2): p. 173-178.

Sinn onid gas sensors based on ZnO/SiO2 bi-layer nanofilms on ST-cut quartz

surface accoustic wave devic 61. Tang, V.-L., et al., Ammonia gas sensors based on $ZnO/SiO2$ bi-layer nanofilms on ST-cut quartz

surface cocostic wave devices. Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2014. **2011**. p.114-121.

Surface coustic wave reflect surface acoustic wave devices. Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2014. 2011: p. 114-121.

With chemical sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2014. 2011: p. 114-121.

With the microscore coustic wave reflective of ppb ozone 62. Westafer, R.S., et al., *Detection of ppb ozone using a dispersive surface acoustic wave reflective*
 dota-13.
 dota-13.

2016-11.
 406-413.
 406-413.
 406-413.
 406-413.
 406-413.
 406-413.
 406-413. delay line with integrated reference signal. Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2014. 192: p.
406-413.
2016-413.
2016-413.
2016-813.
2016. Frence Ectrics, and frequency control, 2011. **58**(8): p. 1538-1540.
2016, ρ , et 2012

2016-413.

3016-412.

5168.

53dek, A., et al., Al layered surface acoustic wave gas sensor based on a pol 53. Zheng, P., et al., *High-temperature langasite SAW oxygen sensor.* IEEE transactions on

uttrasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequency control. 2011. S8(8): p. 1538-1540.

54. Sadek, A., et al., *A layered surface acousti* strasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequency control, 2011. **S8**(8): p. 1538-1540.
Statek, A, et al., A loyered surface acoustic wave gos sensor based on a polyaniline/ln2O3
same, A, et al., A loyered surface acoustic wave go
-
- 71. Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.
72. Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a w* Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.
Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wireless*
-
-
- 71. Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.
72. Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a w* Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.
Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wireless an*
- 1. Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave

reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.

172. Xu, F.-Q, et al., Development of an wirele Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16(**4): p. 1382.
Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wireless an* 1. Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
 reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.

72. Ku, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a* Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.
Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wireless and* 71. Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave

reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.

72. Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wire* Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.
Xu, F-Q., et al., Development of a wireless and pass Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acousti*
reflective delay line. Smant Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.
Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wireless and pass* 71. Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave

reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.

76. Ku, F.-Q., et al., Development of a wirele Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, possive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.
Y.u, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wireless and* 71. Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, possive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave

reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.

72. Xu, F-Q., et al., Development of a wire Wang, W., et al., *A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave*
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16**(4): p. 1382.
Su, j.-C., et al., Development of or wireless an Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave
reflective delay line. Smant Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.
Xu, F.-Q., et al., *Development of a wireless and pa* 71. Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave

reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. **16(**4): p. 1382.

72. Ku, F.-Q., et al., Development of an vi Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave
reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.
Xu, F-Q., et al., Development of a wireless and poss 71. Wang, W., et al., A novel wireless, passive CO2 sensor incorporating a surface acoustic wave

reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2001. **16**(4): p. 1382.

20. Ku, F.-Q., et al., Development of a wir reflective delay line. Smart Materials and Structures, 2007. 16(4): p. 1382.

Xu, et a.l., bevelopment of o wireless and positive SMV-bosed chemical sensor for

Xu, et a.l., bevelopment of on SH-SAW sensor for the detectio Surface Science Mathematic and the control of a wireless and passive SAW-based chemical sensor for
organophosphorous compound detection. Sensors, 2015. **15**(12): p. 30187-30198.
Hur, Y., et al., *Development of a stri-SAW* organophosphorous compound detection. Sensors, 2015. 15(12): p. 30187-30198.

73. Hur, Y., et al., Development of on SH-SAW sensor for the detection of DNA hybridization.

Sensors and Actuators A: Physical, 2005. 120(2): p Hur, Y., et al., *Development of on SH-SAAW sensor for the detection of DNA hybridization*.
Sensors and Actuators A: Phyisical, 2005. 120(2): p. 462-467.
Kim, S.-G., et al., *A highly sensitive and lobel free biosensing pl* Examples and Actuators A: Physical, 2005. 120(2): p. 462-467.

Kim, S.-G., et al., *A highly sensitive and table free biosensing platform for wireless sensor node*

Rim, S.-G., et al., *A signify sensitive and displefies b* 74. Kim, S.-G., et al., Ahighly sensitive and dobel free biosensing platform for wireless sensor node
system. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2013. **5**0. 2, a.52–567.

Zhang, V., et al., A surface acoustic wave biosensor s system. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2013. 50: p. 362-367.

Zhang, V., et al., *Asufroce cocoustic wave biosensor synergizing DNA--mediated in situ silver*

ananoparticle growth for a highly specific and signal-amplified 75. Zhang, Y., et al., A surface coustic wove biosensor synergizing DNA-mediated in situ silver

nanoparticle growth for a highly specific and signal-amplified nucleic acid assay. Analyst, 2017.

142(18): p. 3468-3476.

C
-
-
-
- many is the state acoustic mathematic and signal-amplified nucleic acid assay. Analyst, 2017.

142(18): D. 3468-3476.

Cai, H.-L., et al., A third-order mode high frequency biosensor with atomic resolution. Biosensors

cai 142(18): p. 3468-3476.

76. Cai, H., et al: A third-order mode high frequency biosensor with atomic resolution. Biosensors

and Bioelectronics, 2015. 71: p. 261-268.

77. Agostini, M., G. Greco, and M. Cecchini, A Rayleigh Cal, H.-L., et al., *A hird-order mode high frequency biosensor with atomic resolution.* Biosensors and Bioelectronics, 2015. 71: p. 261-268.
Agostini, M., G. Greco, and M. Cecchini, A Rayleigh surface accoustic wave (R-SA and Bioelectronics, 2015. 71: p. 261-268.

And Bioelectronics, 2015. 71: p. 261-268.

Agostini, M., G. Greco, and M. Cecchini, A Royleigh surface acoustic wave (R-SAW) resonator

biosensor based on positive and negative re 77. Agostini, M., G. Greco, and M. Cecchnini, A Rayleigh surface acoustic wave (R-SAW) resonator
biosensor bosens and patitive and negative reflectors with sub-nonomolar limit of detection.
Sensors and Actuators B: Chemica 78. Choi, Y.-S., et al., *hereose in detection sensitivity of surface occustic wove biosensor using triple
transit echo wave. Applied Physics Letters, 2018. 118(8): D. 083702.
Jandas, P., et al., Highly selective and lobe* transit echo wave. Applied Physics Letters, 2018. 113(8): p. 083702.

Jandas, P., et al., *Highly selective and label-free Love-mode sufface acoustic wave biosensor for*
 carcinoembryonic antigen detection using a self-as 79. Jandas, P., et al., *Highly selective and label-free Love-mode surface acoustic wave biosensor for*
corrinom-moriponic ontigen detection using a self-assembled monolayer bioreceptor. Applied
Surface, Sc. 10. Highly st
-
-
-
- carcinoembryonic antigen detection using a self-assembled monolayer bioreceptor. Applied
Surface Science, 2020. S180. p. 146061.
Bundas, P., et al., *Highly stable, love-mode surface acoustic wave biosensor using Au*
dando Surface Science, 2020. **518:** p. 146061.

88. landas, P., et al., Highly stolicle, love-mode surface acoustic wave biosensor using Au
 andas, P., et al., Highly stolic love-mode surface acoustic wave hisoenselike componie Jandas, P., et al., *Highly stable, love-mode surface acoustic wave biosensor using A
nanoparticle-MoS2-rGO nano-cluster doped polyimide nanocomposite for the selection of carcinoembryonic antigen. Materials Chemisto Chara* nanoparticle-Mos2-rGO nano-cluster doped polyimide nanocomposite for the selective

81. Brugger, M.S., et al., *Orchestrating cells on o chip: Employing surface accostic waves towards*

16 Hefomation of neard networks. Phy detection of carcinoembryonic antigen. Materials Chemistry and Physics, 2020. **246**: p.

Brugger, M.S., et al., *Orchestroting cells on a chip:* Employing surface acoustic waves to

the formation of neural networks. Physic 91. Brugger, M.S., et al., *Orchestrating cells on a chip: Employing surface acoustic waves towards*

1. Performation of neural networks. Physical Reviewe E, 2018. **98.**(13): 0.12411.

92. Peng, V.-C., et al., *A novel rap* the formation of neural networks. Physical Review E, 2018. **98**(1): p. 012411.
Peng, Y.-C., et al., A novel rapid test to detect Anti-SARS-CoV-2 N protein IgG based on shear
Norizontal surface acoustic wave (SH-SAW). Diagn 92. Peng, Y - C., et al., A novel rapid test to detect Anti-SARS-CoV-2 N protein IgG bosed on shear

81. Kumar, M. and D. Bhadu, Design performance and frequency response analysis of SAW-based

81. Kumar, M. and D. Bhadu, therizontal surface acoustic wave (SH-SAW). Diagnostics, 2021. 11(10): p. 1838.

Kumar, M. and D. Bhadu, Design performance and frequency response analysis of SAW-based

Kumar, M. and D. Bhadu, Design performance and frequ 93. Kumar, M. and D. Bhadl, Design performance and frequency response analysis of SAW-bosed

8. Technologies, 2021. 9(5): p. 725-732.

8. E., and B.P., Barbic, Balk coustic wave RF technology. IEEE Microwave Magazine, 2008
-
- 575-581.
-
- sensor for dichloromethanne gas sensing amidst the COVID-19. Journal of Vibration Engineering
B. Technologies, 2021. 9(5): p. 725-732.
Bi, F. and B.P. Barber, *Bulk acoustic wave RF technology.* IEEE Microwave Magazine, 20 87. But-mologies, 2021. 9(5): p. 725-732.

84. Bi, F. and B.P. Barber, Bulk cocustic wave RF technology. IEEE Microwave Magazine, 2008. 9.

95. Newell, W., Foce-mounted piezoelectric resonators. Proceedings of the IEEE, 19 Bi, F. and B.P. Barber, *Bulk acoustic wave RF technology*. IEEE Microwave Magazine, 2008. 9.
Newell, W., *Face-mounted piezoelectric resonators*. Proceedings of the IEEE, 1965. **53(**6): p.
Sliker, T. and D. Roberts, A thi
-
-
-
-
-
-
- 94. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
95. Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic reso* Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fa*
-
-
- 94. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
95. Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic reso* Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators.* Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fa* 94. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials

Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.

95. Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gop type thin film bulk acoustic re* Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materia
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fabr* 94. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials

95. Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fabrication using simplified*

96. Kim, E.K.,
-
- Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave* (BAW) *resonators*. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic resonator* 99. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave* (BAW) resonators. Materials

Chemistry and Physics, 2003. 79(2-3): p. 143-146.
 K., et al., *Air egot tyee thin fhlim bulk acoustic resonator f* Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. 79(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fabr* 99. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials

Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.

95. Kin, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic re* Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79(**2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air ago type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fa* Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators*. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. 79(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fabr*
-
-
- 100. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk ocoustic wove (BAW) resonators.* Materials

201. Piemistry and Physics, 2003. **79(**2-3): p. 143-146.

201. E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoustic* 1020, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators.* Materials

Chemistry and Physics, 2003. 79(2-3): p. 143-146.

201. K., et al., *Air gop type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fobri* loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin All*M films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gop type thin film bulk acoustic resonator f* 102. Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators.* Materials

10. Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.

16. Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gap type thin film bulk acoust* Loeb), H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin AIN films for bulk acoustic wave* (BAW) resonators. Materials
Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.V., et al., *Air gop type thin film bulk cocustic resonator fo* Loebl, H., et al., *Piezoelectric thin Ally films for bulk acoustic wave (BAW) resonators.* Materials Chemistry and Phrysics, 2003. 79(2-3): p. 143-146.
Chemistry and Phrysics, 2003. 79(2-3): p. 143-146.
Kim, E.K., et al., Chemistry and Physics, 2003. **79**(2-3): p. 143-146.

Sim, E.K., et al., *Aire gop type thin film bulk acoustic resonator fobrication using simplified*
 process. Thin Solid Films, 2006. **496**(2): p. 653-657.

26. Zhang. Y 95. Kim, E.K., et al., *Air gop type thin film bulk occustic resonator fobrication using simplified*

96. Zhang, Y. and Dil Films, 2006. **496**(2): p. 653-657.

2012. Springer

2012. Springer

2014. Chang, Y. and D. Chen, M process. Thin Solid Films, 2006. **496**(2): p. 653-657.
Zhang, Y. and D. Chen, Multildyer integrated film bulk acoustic resonators. 2012: Springer
Science & Business Media.
Villa-López, F.H., et al., Design and modelling of 96. 2 Thang, Y. and D. Chen, Multilayer integrated film bulk acoustic resonators. 2012: Springer

97. Villa-López, F.H., et al., Design and modelling of solidly mounted resonators for low-cost particle

98. Vokoyama, T., e Science & Business Media.

Scrience & Business Media.

Scrience, F.H., et al., Design and modelling of solidly mounted resonators for low-cost particle

scriences, T.H., et al. New electrode material for low-loss and high-
-
-
-
- IEEE.
- 97. Villa-López, F.H., et al., *Design and modelling of solidly mounted resonators for low-cost particle*
Sensing, Measurement Science and Technology, 2015: 27(2): p. 025101.

206. Yokoyama, T., et al. *New electrode mater* sensing. Measurement Science and Technology, 2015. **27**(2): p. 025101.

Yokoyama, T., et al. *New electrode material for low-loss and high-Q FBAR filters.* in IEEE

Vltrasonics Symposium, 2004. 2004. IEEE.

Pang, W., et al Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004. 2004. IEEE.

99. Pang, W., et al., High Q Jlim bulk acoustic resonator from 2.4 to 5.1 GHz. in 17th IEEE

International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Maastricht MEMS 2004

100 Pang, W., et al. *High Q film bulk acoustic resonator from* 2.4 to 5.1 GHz. in 17th IEEE
International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Maastricht MEMS 2004
Technical Digest. 2004. IEEE.
Caspers, F., RF engi International Conference on Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Maastricht MEMS 2004
Technical Digest. 2004. IEEE.
Caspers, F., RF. engineering basic concepts: S-parameters. arXiv preprint arXiv:1201.2346, 2012.
Bai, X., et Technical Digest. 2004. IEEE.

100. Caspers, F., RF engineering basic concepts: S-parameters. arXiv preprint arXiv:1201.2346, 2012.

101. Bai, X., et al., RF engineering basic concepts: S-parameters. arXiv preprint arXiv:1 Caspers, F., *RF engineering basic concepts:* S-parameters. arXiv preprint arXiv:1201.2346, 2012.

Rail, X., et al., The thin films Aik acoustic wove resonator bosed on single-crystalline 4 3 \circ Y-cut

Rithium niobate th
-
-
- 101. Bai, X., et al., The thin flim bulk acoustic wave resonator based on single-crystalline 4 3 O Y-cut

1012. Aigner, R., et al., RF-filters in mobile phone applications. In TRANSDUCERS'03. 12th International

Conference Conference on Solid-State Sensors, Actuators and Microsystems. Digest of Technical Papers (Cat.

No. 037H8664). 2003. IEEE. Ultrasonistic-wave-resonators for RF filter applications. 2019.

104. Fattinger, G., et al. Optimi No. 037H8664). 2003. IEEE.

No. 037H8664). 2003. IEEE.

Nguyen, N.T.B., *High-Q bulk acoustic wave resonators for RF filter applications. 2019.*

Rattinger, G., et al. *Optimization of acoustic dispersion for high performa* https://www.maximizemarketresearch.com/market-report/global-bulk-acoustic-wave-baw-Fig. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. In the effect of perimeter genemetry on FBAR resonator electrical performance. in Rusky, R., et al. The effect of perimeter genemetry on FBAR resonators for suppression of
106. Lee, J.-H., et al. O Ruby, R., et al. The effect of perimeter geometry on FBAR resonator electrical performance. in

Helps, R., et al. The effect of perimeter geometry on FBAR resonator electrical performance. in

HEEE MIT-5 International Micr 112. *Italian International Bulk acoustic Contention of frame-like Bilm bulk acoustic resonators for superiors (FILM action of spuriors for the light of the mether like film bulk coustic resonators for superiors (FILM bulk* Lee, J.-H., et al. *Optimization of frame-like film bulk acoustic resonators for suppression of*
sparious lateral modes using finite element method. in IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004. 2004.
EIEE.
IEEE.
Chatras, M., et al spurious lateral modes using finite element method. In IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium, 2004. 2004.
105. Chatras, M., et al., *Modeling and Design of BAW Resonators and Filters for Integration in a*

UMTS Transmitter, in *Model* FEEE.
IEEE.
IEEE. SM., et al., *Modeling and Design of BAW Resonators and Filters for Integration in a*
Chatras, M., et al., *Modeling and Measurement Methods for Acoustic Waves and for Acoustic
IMITS Transmitter, in Model* 107. Chatras, M., et al., *Modeling and Design of BAW Resonators and Filters for Integration in a

UMTS Transmitter, in Modeling and Measurement Methods for Acoustic Waves and for Acoustic

Microdevices. 2013, InTech Rijek* UMTS Transmitter, in Modeling and Measurement Methods for Acoustic Woves and for Acoustic
UMTS Transmitter, in Modeling and Measurement Methods for Acoustic Woves and for Acoustic
Microdevices. 2013, Intech Rijeka. p. 323-Microdevices. 2013, InTech Rijeka, p. 323-354.

108. Aligner, R. SAW ond BAW technologies for RF filter polications: A review of the relative

strengths and weaknesses. in 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2008. IEEE.

109. Algner, R. SAW and BAW technologies for RF filter applications: A review of the relative
strengths and weaknesses, in 2008 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium. 2008. IEEE.
researchandmarkets. Bulk Acoustic Wave (BAW) Filters - Glob 118. Stephen Markettes, Bulk Accousite (BAW) Filters of the decoration of the decoration of the decoration of the decoration of the search and force in 2003. IEEE.

109. research and mathematics. Bulk Accousite Wave (BAW) researchandmarkets. *Bulk Acoustic Wove (BAW) Filters* - Global Market Trajectory & Analytics.
2021; Available from: https://www.researchandmarkets.com/reports/5301638/bulk-acoustic-2021; Available from: https://www.resear 2021; Available from: https://www.researchandmarkets.com/reports/5301638/bulk-ax
2021; Available from: https://www.researchandmarkets.com/reports/5301638/bulk-ax
2022; Available from: https://www.researchandmarkets.com/rep
-
-
-
-
-
-
- 117. Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. **4**(6): Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. **4**(6 117. Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film

bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor

array. ACS sensors, 2019. Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(6): p 117. Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
 *bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor

array.* ACS sensors, 20 Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. **4(**6 117. Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
 bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
 array. ACS sensors, Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(6): Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(6): 117. Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
 *bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor

118. Gao, F., et al., D* Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
Grap, F., CS sensors, 2019. 4(6 117. Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film

bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor

118. Gao, F., et al., Dual Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
array. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(6): 117. Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film

bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor

118. Gao, F., et al., Dual Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
carroy. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(6) 117. Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film

bulk ocoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor

118. Gao, F., et al., Dual Zeng, G., et al., *Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film*
bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor
carray. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(6) 117. Zeng, G., et al., Detection and discrimination of volatile organic compounds using a single film

bulk acoustic wave resonator with temperature modulation as a multiparameter virtual sensor

array. ACS sensors, 2019.
-
-
- and mother and the meaning and the measure of the measure of the measure of the measure of the space of the space of the space of the space of α , E, sensors and Actuators (Fac, sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2019. 2 array. ACS sensors, 2019. 4(6): p. 1524-1533.

118. Gao, F., et al., Dual transfaction on a single sensor for gas identification. Sensors and Actuators

119. Gab), R., et al., Novel integrated FBAR sensors: a universal tec Gao, F., et al., *Dual transduction on a single sensor for gas identification*. Sensors and Actuators

B: Chemical, 2019. **278:** p. 21-27.

Gaol, R., et al. *Novel integrated FBAR sensors: a universal technology platform f* 12. Lin, et al. Lionel integrated FRAR sensors: a universal technology platform for bio-ond gos-

Sic. Chemical, 2019. 278: p. 21-27.

119. Gabl, R., et al., *Pirst results on label-free detection of DNA and protein molecu* Gabl, R., et al. *INotel Integrated FBAR sensors: a universal technology platform for bio-and gas-
detection.* in *SENSORS, 2003 IEEE. 2003.* IEEE.
Geolo. In *SENSORS, 2003 IEEE.* 2003. IEEE.
Geolo. R., et al., *First resu* detection. In SENSORS, 2003 IEEE. 2003. IEEE.

120. Gabl, R, et al., First results on lobel-free detection of DNA and protein molecules using a novel

integrated sensor technology based on gravimetric detection principles. Gabl, R., et al., *First results on lobel-free detection of DNA and protein molecules using a novel
integrated sensor technology bosed on growimetric detection principles. Biosensors and
Bioelectronics, 2004. 19(6): p. 615* integrated sensor technology based on gravimetric detection principles. Biosensors and

1201. Weber, J., et al., Shept mode FBARs as highly sensitive liquid biosensors. Sensors and Actuators

2120. Unleg, H., et al., Shept
- Bloelectronics, 2004. 19(6): p. 615-620.

Bloelectronics, 2004. 19(6): p. 615-620.

Weber, J., et al., Shear mode FBAR's as highly sensitive liquid biosensors. Sensors and Actuators

2. Physical, 2006. 128(1): p. 84-88.

E 121. Weber, J., et al., *Shear mode FBARs as highly sensitive liquid biosensors.* Sensors and Actuators

1.22. Zhang, H., et al., *Senguence specific label-free DNA sensing using film-bulk-acoustic-resonators*.

1.22. Zha
-
- A: Physical, 2006. 1281): p. 84-88.

A: Physical, 2006. 128(1): p. 84-88.

Chang, H., et al., Sequences peccific lobel-free DMA sensing using film-bulk-acoustic-resonators,

Zhang, H., et al., Sequences peccific lobel-free 122. Zhang, H., et al., Sequence specific lobel-free DNA sensing using film-bulk-acoustic-resonators,

1EEE Sensors bounda, 2007. 7121: p. 1587-1588.

2. Zheng, D., et al., Streptovidin modified 2nO film bulk acoustic res EEE Sensors Journal, 2007. 7(12): p. 1587-1588.

IEEE Sensors Journal, 2007. 7(12): p. 1587-1588.

Inneg, D., et al., *Streptividin modified* 2n0 film bulk accoustic resonator for detection of tumor

morker mucin 1. Nanosc 123. Zheng, D., et al., Streptovidin modified 2n0 film bulk acoustic resonator for detection of tumor

morker much 1. Nanoscale Research Letters, 2016. 11(1): p. 1-8.

14. Lin, A., et al. Label-free detection of prostate-s
-
-
- marker mucin 1. Nanoscale Research Letters, 2016. 11(1): p. 1-8.

Lin, A., et al. Lobel-free detection of prostote-specific onitipen with FBAR-bosed sensor with

Lin, A., et al., Lobel-free detection of prostote-specific o 124. Lin, A., et al. *Label-free detection of prostate-specific antigen with FBAR-based sensor with*

1620. International Ultrosonics Symposium: 2011. Ether the international Ultrosonics Symposium: 2011. IEEE

16. Zaha, oriented antibody immobilization. in 2011 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium. 2011. IEEE.

Zhoo, X, et al., Label-free detection of human prostate-specific antigen (hPSA) using film bulk

accoustic resonators (FBARs) 125. Zhao, X., et al., *Label-free detection of humon prostate-specific antigen (hPSA) using film bulk

accoustic resondors (FBARs).* Sensors and accutators B: Chemical, 2014. 196: p. 946-953.

126. Chem, D., et al., Film acoustic resonators (FBARs). Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical, 2014. 190: p. 946-953.
Chen, D., et al., Film bulk cocoustic resonator based biosensor for detection of cancer serological
U_i X--N.R., et al., Beam monageme
-
-
-
-
-
- devices. Coatings, 2021. 11(4): p. 397.

Kadota, M., F. Yamashita, and 5. Granaka, 4 and 7 GHz solidly mounted thickness extensis

Kadota, M., F. Yamashita, and S. Tanaka, 4 and 7 GHz solidly mounted thickness extensis

bu
-
-
-
-
- 126. Chen, D., et al., *Film bulk ocoustic resonator based biosensor for detection of concer serological
narker. Electronics letters, 2011. 47(21): p. 1169-1170.

127. Li, Y.-N.R., et al., <i>Beam management in millimeter-w* 127. Li, Y.-N.R., et al., *Beam management in millimeter-wave communications for 5G and beyond.*
1EER Access, 2020. 8: p. 13282-13293.

1EER Access.organes journal of applied physics, 2010. **49**/?51: p. 07HD13.

129. Link, IEEE Access, 2020. 8: p. 13282-13293.
Hara, M., et al., Super-high-frequency band filters configured with air-gop-type thin-film bulk
hara, M., et al., Super-high-frequency band filters configured with air-gop-type thin-fi 128. Hara, M., et al., Super-high-frequency band filters configured with air-gap-type thin-film bulk

accustic resonators. Japanese journal of applied physics, 2010. 48(75): p. 07HD13.

129. Link, S., et al. An A1 Mode Res acoustic resonators. Japanese journal of applied physics, 2010. **49**(75): p. 07HD13.
Link, S., et al. An A1 Mode Resonator at 12 GHz using 160nm Lithium Niobate Suspended Thin
Irilm. in 2021 IEEE International Ultrasonics 129. Link, S., et al. *An A1 Mode Resonator at 12 GHz using 160nm Lithium Niobate Suspended Thin*

167. Chang, Y.-C., et al., *Effects of thermal annealing on the characteristics of high frequency four-

168. Chang, Y.-C.,* Film. in 2021 JEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium (IUS). 2021. IEEE.
Chang, V.-C., et al., Effects of thermal annealing on the characteristics of high frequency foor
Chevies. Coating, 2021. 11(4): p. 397.
Radota, M., 130. Chang, Y.-C., et al., *Effects* of thermal annealing on the characteristics of high frequency foat

1811. Kadota, M., F. Yamashita, and S. Tanka, 4 and 7 GHz solidly mounted thickness extension mode

bulk accoustic wo 131. Kadota, M., F. Yamashita, and S. Tanaka, 4 and 7 GHz solidly mounted thickness extension mode

bulk acoustic wave resonators using 369° LINDOS. Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, 2023.

132. Takei, K., et al., Towa 132. Takei, K., et al., Toward flexible and wearable human -interactive health -monitoring devices.

Asymptositive memetrials, 2015. 4(4): p. 487-500.

1413. Huang, C.-L., K.-W. Tay, and L. Wu, Fabrication and performance Advanced healthcare materials, 2015. 4(4): p. 487-500.
Huang, C.-L., K.-W. Tay, and L. Wu, Fabrication and performance analysis of film bulk acoustic
transig. C.-L., K.-W. Tay, and L. Wu, Fabrication and performance analys
-
-
- 353(6298).
-
-
- 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene.* ACS

143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the National Academy

143. Novoselov, K.S Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene.* ACS
nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the National Acad 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene. ACS

nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.

143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the Nat Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS
nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the National Acad 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS

nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.

143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals*. Proceedings of the N 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS

nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.

143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals*. Proceedings of the N Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS
nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the National Acad 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene.* ACS

nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.

143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the N
- Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond granno*, 2015. **9**(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the Nation
of Sciences, 200 Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond gra*
nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals*. Proceedings of the Nationa
of Sciences, 20
-
-
- 147-150.
-
- 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene.* ACS

nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.

143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the N 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS

nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.

143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals*. Proceedings of the N Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS
nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional atomic crystals*. Proceedings of the National Acad 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene. ACS

nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.

143. Novoslev, K.S., et al., Two-dimensional atomic crystals. Proceedings of the Natio Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent odvances in two-dimensional materials beyond grophene.* ACS
nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional otomic crystals.* Proceedings of the National Acad 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene. ACS

180. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Divo-dimensional atomic crystals*. Proceedings of the National Academy

16 Sciences, 2005. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS
nano, 2015. 9(12): p. 11509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Two-dimensional otomic crystals.* Proceedings of the National Acad 142. Bhimanapati, G.R., et al., *Recent advances in two-dimensional materials beyond graphene*. ACS

1810. Novoselov, K.S., et al., 1509-11539.

1810. Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Divo-dimensional atomic crystals*. Proceedin nano, 2015. 9 (12): p. 11509-11599.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., T509-11539.
Novoselov, K.S., et al., *Dwo-dimensional atomic crystals.* Proceedings of the National Academy
of Sciences, 2005. 102(30): p. 10451-10453.
17), et a 143. Novoselov, K.S., et al., Row. dimensional otomic crystals. Proceedings of the National Academy

of Sciences, 2005. 102(30): p. 10451-10453.

144. Xu, H., et al., Observation of gap opening in 1T' phase MoS2 nanocryst of Sciences, 2005. **102**(30): p. 10453-10453.

Xu, H., et al., Observation of gap opening in 1T' phase MoS2 nanocrystals. Nano letters, 2018.

Xu, H., et al., Optoelectronic devices based on two-dimensional transition met 144. Xu, H., et al., *Observation of gap opening in 1T' phase MoS2 nanocrystals*. Nano letters, 2018.

185. Tian, H., et al., *Obtoelectronic devices based on two-dimensional transition metal

dichologenides. Nano Researc* 18(8): p. 5085-5090.

Tian, H., et al., Optoelectronic devices based on two-dimensional transition metal

Tian, H., et al., Optoelectronic devices based on two-dimensional transition metal

dichalcogenides. Nano Research, 145. Tian, H., et al., *Optoelectronic devices based on two-dimensional transition metal

166. Wang, S., et al., <i>Broodbond few*-loger MoS2 saturable absorbers. Advanced materials, 2014.

164. Vang, S., et al., *Broodbond* dichalcogenides. Nano Research, 2016. 9(6): p. 1543-1560.
Wang, S., et al., Broodbond few-loyer MoS2 saturable absorbers. Advanced materials, 2014.
Railsavijevic, B., et al., Single-layer MoS2 saturable absorbers. Advanc 146. Wang, S., et al., *Broodbond few* -layer MoS2 saturable absorbers. Advanced materials, 2014.

147. Radisavijevic, B., et al., *Single-layer MoS* 2 transistors. Nature nanotechnology, 2011. 6(3): p.

147-150.

147-150 26(21): p. 3538-3544.

Radisavijevic, B., et al., *Single-layer MoS 2 transistors*. Nature nanotechnology, 2011. 6(3): p.

Natisavijevic, B., et al., *N.T.* Ong, and E.J. Reed, *Intrinsic piezoelectricity in two-dimensiona* 147. Radisavijevic, B., et al., *Single-layer MoS 2 transistors*. Nature nanotechnology, 2011. 6(3): p.
148. Duerloo, K.-A.N., M.T. Ong, and E.J. Reed, *Intrinsic piezoelectricity in two-dimensional materials.*
169. Depend 147-150.

147-150.

Due Hoo, K.-A.N., M.T. Ong, and E.J. Reed, *Intrinsic piezoelectricity in two-dimensional materials*.

The Dournal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 2012. 3(19): p. 2871-2876.

The Dournal of Physical Chem 148. Duerloo, K.-A.N., M.T. Ong, and E.J. Reed, *Intrinsic piezoelectricity in two-dimensional materials.*
The Journal of Physical Chemistry letters, 2012. 3(19): p. 281-1-2876.

169. Ve, M., et al. Recent *advancement on* The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 2012. 3(19): p. 2871-2876.

Ye, M., et al. Recent cakoncement on the optical properties of two-dimensional molybdenum

Ye, M., et al., Recent cakoncement on the optical properties 149. Ye, M., et al. Recent advancement on the optical properties of two-dimensional molybdenum

disulfide (MoS2) thin films. in Photonics: 2015. Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing institute.

158. Holben, L., et al., Di
-
-
-
-
-
-
- disulfide (Mos2) thin films. in Photonics. 2015. Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute.
Houben, L., et al., Diffraction from disordered stocking sequences in MoS2 and Wis2 Julerenes
and nanotubes. The Journal of P
-
-
-
-
- 150. Houben, L., et al., *Diffraction from disordered stacking sequences in MoS2 and WS2 fullerenes*

and nonotubes. The bournal of Physical Chemisty C, 2012. **116**(45): p. 24350-24357.

159. L. ee, Y.H., et al., *Synthesi* and manotubes. The Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 2012. 116(45): p. 24350-24357.
Lete, Y.H., et al., Synthesis of large-area MoS2 atomic layers with chemical vapor deposition.
Advanced materials, 2012. 24(17): p. 2320-23
- 151. Lee, Y.H., et al., *Synthesis of large-area MoS2 atomic layers with chemical vapor deposition.*

Advanced materials, 2012. 24(17): p. 2320-2325.

160. Liu, K.-K., et al., *Growth of large-area and highly crystalline M* Advanced materials, 2012. **24**(17): p. 2320-2325.

Liu, K.-K., et al., Growth of Jarge-area and highly crystalline MoS2 thin layers on insulating

Liu, K.-K., et al., A synoptic review of MoS2: Synthesis to applications. S 152. Liu, K.-K., et al., *Growth of large-area and highly crystalline MoS2 thin layers on insulating*

161. Sustrates Nano letters, 2012. 12(3): 1. 1538-1544.

Microstructures, 2019. 128: 12(3): 1. 1538-154.

Sustrates, 20 substrates. Nano letters, 2012. 12(3): p. 1538-1544.

Krishnan, U., et al., *A synoptic review of MoS2: Synthesis to applications.* Superlatt

Microstructures, 2019. 128: p. 274-297.

Sharma, M., A. Singh, and R. Singh, *M* 153. Krishnan, U., et al., *A synoptic review of MoS2: Synthesis to applications.* Superlattices and

Microstructures, 2019. 128. p. 274-297.

154. Sharma, M., A. Singh, and R. Singh, *Monolayer MoS2 Transferred on Arbitra* Microstructures, 2019. **128**: p. 274-297.
Sharma, M., A. Singh, and R. Singh, Monolayer MoS2 Transferred on Arbitrary Substrates for
Forential Use in Flexible Electronics. AGS Applied Nano Materials, 2020. **3(**5): p. 4445-Sharma, M., A. Singh, and R. Singh, *Monolayer MoS2 Transferred on Arbitrary Substrate*
 Potential Use in Flexible Electronics. A.CS Applied Nano Materials, 2020. 3(5): p. 4445-44
 Wu, W., et al., Piezoelectricity of si Potential Use in Flexible Electronics. ACS Applied Nano Materials, 2020. 3(5): p. 4445-4453.

165. Wu, W., et al., Piezoelectricity of single-atomic-loyer MoS 2 for energy conversion and

166. Tan, D., M. Willaten, and 2.L Wu, W., et al., *Piezoelectricity of single-atomic-layer MoS 2 for energy conversion and*
piezotronics. Nature, 2014. 514(7523); p. 470-474.
Tan, D., M. Willatten, and Z.L. Wang, *Prediction of strong piezoelectricity in 3* piezotronics. Nature, 2014. 514(7523): p. 470-474.

156. Tan, D., M. Willaten, and Z.L. Wang, Prediction of strong piezoelectricity in 3R-Mo52 multilayer

structures. Name Inergy, 2019. 56: p. 512-515.

157. Konabe, S. and Tan, D., M. Willatzen, and Z.L. Wang, *Prediction of strong piezoelectricity in 3R-MoS2 multilayer*
structures. Nano Energy, 2019. **56**: p. 512-515.
Konabe, 5. and T. Yamamoto, *Piezoelectric coefficients of bulk 3R transi* structures. Nano Energy, 2019. **56**: p. 512-515.

157. Konabe, S. and T. Varamanto, *Piezoelectinc* coefficients of bulk 3R tronsition metal

dicholocogenides. Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, 2017. **56**(9): p. 098002. Konabe, S. and T. Yamamoto, *Piezoelectric coefficients of bulk 3R transition metal*
dicholoogenides. Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, 2017. **56**(9): p. 098002.
Makkar, P. and N.N. Ghosh, A review on the use of DFT for
-
-
-
- 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. **34**(6): p. 6558-
6597.
167. Sarkar, D., et al., *Expa* Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, *Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite*
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. **34**(6): p. 6558-
6597.
Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding in* 6597. 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. **34**(6): p. 6558-

6597.

167. Sarkar, D., et al., *E* Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, *Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite*
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. **34**(6): p. 6558-
6597.
Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding in* 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-

1697. Sarkar, D., et al., Expanding Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. **34**(6): p. 6
5597.
Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding interlay* 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nannostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-

6597.

167. Sarkar, D., et al., Exp loseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-
5597.
Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding interl* 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-

6597.

162. Exkar, D., et al., *Expa* Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-
6597.
Sarkar, D., et al., *Exponating inter* 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nonostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-

167. Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding* 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-
1657. Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding i* Ioseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-Mo52 and its composite
nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-
5597.
ACS Energy Letters, 2019. 4(7): p. 16 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

monostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-

567. Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding* 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-

6597.

167. Sarkar, D., et al., Expa 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nonostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-

6597.

6557.

657. Sarkar, D., et al 166. Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-MoS2 and its composite

nanostructures for supercapacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. **34**(6): p. 6555-

6597.

167. Sarkar, D., et al., *E* Joseph, N., P.M. Shafi, and A.C. Bose, Recent advances in 2D-Mo52 and its composite
nanostructures for supercopacitor electrode application. Energy & Fuels, 2020. 34(6): p. 6558-
5597.
Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding interl*
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
- 173. Rays and the method of the method in the state and the method of the state of states.
1677. Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding interlayer spacing in MoS2 for realizing an advanced supercapacitor*.
168. Pollard, H., *Reson* SSP.

SS97. D., et al., Expansion interloyer space in MoS2 for realizing an advanced supercapacitor.

Sarkar, D., et al., Expansion interloyer space in MoS2 for realizing an advanced supercapacitor.

Pollard, H., Resonant Sarkar, D., et al., *Expanding interlayer spacing in MoS2 for realizing an advanced supercapacitor*.
AGS Energy Letters, 2019. 4(1): p. 1602-1609.
Pollard, H., *Resonant behaviour of an acoustical transmission line*. Austr 213. Asylathev, D.G., Acoustic Wove Theory and Devices. 1988: Here the also that in the method of Physics, 1962. 15(4): p. 513-526.

169. Bongard, F., H. Lissek, and J.R. Mosig, Acoustic transmission line metamaterial with **ISPECT:**

Pollard, H., Resonant behaviour of an acoustical transmission line. Australian Journal of Physics,

1962. 15(4): p. 513-526.

Bongard, F., H. Lissek, and J.R. Mosig, Acoustic transmission line metamaterial with
 2763. 169. Bongard, F., H. Lissek, and J.R. Mosig, Acoustic transmission line metamaterial with

negotive/zero/positive refractive index, physical Review B, 2010. **82**(9): 0. 094306.

170. *Lhu, F., 2.-h.* Qian, and B. Ware prop negative/zero/positive refractive index, physical Review B, 2010. **82**(9): p. 094306.

2hu, F., 2.-h. Qian, and B. Wang, Wove propagation in piezoelectric loyered structures of film

bulk ccoustic resonators. Ultrasonics, 170. Zhu, F., 2.-h. Qhan, and B. Wang, Wove propagation in piezoelectric layered structures of film

bulk cocositic resonators. Ultrasnoics, 2016. **67**: a 105-111.

121. Achenbach, J., Wove propagation in elastic solids. 2 1911. Achenbach, J., J., Vare propagation in elastic Statis. 2016. 57: p. 105-111.

112. Alurray, S.L., et al. Effect of meso-shaping on spurious modes in ZnO/Si bulk-wave composite

112. Alurray, S.L., et al. Effect of me 172. Intrary, S.L., et al. *Effect of mesa-shaping on spurious modes in 2nO/Si bulk-wave composite*

resonators. 1983. Institute of Electivical and Electronics Engineers.

173. Gaydazhiev, D.G., Acoustic Dispersion Analysi 173. Gaydazhiev, D.G., *Acoustic Dispersion Anolysis of the Resonant Modes in FBAR.*
174. Masson, W.P., Electronechanical Transducers and Wave Filters. 1948: D. Van Nostrand Company.
175. Rosenbaum, J.F., Bulk Acoustic Wov Mason, W.P., *Electromechanical Transducers and Wave Filters*. 1948: D. Van Nostrand Company.

Mason, W.P., *Electromechanical Transducers and Wave Filters*. 1948: D. Van Nostrand Company.

Rosenbaum, J.F., *Bulk Acoustic* 175. Rosenbaum, J.F., Bulk Acoustic Wove Theory and Devices. 1988: Artech House.

176. No, et al., The influence of design porameters on the performance of FBAR in 15-19 GHz. in

AIP conference proceedings. 2018. AIP Publ Nor, N., et al. *The influence of design parameters on the performance of FBAR in 15-19 GHz.* in
Alf *Conference proceedings.* 2018. Alf Publishing LLC.
Larson, J.D., et al. *Modified Butterworth-Von Dyke circuit for FBAR* 177. Larson, J.D., et al. *Modified Butterworth-Van Dyke circuit for FBAR resonators and automated

measurement system. In 2000 IEEE. Urtrasonics symposium, proceedings. an international

symposium (Cot. No. 00CH37121). 2*
-
-
- https://www.comsol.fr/model/thin-film-baw-composite-resonator-5784.
-
-
- 462.
-
- https://www.comsol.fr/blogs/how-to-implement-mesh-refinement-
- symposium (Cat. No. 00CH37121). 2000. IEEE.

178. Jose S., et al., Optimized reflector stocks for solidly mounted bulk acoustic wave resonators.

IEEE transactions on ultrasonics, ferroelectics, and frequency control, 2010 2783.

2783. A., P.4. and 2.-r. 2heng, Design of non-polarizing thin film edge filters. Journal of Zhejiang

University-SCENCE A, 2006. 7(6): p. 1037-1040.

180. Logan, D.L., *A first course in the finite element method.* Stup, P.-f. and Z.-r. Zheng, Design of non-polarizing thin film edge filters. Journal of Zhejiang
University-SCIENCE A, 2006. 7(6): p. 1037-1040.
University-SCIENCE A, 2006. 7(6): p. 1037-1040.
COMSOL Tutorial <<Thin-Film University-SCIENCE A, 2006. 7(6): p. 1037-1040.

University-SCIENCE A, 2006. 7(6): p. 1037-1040.

Logan, D.L., *A first course in the finite lelement method.* 2016: Cengage Learning.

CCMSOL Tutorial <<Thin-Film BAW Compos 188. Iose, S., A. Jansman, and R.J.E. Hueting. A design procedure for an acoustic mirror providing the second Turbin-Huen BAW Composite Resonator-S-2021, Rwaliable from:

188. *Introduction to COMSOL Multiphysics*. Availab COMSOL Tutorial <cThin-Film BAW Composite Resonator>>. 2021, Available from:

https://www.comsol.fr/model/thin-film-baw-composite-resonator-5784.

Introduction to COMSOL Multiphysics. Available from: <u>https://www.comsol.fr</u> 2009 IEEE International Ultrasonics Symposium. 2009. IEEE International Ultrasonic Sympositic resonator S784.

2009 IEEE intervalue in the other owners are alwine to the state of the minimization of zinchare and interval
 182. *Introduction to COMSOL Multiphysics.* Available from: https://www.comsol.fr/comsol-
multiphysics. Nail, L., et al., Design and fabrication of 2n0-based FBAR microwave devices for mobile WiMAX
applications. IEEE micro multiphysics.

multiphysics.

multiphysics.

Mai, L., et al., Design and fabrication of ZnO-based FBAR microwave devices for mobile WiMAX

Maj, L., et al., Design and fabrication stress.

explications. IEEE microwave and w 183. Mai, L., et al., Design and fabrication of ZnO-based FBAR microwave devices for mobile WiMAX

applications. EEE microowave and wireless components letters, 2007. 17(12): p. 857-859.

184. Mai, L., et al., A comprehens
-
-
-
- 191. Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and T* Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Tec Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Techn 191. Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and 191. Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for accurate on-wofer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passive
on Microwave Theory and Techniques, 2005. 53(2): p. 723-729.
Smir* 191. Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the "pad-open-short"* and" open-short-load" deembedding

techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions

on Microwave Theory a Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for accurate on-wader *R* F characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Te 191. Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
 techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions

on Microwave Theory Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Techn 191. Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
on Microwave Theory and Techniques, 2005. **53(**2): p. 723-729.
Smirnov, W. *The tutorial for GWYDDION.* 2012; Available from:
 191. Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-lood" deembedding*
techniques for occurate on-woler Re-formacterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passive
on Microwave Theory and Techniques, 2005. 53(2): p. 723-729.
Smirno* 191. Tiemeljer, L.F., et al., *Comporison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-lood" deembedding*

techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions

on Microwave Theory an Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load"*
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE
on Microwave Theory and Techniques, 2005. **53(**2): p. 199. Tierneijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the"* pad-open-short" and" open-short-lood" deembedding
techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
199. Smirrov, W. The tu Tiemeijer, L.F., et al., *Comparison of the" pad-open-short" and" open-short-load" deembedding*
techniques for occurrate on-wofer AF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions
on Microwave Theory and Tech techniques for accurate on-wafer RF characterization of high-quality passives. IEEE Transactions

201. Simirnov, W. The tutorial for GWYDDION. 2012; 2012-3-729.

201. Similly, H., et al., Strong Piezoelectricity in 3R-MoS2
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
- 2018.
- on Microwave Theory and Techniques, 2005. **53(**2): p. 723-729.

Smirnov, W. *The tutorial for GWYDDION.* 2012; Available from:

http://gwyddion.net/presentations/tutorials.php.

Hallil, H., et al., Strong Piezoelectricity 202. Smirnov, W. The tutorial for GWYDDION. 2012; Available from:

2012. Hall, H., et al., Strong Piezoelectricity in 3R-MoSZ Flakes. Advanced Electronic Materials, 2022:

2.101131.

2.101131.

2.001134. Unlike itera, S., 193. Hallil, H., et al., *Strong Piezoelectricity in 3R-MoS2 Flakes.* Advanced Electronic Materials, 2022:

202. Cuons1.

202. Guornal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, 2014. 75(1): p. 100-104.

194. Wang, S., et al., *S* p. 2101131.
Wang, S., et al., *Sulfur-cotolyzed phase transition in MoS2 under high pressure and temperature.*
Nournal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, 2014. **75**(1): p. 100-104.
Rein, C.A. and G.F. Cardinale, Young's m 1104. 203. Islam Content Press, Statistics, Chapter 2 : Tuning and Optimization Poisson's ratio of CVD diamond. Diamond

2015. Khan, Cha, and G.F. Cardinals, Young's modulus and Poisson's ratio of CVD diamond. Diamond

2016. Hwa 195. Klein, C.A. and G.F. Cardinale, Young's modulus and Poisson's ratio of CVD diamond. Diamond

and Related Materials, 1993. 2(5-7); p. 913-923.

196. Hwang, H., H. Kim, and J. Cho, MoS2 nanoplates consisting of disorder anal Related Materials, 1993. 2(5-7): p. 918-923.

and Related Materials, 1993. 2(5-7): p. 918-923.

Hwang, H., H. K.in, and J. Cho, Mos2 nonoplotes consisting of disordered grophene-like loyers

five high rate lithium bot 196. Hwang, H., H. Kim, and J. Cho, *MoS2* nanoplates consisting of disordered graphene-like layers

16 fright not littinum battery annot emetricials. Nano letters, 2011. 14(11): p. 4826-4830.

197. Sun, J., et al., Synth for high rate lithium battery anode materials. Nano letters, 2011. 11(11): p. 4826-4830.

Sun, J., et al., Synthesis methods of two-dimensional MoS2: A brief review. Crystals, 2017. 7(7):

Sun, J., et al., Synthesis method 197. Sun, J., et al. *Synthesis methods of two-dimensional MoS2: A brief review.* Crystals, 2017. 7(7):

198. Bertolazzi, S., J. Brivio, and A. Kis, Stretching and breaking of ultrathin MoS2. ACS nano, 2011.

198. Bertolaz 198. Bertolazzi, S., J. Brivio, and A. Kis, Stretching and breaking of ultrathin MoS2. ACS nano, 2011.

5(12): p. 5/033-9709.

2020. Singh, A.K., Fanjueered nanoparticles: structure, properties and mechanisms of toxicity. S(12): p. 9703-9709.

S(12): p. 9703-9709.

S(12): p. 9703-9709.

Peelaers, H. and C. Van de Walle, *Elastic constants and pressure-induced effects in MoS2*. The

Dournal of Physical Chemistry C, 2014. 118(22): p. 12073-12 199. Peelaers, H. and C. Van de Walle, *Elastic constants and pressure-induced effects in MoS2.* The

lournal of Physical Chemisty C. 2014. **118**(22): p. 12073-12075.

200. Singh, A.K., *Engineered nanoparticles: structur* Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 2014. 118(22): p. 12073-12076.

Singh, AK., Engineered nanoparticles: structure, properties and mechanisms of toxicity. 2015:

Singh, AK., Engineered nanoparticles: structure, properties an Singh, A.K., *Engineered nanopparticles: structure, properties and mechanisms of toxicity.* 2015-
Singh, A.K., *Engineered nanopparticles: structure, properties and mechanisms of toxicity.* 2015-
Academic Press.
Coliveira, 200. Collings, F., et al. A., et al. Extraction of modified butterworth-vian periodic proceedictic stations.

2018. Colling Tab. 2018.

2018. Key Oliveira, F., Raman Spectroscopy Studies of Sn x Ge and ZnO: Mn Semiconductor Solid Solutions.
2018.

2018.

2019. V., W. Chen, and Y. Zhang, Guided wave propagation in multilayered piezoelectric

structures. Science in Ch
-
-
-
-
-
- 1998.

Bertolazzi, S., J. Brivio, and A. Kis, Stretching and breaking of ultrathin MoS2. ACS nano, 201:

5(12): p. 9703-9709.

Bertolazzi, S., J. Brivio, and A. Kis, Stretching and breaking of ultrathin MoS2. ACS nano, 201 structures. Science in China Series G: Physics, Mechanics and Astronomy, 2009. 52(7):
1104.
12014. Newsjaht, Chapter 2: Tuning and Optimization PathWave Advanced Design System (ADS)
1104.
Newsjaht, Chapter 2: Tuning and Op
-
-
- 2210.

2018.

2021. Guo, Y., W. Chen, and Y. Zhang, Guided wave propogation in multiloyered piezoelectric.

2021. Keyisght, Chapter 2 : Tuning and Optimization PathWave Advanced Design System (ADS). 2009.

203. Keyisght, C Guo, Y., W. Chen, and Y. Zhang, *Guided wave propagation in multilayered piezoelectric*

structures: Science in China Series G: Physics, Mechanics and Astronomy, 2009. **52**(7): p. 1094-

1104.

1104.

Reysight, *Chapter 2* 210. Itself, the material material of the material of the material of the stagging System (ADS), 2009,

201. Keysight, Chapter 2 : Tuning and Optimization PathWave Advanced Design System (ADS), 2009,

201. Uzurov, I.S., et Expight, Chapter 2 : Tuning and Optimization PathWave Advanced Design System (ADS). 2009.
Uzunov, 1.S., et al. Extraction of modified butterworth—Van Dyke model of F&RA bosed on FEM
Unrolysis. In 2017 XXVI international sc 5424-5436. 220. Mateurantee, U. and F. Villa, High sensitivity acoustic Wave Transversal Filter oppositions (FJ). 2017. IEEE.
2005. Chao, M.-C., et al. Modified BVD-equivalent circuit of FBAR by toking electrodes into account. in
200 Chao, M.-C., et al. *Modified BVD-equivalent circuit of FBAR by toking electrodes into account.* in

2002 IEEE. Ultrosonics Symposium, 2002. Proceedings. 2002. IEEE.

Intistinasyany, S., et al. *Film bulk accoustic wave re* 2213. Islam, S., et al., Film bulk acoustic resonator fachnology. in JEEE Symposium on
2002 IEEE Ultrasonics, 1990. IEEE.
2016. Krishnawamy, S., et al. Film bulk acoustic wave resonator fechnology. in JEEE Symposium on
21. Evishnaswany, S., et al. *Film bulk croostic wave resonator technology*. in *IEEE Symposium on Ultrosonics* .1990. IEEE.
Ultrasonics. 1990. IEEE.
Ultrasonics, 1990. IEEE.
Ultrasonics Symposium. Proceedings. An Internationa
-
-

Annex Chapter 1

Market share of SAW RF filters by companies

Figure A.1 RF front-end modules market – 2020 market share by companies [1]

Some more examples of SAW devices for sensing applications

SAW devices are also the good candidate for pressure and temperature sensor [2-5]. Rodríguez-Madrid et al. [5] reported a SAW based pressure sensor with a sensibility of 0.33 MHz / bar. It is a one port resonator with AlN as piezoelectric layer and is deposited on a free-standing nanocrystalline diamond (NCD) layer. Müller et al. [4] reported a SAW based temperature sensor with sensitivities higher than 300 kHz/°C. It is GaN based SAW sensor, the detection of temperature is realized by tracking resonance frequency changes in function of temperature. For BAW based temperature sensor, there are also many research teams which reported some BAW based sonsors of high temperatire or with high sensitivity [6-8].

What's more, SAW based mechanical sensors are widely used in automotive industry, such as acceleration, tire-road friction sensor, etc [9, 10]. Wen et al. [11] reported a SAW acceleration sensor with a sensitivity of 29.7 kHz/ g. It is a two-port SAW and a very good temperature compensation is achieved by using a metal package base. SAW sensors are also used for tire-road friction in car and truck tires [12]. A continuous monitoring of tire pressure is achieved to estimate the riding conditions (braking maneuvers, over a curbstone, etc.).

SAW devices are also well investigated as gyroscope since several decades [13]. For example, a standing wave type SAW gyroscope is proposed by Kurosawa et al [14]. This design was then confirmed by Varadan et al. [15] with experimental results. Then, a two delay lines SAW micro rate gyroscope is proposed by Lee et al. [16]. Another progressive waves type SAW gyroscope was proposed by Oh et al. [17, 18].

Besides the physical sensor applications listed above, SAW devices can also serve as motors and actuators [19]. For example, Kurosawa et al. [20, 21] proposed a Rayleigh type SAW based motor with a resonance frequency near 10 MHz. It is a two-port SAW resonator with delay line, a pre-loaded slider is placed on the wave propagation path and is driven by the frictional force. Besides, SAW devices are also widely used in microfluidic actuation and micro-object manipulation [22]. The travelling or standing SAW between two sets of IDTs.

Usually, leaky type travelling waves are usually used for actuation and manipulation, Lamb type standing waves are used for micro actuators.

Annex Chapter 2

Propagation of Acoustic Plane Wave in a non-piezoelectric material

When a force is applied to a solid object, that force is immediately transmitted to the constitutive particles, causing a mechanical displacement. In an elastic object, this force causes a deformation as the particles leave their state of equilibrium, resulting in a vibration when submitted to an alternate force. This is the origin of an acoustic wave in solids. Similarly, as the electromagnetic wave, which is described by Maxwell's equations, the acoustic wave can be described by the strain-stress-displacement equation and the equation of motion of the particles. In Cartesian coordinates, the relationship between the displacement and the strain is given by

$$
S = \nabla u \tag{A. 1}
$$

and

$$
\nabla \cdot T = \rho \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} \tag{A.2}
$$

Where u (m) is the displacement, S the strains, T ($N/m²$) the stresses, ρ ($kg/m³$) the mass density and $t(s)$ the time.

The $∇ ·$ and ∇ operator are described as:

$$
\nabla \cdot \rightarrow \nabla_{iK} = \begin{bmatrix}\n\frac{\partial}{\partial x} & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \\
0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \\
0 & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & 0\n\end{bmatrix}
$$
\n
$$
\nabla \rightarrow \nabla_{iK} = \begin{bmatrix}\n\frac{\partial}{\partial x} & 0 & 0 \\
0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\
0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial z} & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & 0\n\end{bmatrix}
$$
\n(A. 4)

 S and T are described as symmetric tensors in a crystal:

$$
S = \begin{pmatrix} S_{xx} & S_{xy} & S_{xz} \\ S_{xy} & S_{yy} & S_{yz} \\ S_{xz} & S_{yz} & S_{zz} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} S_1 & \frac{1}{2}S_6 & \frac{1}{2}S_5 \\ \frac{1}{2}S_6 & S_2 & \frac{1}{2}S_4 \\ \frac{1}{2}S_5 & \frac{1}{2}S_4 & S_3 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} S_1 \\ S_2 \\ S_4 \\ S_5 \\ S_6 \end{pmatrix} \tag{A. 5}
$$
\n
$$
T = \begin{pmatrix} T_{xx} & T_{xy} & T_{xz} \\ T_{xy} & T_{yy} & T_{yz} \\ T_{xz} & T_{yz} & T_{zz} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} T_1 & T_6 & T_5 \\ T_6 & T_2 & T_4 \\ T_5 & T_4 & T_3 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} T_1 \\ T_2 \\ T_3 \\ T_4 \\ T_5 \\ T_6 \end{pmatrix} \tag{A. 6}
$$

The velocity v of the particle in the material can be described as:

$$
\nabla v = \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} \tag{A. 7}
$$

When applying Hooke law, the stress is:

$$
T = c : S \tag{A. 8}
$$

Where c is the elastic stiffness matrix and described as:

$$
c_{ijkl} \Rightarrow c_{\alpha\beta} = c = \begin{bmatrix} c_{11} & c_{12} & c_{13} & c_{14} & c_{15} & c_{16} \\ c_{12} & c_{22} & c_{23} & c_{24} & c_{25} & c_{26} \\ c_{13} & c_{23} & c_{33} & c_{34} & c_{35} & c_{36} \\ c_{14} & c_{24} & c_{34} & c_{44} & c_{45} & c_{46} \\ c_{15} & c_{25} & c_{35} & c_{45} & c_{55} & c_{56} \\ c_{16} & c_{26} & c_{36} & c_{46} & c_{56} & c_{66} \end{bmatrix}
$$
(A. 9)

By substituting (A.7) and (A.8) into (A.2), we get:

$$
\nabla \cdot c : \frac{\partial s}{\partial t} = \rho \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial t^2}
$$
 (A. 10)

Since we have (A.1), then we get:

$$
\nabla \cdot c : \nabla v = \rho \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial t^2}
$$
 (A. 11)

We rewrite the equation $(A.11)$ in the form of elements of matrix:

$$
\nabla_{iK} c_{KL} \nabla_{Lj} v_j = \rho \frac{\partial^2 v_i}{\partial t^2}
$$
 (A. 12)

Then we define that a plane wave propagating in a direction $l = l_x x + l_y y + l_z z$, and we assume that the particle displacements have time-dependant harmonic forms $exp[j(\omega t$ $kl \cdot r$], where ω is the angular frequency, $k = 2\pi/\lambda$ the wavenumber and r the position vector:

$$
r = \hat{x}l_x + \hat{y}l_y + \hat{z}l_z \tag{A.13}
$$

So, the particle velocity has the form as:

$$
v = A_i exp\{j[\omega t - k(l_x x + l_y y + l_z z)]\}
$$
 (A. 14)

In this case, we can rewrite operators ∇_{iK} and ∇_{Lj} to operators $-jkl_{ik}$ and $-jkl_{lj}$, which are defined as:

$$
-jkl_{ik} \rightarrow -jk \begin{bmatrix} l_x & 0 & 0 & 0 & l_z & l_y \\ 0 & l_y & 0 & l_z & 0 & l_x \\ 0 & 0 & l_z & l_y & l_x & 0 \end{bmatrix}
$$
 (A. 15)

$$
-jkl_{Lj} \rightarrow -jk \begin{bmatrix} l_x & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & l_y & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & l_z \\ 0 & l_z & l_y \\ l_z & 0 & l_x \\ l_y & l_x & 0 \end{bmatrix}
$$
 (A. 16)

And then the equation (A.12) can be developed as:

$$
k^{2}(l_{ik}c_{KL}l_{Lj})v_{j} = k^{2}l_{ij}v_{j} = \rho\omega^{2}v_{i}
$$
 (A. 17)

This equation is called Christoffel Equation and:

$$
I_{ij} = l_{iK} c_{KL} l_{Lj} \tag{A. 18}
$$

We rewrite the equation $(A.18)$ in the form of element of matrix:

$$
\begin{bmatrix}\nI_{11} & I_{12} & I_{13} \\
I_{21} & I_{22} & I_{23} \\
I_{31} & I_{32} & I_{33}\n\end{bmatrix} =\n\begin{bmatrix}\nI_x & 0 & 0 & 0 & I_z & I_y \\
0 & I_y & 0 & I_z & 0 & I_x \\
0 & 0 & I_z & I_y & I_x & 0\n\end{bmatrix}\n\begin{bmatrix}\nC_{11} & C_{12} & C_{13} & C_{14} & C_{15} & C_{16} \\
C_{12} & C_{22} & C_{23} & C_{24} & C_{25} & C_{26} \\
C_{13} & C_{23} & C_{33} & C_{34} & C_{35} & C_{36} \\
C_{14} & C_{24} & C_{34} & C_{44} & C_{45} & C_{46} \\
C_{15} & C_{25} & C_{35} & C_{45} & C_{55} & C_{56} \\
C_{16} & C_{26} & C_{36} & C_{46} & C_{56} & C_{66}\n\end{bmatrix}\n\begin{bmatrix}\nI_x & 0 & 0 \\
0 & I_y & 0 \\
0 & 0 & I_z \\
I_z & 0 & I_x \\
I_y & 0 & I_x\n\end{bmatrix}\n\begin{bmatrix}\nC_{11} & C_{12} & C_{13} & C_{14} & C_{15} & C_{16} \\
C_{12} & C_{22} & C_{23} & C_{24} & C_{25} & C_{26} \\
C_{14} & C_{24} & C_{34} & C_{44} & C_{45} & C_{46} \\
C_{15} & C_{26} & C_{36} & C_{46} & C_{56} & C_{66}\n\end{bmatrix}\n\begin{bmatrix}\nI_x & 0 &
$$

A. 19)

The Christoffel Equation can be written in the form of matrix:

$$
k^{2}\begin{bmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \Gamma_{11} & \Gamma_{12} & \Gamma_{13} \\ \Gamma_{21} & \Gamma_{22} & \Gamma_{23} \\ \Gamma_{31} & \Gamma_{32} & \Gamma_{33} \end{pmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_{x} \\ v_{y} \\ v_{z} \end{bmatrix} = \rho \omega^{2} \begin{bmatrix} v_{x} \\ v_{y} \\ v_{z} \end{bmatrix} \tag{A.20}
$$

We take the example of an isotropic medium, its stiffness constant matrix is:

$$
c = \begin{bmatrix} c_{11} & c_{12} & c_{12} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ c_{12} & c_{11} & c_{12} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ c_{12} & c_{12} & c_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & c_{44} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & c_{44} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & c_{44} \end{bmatrix}
$$
(A. 21)

$$
c_{44} = \frac{1}{2}(c_{11} - c_{12})
$$
(A. 22)

And now we consider an acoustic wave propagating in z direction ($l_x = 0$, $l_y = 0$, $l_z =$ 1), and we can develop (A.19) as:

$$
k^{2} \begin{bmatrix} c_{44} & 0 & 0 \ 0 & c_{44} & 0 \ 0 & 0 & c_{11} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_{x} \ v_{y} \ v_{z} \end{bmatrix} = \rho \omega^{2} \begin{bmatrix} v_{x} \ v_{y} \ v_{z} \end{bmatrix}
$$
 (A. 23)

To have the nontrivial solution, the determinant of the matrix should be zero, leading to three eigenvalues c_{44} , c_{44} and c_{11} corresponding to three eigenvectors $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}^T$, $[0 \quad 1 \quad 0]^T$ and $[0 \quad 0 \quad 1]^T$, which means that three kinds of acoustic waves can propagate in z direction, with a phase velocity equal to ω/k , one is a shear mode polarized along the x direction and the velocity is:

$$
v_{s1} = \sqrt{\frac{c_{44}}{\rho}} \tag{A.24}
$$

The second one is a shear mode polarized along the y direction and the velocity is:

$$
v_{s2} = \sqrt{\frac{c_{44}}{\rho}} \tag{A.25}
$$

The third one is a longitudinal mode polarized along the z direction and the velocity is:

$$
v_l = \sqrt{\frac{c_{11}}{\rho}} \tag{A.26}
$$

Acoustic Plane Wave Propagation in a Piezoelectric Crystal

Since the piezoelectric effect is a reversible effect, the material generates an electrical displacement when a mechanical stress is present, and it also undergoes a deformation under an electric field. In this case, an analysis based on the Christoffel equation is not sufficient and must be coupled with Maxwell's equation to describe both the strain and the electric charge density displacement:

$$
S = d \cdot E + s^E : T \tag{A. 27}
$$

$$
D = \varepsilon^T \cdot E + d : T \tag{A. 28}
$$

And similarly, for the stress:

$$
T = c^E : S - e \cdot E \tag{A. 29}
$$

$$
D = e : S + \varepsilon^{S} \cdot E \tag{A. 30}
$$

Where ε^T is dielectric coefficient matrix at constant stress, d the piezoelectric strain coefficient matrix, s^E the elastic compliance coefficient matrix, c^E the elastic stiffness coefficient matrix at constant electric field, ε^S the dielectric coefficient matrix at constant strain, e the piezoelectric stress coefficient matrix.

The electric-field intensity can be written as the function of the gradient of electric potential:

$$
E = -\nabla \phi \tag{A. 31}
$$

By using (A.2), (A.7) and (A.31), (A.29) can be rewritten into:

$$
\nabla \cdot c^{E}: S + \nabla \cdot e \cdot \nabla \phi = \rho \frac{\partial v}{\partial t}
$$
 (A. 32)

After differentiating (A.32) with respect to t, we obtain:

$$
\nabla \cdot c^E : \frac{\partial s}{\partial t} + \nabla \cdot e \cdot \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} = \rho \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial t^2}
$$
 (A. 33)

Since we have (A.7), (A.33) can be rewritten into:

$$
\nabla \cdot c^{E} : \nabla v + \nabla \cdot e \cdot \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} = \rho \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial t^2}
$$
 (A. 34)

And as the dielectric has no free charge, $\nabla \cdot D = 0$, after differentiating (A.30) with respect to t, we obtain:

$$
\nabla \cdot \varepsilon^{S} \cdot \nabla \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} = \nabla \cdot e \cdot \frac{\partial s}{\partial t}
$$
 (A. 35)

These two equations (A.34) and (A.35) are called the coupled equation and they can also be reformulated in matrix form as:

$$
\nabla_{iK} c_{KL}^E \nabla_{Lj} v_j + \nabla_i e_{iL} \nabla_{Lj} v_j = \rho \frac{\partial^2 v_i}{\partial t^2}
$$
 (A. 36)

$$
\nabla_i e_{iL} \nabla_{Lj} v_j = \nabla_i \varepsilon_{ij}^S \nabla_j \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t}
$$
\n(A. 37)

We consider that the waves propagation has time-dependant harmonic forms, and simplify operators ∇_{iK} , ∇_{Lj} , ∇_i and ∇_j as $-jkl_{ik}$, $-jkl_{lj}$, $-jkl_i$ and $-jkl_j$, the equations (A.36) and (A.37) can be written as:

$$
k^{2}(l_{iK}c_{KL}^{E}l_{Lj})v_{j} + j\omega q^{2}(l_{iK}e_{Kj}l_{j})\phi = \rho\omega^{2}v_{i}
$$
 (A. 38)

$$
j\omega(l_i\varepsilon_{ij}^S l_j)\phi = (l_i e_{iL} l_{Lj})v_j \qquad (A. 39)
$$

Here l_i and l_j are $\begin{bmatrix} l_x & l_y & l_z \end{bmatrix}$ and $\begin{bmatrix} l_x & l_y & l_z \end{bmatrix}^T$, then (A.39) can be simplified as:

$$
\phi = \frac{l_i e_{i\lambda} l_{Lj}}{j \omega \left(l_i \varepsilon_{i\overline{j}}^S l_j \right)} v_j \tag{A.40}
$$

By substituting (A.40) into (A.38), we get:

$$
k^2 \left(l_{iK} \left\{ c_{KL}^E + \frac{[e_{Kj}l_j][l_ie_{iL}]}{l_i \varepsilon_{ij}^S l_j} \right\} l_{Lj} \right) v_j = \rho \omega^2 v_i \tag{A.41}
$$

This is the Christoffel equation for a piezoelectric material and:

$$
I_{ij} = l_{iK} \left\{ c_{KL}^E + \frac{[e_{Kj}l_j][l_ie_{iL}]}{l_i \varepsilon_{ij}^S l_j} \right\} l_{Lj}
$$
 (A. 42)

Considering $c_{KL}^E + \frac{[e_{Kj}l_j][l_ie_{iL}]}{I_sS_{iL_s}}$ $\frac{\sum_{i} \sum_{i} \sum_{i} \sum_{j}}{i_{i} \varepsilon_{ij}^{S} i_{j}}$ as the effective elastic stiffness constant in a piezoelectric material, the analysis described above can be applied in this case.

For a current piezoelectric material such as ZnO , with a hexagonal crystalline structure, the matrices of the elastic stiffness, piezoelectric and dielectric constants can be expressed respectively as:

$$
c^{E} = \begin{bmatrix} c_{11} & c_{12} & c_{13} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ c_{12} & c_{11} & c_{13} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ c_{13} & c_{13} & c_{33} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & c_{44} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & c_{44} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & (c_{11} - c_{12})/2 \end{bmatrix}
$$
(A. 43)

$$
e = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & e_{15} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & e_{15} & 0 \\ e_{31} & e_{31} & e_{33} & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}
$$
(A. 44)

$$
\varepsilon^{S} = \begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{11} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \varepsilon_{11} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \varepsilon_{33} \end{bmatrix}
$$
(A. 45)

Then by substituting (A.43) (A.44) (A.45) into (A.41), and assuming propagation in the z direction ($l_x = 0$, $l_y = 0$, $l_z = 1$), with similar process as for solving (A.43), the determinant of the matrix should be zero, we get the equation:

$$
\left[\left(\frac{k}{\omega}\right)^2 \left(c_{33} + \frac{e_{33}^2}{\varepsilon_{33}}\right) - \rho\right] \left[\left(\frac{k}{\omega}\right)^2 c_{44} - \rho\right]^2 = 0 \tag{A.46}
$$

after solving the equations, we get the velocities of three propagating modes:

1. Longitudinal mode wave:

$$
v_l = \sqrt{\frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2 / \varepsilon_{33}}{\rho}} \qquad (A. 47)
$$

2. Shear mode wave 1:

$$
v_{s1} = \sqrt{\frac{c_{44}}{\rho}} \tag{A.48}
$$

3. Shear mode wave 2:

$$
v_{s2} = \sqrt{\frac{c_{44}}{\rho}} \tag{A. 49}
$$

Similar to that of non-piezoelectric medium, in the c axis of the hexagonal crystal, three kinds of acoustic waves can propagate, v_l is the longitudinal acoustic wave generated by piezoelectric effect and depends on the piezoelectric and dielectric properties of materials, and two shear modes are independent on the piezoelectric properties, which result from the existence of Poisson's ratio of materials.

For a further study, we assume that the velocity of the particles of longitudinal mode wave can be written as:

$$
v = v_z z = \{v_{z0}^+ e x p [j(\omega t - kz)] + v_{z0}^- e x p [j(\omega t - kz)]\} z \qquad (A. 50)
$$

where v_{z0}^{+} and v_{z0}^{-} are the amplitudes of the waves in positive and negative directions.

 Φ can be developed from (A.40) and E can be developed from (A.31):

$$
\phi = \frac{1}{j\omega} \frac{e_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33}} \{ v_{z0}^+ exp[j(\omega t - kz)] + v_{z0}^- exp[j(\omega t - kz)] \} + (az + b) exp(j\omega t) (A. 51)
$$

$$
E = E_z z = \frac{1}{v_l} \frac{e_{33}}{\varepsilon_{33}} \{ v_{z0}^+ exp[j(\omega t - kz)] + v_{z0}^- exp[j(\omega t - kz)] \} z - a exp(j\omega t) z (A. 52)
$$

Then the strain can be developed as:

$$
T \rightarrow \begin{cases} T_1 = -\frac{c_{13} + e_{31}e_{33}/\varepsilon_{33}}{v_l} \{v_{z0}^+ exp[j(\omega t - kz)] + v_{z0}^- exp[j(\omega t - kz)]\} + e_{31} a exp(j\omega t) \\ T_2 = -\frac{c_{13} + e_{31}e_{33}/\varepsilon_{33}}{v_l} \{v_{z0}^+ exp[j(\omega t - kz)] + v_{z0}^- exp[j(\omega t - kz)]\} + e_{31} a exp(j\omega t) \\ T_3 = -\frac{c_{33} + e_{33}^2/\varepsilon_{33}}{v_l} \{v_{z0}^+ exp[j(\omega t - kz)] + v_{z0}^- exp[j(\omega t - kz)]\} + e_{33} a exp(j\omega t) \\ 53) \end{cases}
$$

Where T_1 , T_2 and T_3 are the strains in x, y and z directions respectively.

Some basic theories about FEM method

In the finite element method, an attempt is made to obtain a system of simultaneous algebraic equations. By subdividing the object under study into a system of smaller parts or units (finite elements), the FEM method is intended to get the approximate values of the unknowns at a discrete number of points in the continuum. The process that divides the object into finite elements is called discretization. The elements are connected by common points (nodal points or nodes) and/or boundary lines and/or surfaces. Rather than solving the equations for the entire object, the FEM method attempts to formulate the equations for each finite element and to combine them in specific ways, taking into account boundary conditions, to obtain numerical solutions for the entire object [23].

To simplify the formulation of the element equations in the FEM method, a matrix method is used. Matrix notation is simple and user-friendly for writing and solving sets of simultaneous algebraic equations, provided the used of high-performance computers. Here we take a purely mechanical problem as an example.

The force components $(F_{1x}, F_{1y}, F_{1z}, F_{2x}, F_{2y}, F_{2z} \cdots F_{nx}, F_{ny}, F_{nz})$ at different nodes or points $(1,2 \cdots n)$ and the corresponding set of nodal displacements $(d_{1x}, d_{1y}, d_{1z}, d_{2x}d_{2y}, d_{2z} \cdots d_{nx}, d_{ny}, d_{nz})$ can be expressed as below in form of matrices :

$$
\{F\} = E = \begin{pmatrix} F_{1x} \\ F_{1y} \\ F_{1z} \\ F_{2x} \\ F_{2z} \\ \vdots \\ F_{nx} \\ F_{ny} \\ F_{nz} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \{d\} = \underline{d} = \begin{pmatrix} d_{1x} \\ d_{1y} \\ d_{1z} \\ d_{2x} \\ d_{2z} \\ \vdots \\ d_{nx} \\ d_{nx} \\ d_{ny} \\ d_{nz} \end{pmatrix} \qquad (A. 54)
$$

We know that for a purely mechanical problem, the relationship between force and displacement can be expressed by the Hooke's Law, which has here to be extended to the full set of nodes by using the so-called stiffness influence coefficients K :

$$
\underline{F} = \underline{K} \, \underline{d} \tag{A. 55}
$$

Or:

$$
\begin{pmatrix} F_{1x} \\ F_{1y} \\ \vdots \\ F_{nz} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} K_{11} & K_{12} & \dots & K_{1n} \\ K_{21} & K_{22} & \dots & K_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ K_{n1} & K_{n2} & \dots & K_{nn} \end{bmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} d_{1x} \\ d_{1y} \\ \vdots \\ d_{nz} \end{pmatrix}
$$
 (A. 56)

If we assume that the structure displacement is $d_{1x} = 1$, $d_{1y} = d_{1z} = \cdots d_{nz} = 0$ and according to the equation (A.56), it comes:

$$
F_{1x} = K_{11} \qquad F_{1y} = K_{21}, \dots, F_{nz} = K_{n1} \qquad (A. 57)
$$

With the equation $(A.57)$, we can see that all elements in the first column of K represent the forces for the full set of nodal forces with a displacement at node 1 in x direction. Similarly, all elements in the second column of K represent the values of forces associated to a displacement node 1 in ν direction, and other nodal displacements at zero. This is the physical understanding of the stiffness influence coefficients K , to be distinguished with the stiffness constants matrix. The use of matrix concept in solving complicated systems and multiphysics investigations is a crucial issue for digital computers calculation, and high-performance computers solve those problems by associating a large number of simultaneous equations [23]. Many programs or softwares are developed for such specific or general purpose, like Abaqus, Ansys, COMSOL which are developed for applying FEM method in several physical themes [23].

Before starting a FEM analysis, the model should be defined at first, the input data include the position of the element nodal coordinates, the way these elements are connected, the material properties, the boundary conditions, the physics to be used, etc [23]. We describe now the general steps for FEM analysis. Based on the structure, the first step is the discretization and the selection of the element types. This "meshing" step is a matter of dividing the object into an equivalent set of finite elements, choosing the most appropriate element type, and defining the nodes between them. The size and total number of elements is a very important factor determining the performance of the simulation. Indeed, the elements should be small enough to provide appropriate information about the model and obtain accurate simulation results. At the same time, they should be large enough to limit the computational resources (material and computation time). If the results of the simulation converge, there is no longer need to have smaller elements. Generally, the commercial software suggests a discretized body or mesh to the user according to the underlying applied physics, but sometimes the user still needs to optimise it, by defining smarter ways of meshing or even by further reducing the model for example based on symmetry properties, especially for a complex geometry with a large number of elements [23].

Figure A.2 (a) Simple two-noded line element and the higher-order line element; (b) Simple two-dimensional elements with corner nodes and higher-order two-dimensional elements; (c) Simple three-dimensional elements and higher-order three-dimensional elements; (d) Simple axisymmetric triangular and quadrilateral elements [23]

Figure A.2 shows some typical types of elements most commonly used. Figure A.2 (a) shows the primary line elements. These basic elements in FEM analysis consist of bar and beam elements, represented by line segments. They are usually used to model trusses and frame structures. The simplest line elements have two nodes, higher order ones can have three or even more nodes. Figure A.2 (b) shows the basic two-dimensional elements, triangles and quadrilateral. The simplest ones consist of first-order line elements with only corner nodes and straight sides or boundaries; higher-order 2D elements have also nodes on their boundaries. Such 2D elements are commonly used as basic building blocks for the mesh of 2D models or the surfaces of 3D models. Figure A.2 (c) shows the most common three-dimensional elements, tetrahedra and hexahedra, used as basic building blocks for performing a 3D analysis. The first order 3D elements have only corner nodes with straight sides, higher order ones have side or face nodes, possibly with curved surfaces. Figure A.2 (d) shows some examples of axisymmetric elements, here triangles and quadrilaterals rotated about a fixed axis. Identifying such symmetries in the geometry or the applied load is a way to greatly reduce the computation time [23].

Figure A.3 shows two examples of discretization. Figure A.3 (a) is an example of the hydraulic cylinder rod end. It is a 2D model with 120 nodes and 297 plane strain triangular elements. A condition of symmetry is applied and only a half of the whole rod end is modelled in order to save the calculation efforts. Figure A.3 (b) shows a 3D model of a swing casting for a backhoe frame and 3D hexahedral elements are used since the model is irregularly shaped. 2D models can often be used to handle highly symmetric models, for complex and irregularly shaped structures, the solutions of 2D models are no longer accurate [23].

Figure A.3 (a) Two-dimensional analysis of a hydraulic cylinder rod end (120 nodes, 297 plane strain triangular elements); (b) Three-dimensional solid element model of a swing casting for a backhoe frame[23].

Step 2 of a FEM analysis is to choose the function between elements. Linear, quadratic and cubic polynomials are the commonly defined functions using the nodal values of the element. For a 2D element, the displacement function is described as a function of the coordinates in its plane and expressed by the unknown nodal values. The displacement function is used repeatedly for each element and the FEM tool must solve a set of piecewise continuous functions defined in each finite element [23].

The next step for a FEM-based mechanical analysis is to define the relationships between strain/displacement and stress/strain, an important step for deriving the equations. For a purely structural problem, the relationships are based on Hooke's law as shown in the equation (A.8).

Step 4 is to derive the element stiffness matrix and equations as presented earlier. Because of the differences in types of elements, several methods are applied to get a better calculation like direct equilibrium method, work or energy methods, methods of weighted residuals [23].

Then, the nodal equilibrium equations of each element should be assembled into the global nodal equilibrium system, and some boundary conditions are introduced, which depend on the real case to be simulated [23].

As shown in equation (A.54), the next step is to find the n that relates to the unknown degrees of freedom.

Finally, after solving the full system to find solutions for the various output quantities, here typically the elements strains and stresses, comes the interpretation of the results. Nowadays, with the help of high-performance computers and well-developed softwares, the procedures of the FEM methods are ever user-friendly and easy to learn, though it is still crucial to have a good understanding of the physics and software tools underlying the simulation.

Classical areas of FEM analysis in the structural domain include stress analysis, vibration analysis, etc. In the non-structural areas, FEM analysis can also address heat transfer, fluid flow, electric or magnetic potential distribution, among others, as well as multiphysics issues coupling different physical fields. This gives us a powerful tool to design and simulate acoustic devices, since piezoelectricity is a typical multiphysics problem.

Annex Chapter 3

Non-Conventional ZnO-based SMR structure

Figure A.4 (a) The cross-section of designed ZnO-SMR with non-conventional acoustic Bragg mirror; (b) The mesh structure of FEM model.

After validating our model of the ZnO-based SMR, an analysis of the Acoustic Bragg Reflector Thickness Optimization Method (detailed in Chapter 2) is also performed. The stopband theory method (STM) is chosen, which makes the calculations easier to perform. The velocity of the acoustic shear waves of $SiO₂$ and W can be calculated using equation (A.25), and we obtain $v_{s,SiO2} = 3687.48 \frac{m}{s}$ and $v_{s,W} = 2880.45 \frac{m}{s}$. Combining this with the velocity of the longitudinal waves, we get the value of (2.64), (2.65) and (2.66), $K_{\text{SiO}_2} = 1.59$, $K_W = 1.80$ and $c = 1.70$. So, if we put all these values into (2.62) and (2.63), we get the new thicknesses of SiO₂ and W, $t_{SiO₂}$ = 0.39 μ m and t_W = 0.59 μ m.

The cross-section of the new structure is shown in Figure A.4 (a). Compared to the conventional structure, the *W* layer is thicker and the $SiO₂$ layer is thinner. The other dimensions remain the same. The created FEM model and the mesh structure are shown in Figure A.4 (b). As in the conventional structure, the mesh is regular and symmetrical and consists of a kind of quadrilateral elements. The total number of elements is 4511 and a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) is used.

The configurations of the simulations are also the same as the previous model. MEMS Module is applied, solid mechanics and electrostatics are added. The frequency range is also between 2400 and 2900 MHz and the calculation takes 12 minutes.

Figure A.5 (a) The Electrical impedance response of non-conventional SMR; (b) Scattering parameters: Reflection coefficient S11 of non-conventional SMR; (c) Phase of non-conventional SMR; (d) The mechanical vertical displacement of non-conventional SMR; (e) The mode shape of non-conventional SMR.

The results of the simulation are shown in Figure A.5. The SMR with non-conventional Bragg mirror has a resonance frequency f_r at 2.69 GHz and an anti-resonance frequency f_a at 2.77 GHz. According to Figure A.5 (a), the maximum and minimum of the electrical impedance have the same magnitude as in the previous model. However, the presence of the nonconventional Bragg mirror leads to a shift of f_r and f_a , by 50 MHz. The same calculation of the electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is performed, a k_t^2 of 7.6% is found, which correspond well to the previous model.

Figure A.5 (b) shows the reflection parameter S_{11} . A minimum of -22.5 dB is observed at 2.79 GHz and another peak of -17 dB is found at 2.75 GHz. Like the previous model, many superimposed dispersion modes are found.

The change of open-short-load-open circuit is confirmed by the phase curve, as shown in Figure A.5 (c), and the spurious modes are also observed during or near the resonance frequencies. Besides, as shown in Figure A.5 (d) the quality factor (Q value) of 1185 at 2.69 GHz, the resonance frequency f_r , is slightly higher than that of the model with conventional Bragg mirror. However, the impacts brought the spurious modes are more important than conventional Bragg mirror. The aim of this optimisation of the Bragg mirror is to reflect not only the longitudinal waves but also the shear waves, as described in Chapter 2, so that the spurious modes can share more energy and have more impact.

The analysis of the mechanical performances is shown in Figure A.5 (e) at the resonance frequency 2.69 GHz. As in the previous model, half a wavelength propagates in the ZnO layer
and a quarter wavelength in each mirror Bragg layer, then the amplitude of the displacement reduces to zero, and we can see that the peak in bottom Al electrode does not occur at the Al/ $SiO₂$ interface, but shifts slightly into the Al layer, which can explain why the resonance frequency f_r is slightly higher than the previous model, thinner SiO_2 can reduce the effective wavelength. Then, the thickness extension (longitudinal) acoustic mode at f_r is confirmed by the mode shape, as shown in Figure A.5 (f).

Influence of a mechanical stress

In parallel, we performed an analysis on the influence of mechanical stress on SMR devices. This can be of interest, as during the fabrication process, especially the deposition of metallic electrodes, the induced stresses are not evitable. For this study, we use the reduced model with a pentagonal top electrode. We consider 5 different loads, 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 mN, corresponding to mechanical stresses of 0.8, 4.0, 8.0, 12.0 and 16.0 bar (1 bar $=$ 100 kPa), respectively.

Figure A.6 Simulated results of the 3D reduced model with a pentagonal top electrode under different mass loadings (a) Electrical impedance spectrum; (b) Reflection coefficient S_{11} ; (c) Anti-resonance frequency vs applied loading; (d) Mechanical vertical displacement at the resonance frequency f_r .

The simulation setup is based on the 3D reduced models and the results are presented in Figure A.6. Figure A.6 (a) illustrates that the anti-resonance frequency f_a varies from 2.71 down to 2.65 GHz when the applied stress increases, whereas the resonance frequency f_r remains unchanged. As previously observed in the model without load effect, a few spurious modes are still visible on the loaded resonators, that are slightly lowered by the added load. The calculated electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 varies from 7.0 % down to 1.8 %, and when the load increases to 2 mN, the resonance is strongly damped.

The reflection parameter S_{11} is shown in Figure A.6 (b). The calculated magnitude of S₁₁ increases with the increased applied stress up to 1.5 mN and ranges from -8 to -22.5 dB, thus avoiding sharing acoustic energy. When the transducer is loaded by 2 mN, the RF signal vanishes.

Furthermore, we performed a simulation study of the relationship between the antiresonance frequency f_a and the applied stress, as shown in Figure A.6 (c). From the red curvefitting we can observe a linear behavior. The sensitivity of this designed transducer is estimated to 40 MHz/mN.

A similar analysis of the mass loading effects on the transducer mechanical performance was also performed, as shown in Figure A.6 (d). The wave vertical component profile in the loaded models, like in the non-loaded one, is a half wavelength in the ZnO layer and a quarter wavelength in each Bragg mirror layer, the maximum of displacement decreases with the increased loading

Based on that, we also performed an analysis on the tunability of the anti-resonance under mass loadings. From the FEM simulation results, only anti-resonance frequency f_a changes with increasing loading. By combining with the BVD model, we can observe that f_s (f_r) should be stable, which depends mainly on C_m and L_m from the Equation (2.54), but $f_p(f_a)$ keeps changing and depends on C_0 , C_m and L_m from the Equation (2.55). This supports our proposition to model mechanical loads as different C_0 values in the BVD model. For the BVD equivalent circuit simulation, the tunability is modelled by varying the value of the static capacitance C_0 . A set of values has been proposed, from 0.28 pF (initial value) up to 1.5 pF. The simulation set-ups are the same than that of the ZnO based model.

The simulation results are shown in Figure A.7. All curves show a resonance frequency f_r at 3.05 GHz, which is the same value as from equation (2.47), as the BVD model does not consider the wave propagation inside the bottom electrode. The anti-resonance frequency f_a is observed to decrease with increasing C_0 , as expected. From the expression of C_0 , we assume that the applied mechanical force decreases the equivalent thickness of the static capacitance, which may seem consistent and since other parameters like relative permittivity and surface area are constants. Furthermore, the applied mechanical force disturbs the vibration of piezoelectric layer during the resonance, and therefore impacts the generation and propagation of the acoustic wave, leading to a decrease of k_t^2 and of the resulting acoustic energy.

Annex Chapter 4

The thickness influences of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes on the performance of **SMRs**

Figure A.8 (a) S_{11} measurement results and (b) absolute value and phase of the impedance of several SMRs with different thick $3R-MoS₂$ flakes

The Bragg reflectors in the devices were designed and fabricated for resonance under the frequency around 25 GHz according to the mechanical properties and thickness of multilayers of W and $SiO₂$. We transferred $3R-MoS₂$ flakes with thickness from 60 nm to 340 nm to the bottom electrodes/Bragg reflectors. It was found that the SMRs which showed strong resonance from 20.3 GHz to 27.5 GHz had 210 nm - 290 nm thick 3R-MoS₂ flakes. Beyond this thickness range no resonance was observed, due to the mismatch between the 3R-MoS2 and the Bragg mirror. Figure A.4 (a) and (b) show the typical S11 measurement result and the absolute value and phase of the impedance of several SMRs with $3R-MoS₂$ thickness less than 210 nm or larger than 290 nm. From Figure A.4 (a,b), no resonance was detected in S11 responses. The phase diagram exhibits the capacitive characteristics of these SMRs, and no phase conversion can be observed.

Simulation based on a "compact" 3R-MoS₂ structure

The acoustic theory is commonly based on bulk materials, FEM simulations also consider the elasticity theory. A FEM simulation with such layered structure to study further the wave propagation behaviour would have need huge calculation resources and was not possible in the frame of this work. We thought of proposing a retro-simulation based on FEM method as previously, still with a bulk material but "compacting" the atomic layers, thus with a thickness neglecting the "voids", Van der Waals force field and interfaces between them.

On this basis, we performed a retro-simulation related to the 210 nm thick $3R - M_0S_2$ flake SMR, considering an effective acoustic wave path of thickness 98 nm and assuming an effective C_{33} increased by 30% with a value of 130 GPa.

Figure A.9 (a) The cross-section of 3R- $MoS₂$ -SMR for retro-simulation; (b) The mesh structure of FEM model. This 2D model is shown in Figure A.9 (a). The structure of the acoustic Bragg mirror is the same as the previous model. The mesh structure of this model is shown in Figure A.9 (b), the same quadrangular elements are applied, the total number of elements is 7150, a Perfectly Matched Layer (PML) is also used.

The condition limits are the same as for the other 2D models, the physics of solid mechanics and electrostatics are added. A mechanical damping of 0.001 and a dielectric loss of 0.01 are added to the piezoelectric layer $3R - MoS₂$. The frequency ranges from 18000 to 28000 MHz, the step size is 1 MHz, the calculation time is 3 h 14 minutes.

Figure A.10 2D model simulation results: (a) Electrical impedance; (b) Impedance Phase; (c) Mechanical vertical displacement and (d) mode shape at the resonance frequency f_r .

The simulation results of this strategy to figure out the wave propagation in the layered 2D nanomaterials by considering a compacted homogeneous equivalent film, are presented in Figure A.10. From the curve of the electrical impedance as a function of frequency, the

minimum of the electrical impedance is observed at 21.01 GHz, resonance frequency f_r , and the maximum at 26.16 GHz, anti-resonance frequency f_a . The minimum and maximum of the electrical impedance are at 0.1 and 450 ohms, respectively. The electromechanical coupling coefficient k_t^2 is calculated to be 47.5%, which is not far from that of our characterization results.

Figure A.10 (b) shows the phase of impedance as a function of frequency. The same bandwidth as in Figure A.10 (a) can be observed with a phase of 90° between f_r and f_a , -90° out of this band.

Again, the same analysis of mechanical performance is performed. From the displacement field in Figure A.10 (c), and the mode shape in Figure A.10 (d), the existence of a thickness extension (longitudinal) acoustic mode can be clearly observed.

From the above results, though spurious modes are still visible on the electrical spectra, the mechanical mode shape at the resonance exhibits a nice regular lobe with a maximum at the centre of about 2 nm instead of about 1 nm for the previous model with a C_{33} of 900 GPa. The resonance frequency is also closer to that of the characterization results. However, there are still some discrepancies between the simulated and experimental results, that may originate from inhomogeneity of the 3R-MoS₂ flakes, material losses, relatively weak mechanical coupling between the $3R-MoS₂$ flakes and the bottom and top electrodes. The internal stress in $3R-MoS₂$ may also play a more important role in the elastic constant C_{33} , more than 30%. Besides, since most of the simulation parameters were taken from DFT calculations [24, 25], there might be large discrepancies as many factors were not considered such as impurity, internal stress, temperature, etc. For a better understanding of the acoustic propagation in such a layered material, an in-depth study on the $3R-MoS₂$ material properties will be required.

References

- 1. Cédric, M. and T. Mohammed. Cellular RF Front-End Technologies for Mobile Handset 2021. 2021; Available from: https://www.i-micronews.com/products/cellular-rffront-end-technologies-for-mobile-handset-2021/.
- 2. Gao, X., et al., Development of Wireless and Passive SAW Temperature Sensor with Very High Accuracy. Applied Sciences, 2021. 11(16): p. 7422.
- 3. Nicolay, P., et al., A LN/Si-based SAW pressure sensor. Sensors, 2018. 18(10): p. 3482.
- 4. Müller, A., et al., GaN/Si based single SAW resonator temperature sensor operating in the GHz frequency range. Sensors and Actuators A: Physical, 2014. 209: p. 115-123.
- 5. Rodríguez-Madrid, J., et al., High precision pressure sensors based on SAW devices in the GHz range. Sensors and Actuators A: Physical, 2013. 189: p. 364-369.
- 6. Yu, F., et al., Investigation of Ca3TaGa3Si2O14 piezoelectric crystals for high temperature sensors. Journal of applied physics, 2011. 109(11): p. 114103.
- 7. Chiu, K.-H., H.-R. Chen, and S.R.-S. Huang, High-performance film bulk acoustic wave pressure and temperature sensors. Japanese journal of applied physics, 2007. 46(4R): p. 1392.
- 8. Mansfeld, G., et al. BAW microwave temperature sensor. in SENSORS, 2004 IEEE. 2004. IEEE.
- 9. Hribšek, M.F., D.V. Tošić, and M.R. Radosavljević, Surface acoustic wave sensors in mechanical engineering. FME transactions, 2010. 38(1): p. 11-18.
- 10. Hallil, H., et al., Passive resonant sensors: trends and future prospects. IEEE Sensors Journal, 2021. 21(11): p. 12618-12632.
- 11. Wang, W., et al., Surface acoustic wave acceleration sensor with high sensitivity incorporating ST-X quartz cantilever beam. Smart Materials and Structures, 2014. 24(1): p. 015015.
- 12. Pohl, A., et al. Monitoring the tire pressure at cars using passive SAW sensors. in 1997 IEEE Ultrasonics Symposium Proceedings. An International Symposium (Cat. No. 97CH36118). 1997. IEEE.
- 13. Oh, H., et al., Gyroscopes based on surface acoustic waves. Micro and Nano Systems Letters, 2015. 3(1): p. 1-10.
- 14. Kurosawa, M., et al., A surface-acoustic-wave gyro sensor. Sensors and Actuators A: Physical, 1998. 66(1-3): p. 33-39.
- 15. Varadan, V., et al., Design and development of a MEMS-IDT gyroscope. Smart Materials and Structures, 2000. 9(6): p. 898.
- 16. Lee, S.W., et al., A micro rate gyroscope based on the SAW gyroscopic effect. Journal of Micromechanics and Microengineering, 2007. 17(11): p. 2272.
- 17. Oh, H., S. Yang, and K. Lee, Development of surface acoustic wave-based microgyroscope utilizing progressive wave. Japanese journal of applied physics, 2010. 49(6S): p. 06GN16.
- 18. Oh, H., et al., Enhanced sensitivity of a surface acoustic wave gyroscope using a progressive wave. Journal of Micromechanics and Microengineering, 2011. 21(7): p. 075015.
- 19. Zhang, S.-y. and L.-p. Cheng, Surface acoustic wave motors and actuators: mechanism, structure, characteristic and application. Acoustic waves. InTech, 2010: p. 207-232.
- 20. Kurosawa, M., M. Takahashi, and T. Higuchi, Friction drive surface acoustic wave motor. Ultrasonics, 1996. 34(2-5): p. 243-246.
- 21. Kurosawa, M.K., H. Itoh, and K. Asai, Elastic friction drive of surface acoustic wave motor. Ultrasonics, 2003. 41(4): p. 271-275.
- 22. Destgeer, G. and H.J. Sung, Recent advances in microfluidic actuation and microobject manipulation via surface acoustic waves. Lab on a Chip, 2015. 15(13): p. 2722- 2738.
- 23. Logan, D.L., A first course in the finite element method. 2016: Cengage Learning.
- 24. Konabe, S. and T. Yamamoto, Piezoelectric coefficients of bulk 3R transition metal dichalcogenides. Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, 2017. 56(9): p. 098002.
- 25. Tan, D., M. Willatzen, and Z.L. Wang, Prediction of strong piezoelectricity in 3R-MoS2 multilayer structures. Nano Energy, 2019. 56: p. 512-515.